

ST. ALBANS, VT.

REEL #

P-303

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~
~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1489~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-199 (STATEMENT OF
CHANGES IN CASE)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PACIFIC
SERIALS**

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

VOL. 413

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

George Sully Limited

Montreal

Bookbinders and

Fig. Stationers

Order No.

Copy only notations made on or after
11/1/39

Copied: Walter Brown
Copyist

Certified correct:
Walter Brown Checker
W. Brown Foreman

Border Stations - November 1916.

Page	Name of Station	
1	Sweet Grass	Mont.
22	Sumas	Wash
30	Vancouver	Me
118	Van Buren	Me
50	Vancouver	B. C.
81	Victoria	B. C.
102	Waddington	N. Y.
103	Warroad	W. Minn
104	Wahalla	N. D.
105	Winnipeg	Man
143	Yarmouth	N.S.

Chinese

Page	Name of Station	
154	Montreal	✓
158	Vancouver	✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Volume 413

November 1916

Pgs 1-158-

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGUENETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 0-1INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF Sweet Grass Mont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kelley	Edward	37m.		Pending on appeal				File No.	506	Date of examination	8	1916
2	Walsh	Hanna	45f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tasker	Chas Wm	27m		"	"	"	"	396	"	"	16	"
4	Russ	May	22f		"	"	"	"	540	"	"	20	"
5	Purdy	Wendell	24m		"	"	"	"	565	"	"	21	"
6	Ecker	Roy	21m		" before B. I. L.				Manifest	"	"	18	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF November, 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-5 line 6 m

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

490

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1. (6-2-1914)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
								Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.															State.	City or Town.	
		PRIMARY 11-3																					
1		Headonacopulos	George	23		M	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Taber alt	Father Halvar							Utah	Salt Lake City	
2		Berg	Severin	23		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	(Left U.S. at Sweetgrass) Craig Park	Elvrenien Norway	Father Iner							Mont	Shelby	
3		Edwick	Leonard	33		M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Scand	W.B.A. (Butte Mont)	Ruri, Finland	Father Christ							"	Butte	
4		Jorgensen	Peter	28		"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Soremont alt	Kunderup, Denmark							Mont	Seattle	
5		Knutson	Marius	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harner alt	34 Humdalgade, Copenhagen Denmark							Mont	Great Falls	
6		Breo	George	54		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	France	French	"	New Dayton alt								"	Whitefish	
7		Kazinski	Peter	33		"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Harner alt								"	Hamre	
8		Peterson	Eric	26		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Augusta Park	Father Peter Erickson Lilleherdal, Sweden							"	Billings	
9		Hubach	Roman	27		"	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Harner alt	Father for Kergers, Switzerland							Mont	Spokane	
10		Anderson	Charles	48		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"								Ore	Portland	
11		Lund	Elmer	33		"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New Dayton alt								Mont	Great Falls	
12		Pistone	Antonio	50		M	Came	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Hillcrest alt								"	Red Lodge	
13		Dolino	Guisto	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Amelia Sura Italy							"	Elk Park	
14		Brele	Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hillcrest alt	Father Raphaelo Ligano, Italy							"	Great Falls	
15		Pulson	Olof	24		"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Baron alt	Father Paul Olson Bjoner, Trondhjem, Norway							"	Libby	
16		Honkanen	Erick	36		M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Lamangay alt								Rich	Ironwood	
17		Kindquist	Henry	22		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Munson alt	Father John Axel Finland							Mont	Butte	
18		Wander	Harry	24		"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father Peter Sinderdahl, Sweden							"	"	
19		Erneron	Elias	30		"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Tamphim alt	Bro Anders 402 Hagen Sade, Bergen Norway							"	Judith Sops	
20		Di Ares	Luigi	43		M	Cool Miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Lethbridge alt	Wife Antonia St Pietro, Italy							"	Great Falls	
21		Odorico	Bionanni	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Oswald							"	"	
22		Larson	Eric	28		"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Medicine Hat alt	Baryarolla Italy							"	"	
23		Person	William	33		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	clainsholm alt	Mother Annie Dala Sweden							"	"	
24		"	John	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nelson Clafstrom, Sweden							"	"	
25		Brunson	Gerre	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Father Peter Hattodens, Norway							"	Hamre	
26		Murphy	Bernard	45		"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Kranum alt								"	Shelby	
27		Gingari	Harry	32		"	Cool-miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	"	Hillcrest alt	Bro Paul Asti Italy							"	Butte	
28		Johnson	Emil	35		"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vulcan alt	Father John Erickson Lockna Sweden							"	Great Falls	
29		Monson	Ben	29		"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Helate Park	Father from Holland Redland Norway							"	"	
30		Moosby	George	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt	Father Alaur Kristiansand Norway							"	Shelby	
2		NOT USED																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry
 W.R. = Oregon Road
 S.N.R. = Great Northern Ry

Jonas A. Lind.

Yes E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 1-30
8771

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 3
File 302
M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

491

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

SHEET No. 2												11		12	
												Final Destination.			
												State.		City or Town.	

NOT USED

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

NON-TAXABLE.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

Lee E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give names and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give names and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 1
Line 130 de
442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

492

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		PRIMARY															
	1	Hammes	Carl	27	✓	M.		Farmer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Alt.	Father Carl Hammes	Mont.	Great Falls
	2	Anderson	Peter	25	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	Alt.	Father Carl Hammes	"	"
	3	Woldberg	Carl	27	✓	M.		Blacksmith			"	"	"	Alt.	Father Carl Hammes	"	Butte
	4	Kesti	Charles	20	✓	M.		Labourer			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father Erik Kesti	"	Butte
	5	Laine	Kjalmar	31	✓	M.		Seamstress			"	"	"	"	Father Matt Laine	"	Anaconda
	6	Aro	Emil	25	✓	M.		Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father Matt Aro	"	"
	7	Heikkilä	Victor	27	✓	M.		Coal miner			"	"	"	Alt.	Father Victor Heikkilä	"	Butte
	8	Killter	John	41	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father David Killter	"	Butte
Debarred	9	Dillon	Patrick Joseph	21	✓	M.		Labourer			Ireland	Irish	"	Alt.	Father David Dillon	"	Butte
	10	Haggerty	Dennis	23	✓	M.		Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father Dennis Haggerty	"	Butte
	11	Del Buono	Matteo	24	✓	M.		Labourer			Italy	Italian	"	"	Father Del Buono	"	Butte
	12	Volson	Peter	27	✓	M.		Labourer			Italy	Scand.	"	Alt.	Father Volson	"	Butte
	13	Langred	Anton	24	✓	M.		Labourer			Norway	"	"	Alt.	Father Langred	"	Butte
	14	Johnson	Fred	25	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Johnson	"	Butte
	15	Karum	Alfred	38	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Karum	"	Butte
	16	Lundberg	Eric	27	✓	M.		"			Denmark	"	"	Alt.	Father Lundberg	"	Butte
	17	Nelson	Alfred	20	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Nelson	"	Butte
Debarred	18	Soffeate	Constanti	25	✓	M.		"			Italy	Italian	"	Alt.	Father Soffeate	"	Butte
	19	Frangini	Giovanni	35	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Frangini	"	Butte
	20	Brumette	Andrea	32	✓	M.		Labourer			"	"	"	"	Father Brumette	"	Butte
	21	Lotito	Vincenzo	27	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Lotito	"	Butte
	22	Derullo	Giuseppe	30	✓	M.		"			"	"	"	"	Father Derullo	"	Butte
	23	Tharldson	Edward	28	✓	M.		"			Norway	Scand.	"	Alt.	Father Tharldson	"	Butte
	24	Johnson	Gustav	22	✓	M.		Labourer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Alt.	Father Johnson	"	Butte
	25	Peterson	John	50	✓	M.		Labourer			"	"	"	Alt.	Father Peterson	"	Butte
	26	Maloney	Patrick	47	✓	M.		"			Ireland	Irish	"	Alt.	Father Maloney	"	Butte
	27	Davidson	Robert	26	✓	M.		Carpenter			Scotland	Scotch	"	Alt.	Father Davidson	"	Butte
	28	Hanson	John	28	✓	M.		Labourer			Norway	Scand.	"	Alt.	Father Hanson	"	Butte
	29	Broderick	John	24	✓	M.		"			England	Eng.	"	Alt.	Father Broderick	"	Butte
	30	Labbi	Andrew	36	✓	M.		Labourer			Finland	Finnish	"	Alt.	Father Labbi	"	Butte
4		NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 1916														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28		29		30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, firm, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ex- posed to prison or dissection, or execution for one or more of the reasons specified in Sec. 177 of the Act of April 14, 1900, as amended.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to make a permanent home in the United States, or to engage in any business, or other occupation, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Country.	City or Town.								
1	to Self	168	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9 1/2	Br			Scar at little finger	Sweden	Adelöf	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
2	"	100	✓	1912	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9	"	Lt	Bl		"	Artemus	June 1912	1912	1912	1912									
3	Yes	160	✓	1908	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							6	"	Str	Br	2nd finger left hand slightly crooked	Finland	Kilinerha	June 1908	1908	1908	1908									
4	No	80	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 8	"	Str	Br	Scar forehead	"	Uleker	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
5	"	70	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9	"	Str	Br	Deformed nail	"	Lambert	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
6	"	127	✓	1912	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9	"	Str	Br	left index	"	Ingerus	June 1912	1912	1912	1912									
7	"	80	✓	1913	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 11 1/2	"	Br	Bl		"	Kofev	June 1913	1913	1913	1913									
8	"	180	✓	1913	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 11	"	Br	"		Ireland	Cattle Head	June 1913	1913	1913	1913									
9	Contract Laborer	"	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 10	"	Str	Bl		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
10	No	40	✓	1907	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 8	Str	Br	Br	Scar back left hand	Italy	Lamare	June 1907	1907	1907	1907									
11	"	200	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 7	Str	Br	Br		"	Luogno	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
12	Yes	40	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9	"	Str	Br		Norway	Falide	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
13	No	70	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 6	"	Str	Bl		Norway	Bergen	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
14	"	100	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							6 0	"	Lt	"		"	Christiania	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
15	"	50	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 7	"	Str	Br		Denmark	Brendborg	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
16	Yes	65	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 6	"	Str	Bl		"	Brunshus	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
17	No	180	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 3 1/2	"	Br	Br		Italy	Fiano	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
18	Contract Laborer	"	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 6	"	Blk	"		"	Portolongone	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
19	"	300	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 6	"	Str	Br		"	Genoa	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
20	Yes	60	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 3	"	"	Bl		"	Rome	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
21	No	50	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 4 1/2	"	"	Br	Scar back st hand	"	Valley	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
22	Yes	92	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Scar at thumb deformed	Norway	Trondjen	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
23	No	39	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 11	"	Lt	Br		Sweden	Stockholm	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
24	"	155	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 10 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Scar left lower jaw	"	Selafta	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
25	"	208	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 7 1/2	"	Str	Br		Ireland	New Point	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
26	"	110	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 8	"	"	"	Scar on nose	Scotland	Mellins	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
27	Yes	35	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 11	"	Lt	Bl	left thumb	Denmark	Taxe	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
28	No	65	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 9	"	Str	Br		England	London	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
29	Yes	130	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont							5 7	"	Lt	Bl		Finland	Labbi	June 1910	1910	1910	1910									
30	"	165	✓	1910	✓	1916	Great Falls Mont															June 1910	1910	1910	1910								

C P Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

Jonas Lunde

Jos E. Stenger

NOT AVAILABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten notes:
 1. 1000
 2. 1000
 3. 1000
 4. 1000
 5. 1000
 6. 1000
 7. 1000
 8. 1000
 9. 1000
 10. 1000
 11. 1000
 12. 1000
 13. 1000
 14. 1000
 15. 1000
 16. 1000
 17. 1000
 18. 1000
 19. 1000
 20. 1000
 21. 1000
 22. 1000
 23. 1000
 24. 1000
 25. 1000
 26. 1000
 27. 1000
 28. 1000
 29. 1000
 30. 1000
 31. 1000
 32. 1000
 33. 1000
 34. 1000
 35. 1000
 36. 1000
 37. 1000
 38. 1000
 39. 1000
 40. 1000
 41. 1000
 42. 1000
 43. 1000
 44. 1000
 45. 1000
 46. 1000
 47. 1000
 48. 1000
 49. 1000
 50. 1000
 51. 1000
 52. 1000
 53. 1000
 54. 1000
 55. 1000
 56. 1000
 57. 1000
 58. 1000
 59. 1000
 60. 1000
 61. 1000
 62. 1000
 63. 1000
 64. 1000
 65. 1000
 66. 1000
 67. 1000
 68. 1000
 69. 1000
 70. 1000
 71. 1000
 72. 1000
 73. 1000
 74. 1000
 75. 1000
 76. 1000
 77. 1000
 78. 1000
 79. 1000
 80. 1000
 81. 1000
 82. 1000
 83. 1000
 84. 1000
 85. 1000
 86. 1000
 87. 1000
 88. 1000
 89. 1000
 90. 1000
 91. 1000
 92. 1000
 93. 1000
 94. 1000
 95. 1000
 96. 1000
 97. 1000
 98. 1000
 99. 1000
 100. 1000

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to K
L to Z

193

PORT OF QUEBEC

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	B. S. I.	Karius	Christina	64	F	None	Yes	NO	Russia	German	Canada	Fort St. John	None	Mont. Kremlin
2	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Kharloff	Samuel	22	M	Labarer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	"	Great Falls
3	B. S. I.	Baer	Jacob	36	"	Sheepman	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	"	"	Calgary alt.	Bro. Emil	Myo. Lander
4	B. S. I.	McPherson	Alexander	28	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Lower Ettrick, Perth, Scot.	"
5	PRIMARY	Anderson	Gust	28	"	Labarer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Commerce alt.	Father Herman	Mont. Spokane
6	PRIMARY	Ohlen	John	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort St. John	Father Hans Anderson	Mont. Fort St. John
7	PRIMARY	Strandlund	Julius	24	"	Labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Stoney alt.	Father Peter	Swetgar
8	"	Anderson	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fort St. John	Ambjerbe, Sweden	Shelby
9	"	Hallin	William	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA Malta Mont.	Father Guston Nelson	Malta
10	PRIMARY	Jansson	August	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Fort St. John alt.	Father Johan Larson	Great Falls
11	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Johnson	Lewis	26	"	Labarer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Lindes Norway	Froy
12	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Mc Bee	Thomas	23	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Saskatoon Sask.	None	Great Falls
13	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Slemanski	Vincenzi al Vincent	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Medicine Hat alt.	None	Hare
14	PRIMARY	Conningham	John	29	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Well St. John	Father James	Billings
15	"	Luthill	Am	30	"	Contractor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary alt.	Cliffway, Ireland	Myo. Lowery
16	"	"	Betty	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Cartwright	Roy	26	M	Labarer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton alt.	Father Kristian	Per cent
18	"	Mahalski	Dora	52	F	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton alt.	Nakshor, Denmark	Great Falls
19	"	Ottesen	Niels	31	M	Labarer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton alt.	Father Kristian	Great Falls
20	PRIMARY	Untinen	John	40	"	Farmer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	USA Big Sandy Mont.	Bristad, Finland	Big Sandy
21	"	Balmer	Edwin	30	"	Labarer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Canada Kearsburg	Bristad, Finland	Conrad
22	"	Estivalges	Jules Didore	19	"	Miner	"	"	France	French	"	Frank alt.	Mother Marie	Billings
23	"	Luoma	Thomas	23	"	quarry man	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	USA Butte Mont.	Father Ande	Butte
24	"	Klergaard	Knut	29	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	USA Butte Mont.	Father Sigorn	N.D. Battlevie
25	PRIMARY	Bertina	Joseph	27	"	Labarer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Canada Butte alt.	Father Sigorn	Butte
26	PRIMARY	Scott	Gilbert	33	"	Miner	"	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	"	"	"
27	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Marty	James	41	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	USA Conrad Mont.	Mother Alice	Conrad
28	DEBARRED. B. S. I.	Curtis	Harry James	35	"	Labarer	"	"	England	English	"	Canada Reglon Sask.	200 Oxford Terrace, George Lane, East Bay	Great Falls
29	PRIMARY	Wassdag	Leon	30	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Grandt alt.	678 North 1st St. Amsterdam	"
30	"	Oliner	Julius	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
5	NOT USED													

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON TAX.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, society, munici- pality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison on indictment, or had any criminal record, or was ever in an insane asylum, or was ever in an almshouse, or was ever in an institution for the insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other advantage, privilege, or agree- ment, or for the purpose of doing any other act in violation of the law of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	10.00	Yes	1909 1916	Aug Kremlin Mont	1916		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Bl		Roumania	?	N. Y.	June 1907	CPR Delmina	11/15/16	
2	No	Self	35.00		1898 1916	Great Falls Mont	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	Scar rt cheek	Russia	?	?	about 1898	CPR ?	"	
3	"	"	25.00	Yes	1907 1916	Lander N.Y.	11/3/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Scar rt cheek	Switzerland	Guerich	N. Y.	Nov 1907	CPR Dec. Mont	"		
4	"	"	25.00	Yes	1906 1916	"	11/4/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Bl	2nd joint, small scar	Scotland	Althary	Montl.	June 1906	CPR Dec. Mont	"		
5	"	"	55.00	Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	under left eye	Sweden	Lunderal	N. Y.	Apr 1906	CPR ?	"		
6	"	"	35.00	Yes	1910 1916	Monro	7/20/16		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oronoka	Que	7/22/10	CPR Monro	"	
7	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	St	"	"	"	Amber	1910	CPR Monro	11/14/16		
8	"	"	170.00	Yes	1908 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
9	"	"	76.00	Yes	1901 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
10	"	"	120.00	Yes	1904 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
11	"	"	100.00	Yes	1908 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
12	No	L.P.C.	75.00	Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
13	Yes	"	147.00	Yes	1903 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
14	No	"	61.00	Yes	1905 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
15	"	"	130.00	Yes	1901 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
16	"	None		Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
17	"	Self	550.00	Yes	1912 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
18	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1903 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
19	"	"	150.00	Yes	1909 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
20	"	"	200.00	Yes	1909 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
21	No	"	32.00	Yes	1904 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
22	No	"	300.00	Yes	1905 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
23	Yes	"	375.00	Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
24	No	"	50.00	Yes	1907 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
25	"	"	50.00	Yes	1902 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
26	"	"	85.00	Yes	1905 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Med	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
27	Yes	Assisted	100.00	Yes	1910 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
28	No	Self		Yes	1908 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
29	"	Self		Yes	1902 1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	St	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	
30	"	"	100.00	Yes	1916	Monro	1916		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	N. Y.	1908	CPR Monro	"	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry
H. R. = Hagen Road

James A. Kende

James E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-613
this is a
copy

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A 10 E
1. 10 Z

194

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
		Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	City or Town
	1	PRIMARY <i>John</i>	<i>Petro Stanley</i>	32	M		<i>Coal miner</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kipp Alt.</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Solshi, Konno, Russia</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Butte</i>	
	2		<i>Giegmund Peter</i>	29	M											
	3		<i>Haglund John Frederick</i>	45	M		<i>Farm laborer</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>		<i>Swift current Sask</i>			<i>Laurie</i>	
	4		<i>Oleon Anna</i>	25	F		<i>Wife</i>					<i>Granville Ont.</i>	<i>Father Joseph</i>		<i>Great Falls</i>	
	5		<i>Moen Augusta</i>	29	F		<i>Cook</i>		<i>Norway</i>				<i>Father Martin</i>			
	6		<i>Holff Victor</i>	28	M		<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Regina Sask</i>	<i>Mother Dorothea</i>			
	7		<i>Mc Donough Mark</i>	23	M		<i>Farm laborer</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Littlebridge Ont.</i>	<i>Mother Dorothea</i>			
	8		<i>Bertini Diminico</i>	31	M		<i>Coal miner</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Bro Pietro</i>			
	9		<i>Generino</i>	26	M								<i>Longo, Italy</i>			
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
	6	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C-NON-TAX.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 From by whom or at whom, or both, the fare was paid, and amount of the fare paid, and whether it was paid in advance or on account?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether, during the course of any previous immigration, he or she has been convicted of any crime, or whether he or she has been deported, or whether he or she has been refused admission to the United States?	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years								Where?	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes, Self		60.00	1907	1916	St James Annex 638 Utah Ave, Butte Mont							5 10	Med.	Br.	Br.		Russia	Soloki	N. Y.	July 1907	E. P. R.	11/23/16		
2	"		100.00	1905	1916	St. Joseph's 22 Park St Butte Mont							5 8	"	"	Bl.		"	Schowla	"	June 1905	"	"		
3	"		70.00	1915	1916	Bro Adolph Lawrence Mont							5 8	"	Br.	"		Sweden	Sekasa	"	May 1916	E. P. R.	11/24/16		
4	Yes		100.00	1910	1916	Bro Mrs Ellen Bang Great Falls Mont							5 4	Fr	Br.	Br.		"	Syckfors	"	Sept 1910	"	"		
5	"		140.00	1905	1916	"							5 10	Med	"	Bl.		Norway	Serfjord	"	July 1905	E. P. R.	"		
6	"		40.00	1914	1916	Home							5 4	"	"	"		Denmark	Copenhagen	"	7/24/14	E. P. R.	"		
7	"		100.00	1912	1916	"							5 7	"	OKR	"	Scar left forehead	Ireland	Foreglare	Boston	Apr 1912	E. P. R.	"		
8	"		80.00	1909	1916	Bro Kinship Great Falls Mont							6 1/2	"	"	Br.		Italy	Lanzo	N. Y.	11/1/09	E. P. R.	"		
9	"		30.00	1912	1916	"							5 6 1/2	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nov 1913	E. P. R.	"		

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Thomas A. Sende

Jos. E. Klinger
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 7
Line 13 done
HAC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

195

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.							
PRIMARY																							
No.	on List.																						
1		de Back	Filip	31	✓	M	✓	Farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Shepard alt.	Bro. James	Wilhelmina, Durp, Holland	Mont. Great Falls						
2		P. de Back	Carl	44	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Champion alt.	Sister Mrs. Matilda	43 Delagata, Stockholm, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls						
3		Dahquist	Fred	27	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Portland, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls						
4		P. de Back	Louis	28	✓	"	"	Merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Champion alt.	Father John	Portland, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls						
5		"	"	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John	Portland, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls						
6		Bikman	Lillie	29	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Medicine Hat alt.	Sister Mrs. Anne Holstein	440 So. Railway St., Medicine Hat alt.	Home						
7		Lining	Daniel	30	✓	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton alt.	Father Frederick	Tschirn, Korno, Russia	Great Falls						
8		Opacic	Dane	51	✓	"	"	Quarryman	"	"	Austria	Serbian	"	Lethbridge alt.	None	"	"						
9		Kohn	Emma	39	✓	F	"	Laundry	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton alt.	Mother Augusta Wolff	Stashew, Germany	"						
10		"	Kate	15	✓	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"						
11		"	Ida	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12		"	Bertrude	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13		Block	Ann	34	✓	M	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	Waskatoon alt.	None	Mont. St. Paul							
14		Kasones	Aleck	24	✓	"	"	Porter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Lethbridge alt.	Mother Marphra	Agorgene, Greece	Mont. Butte						
15		Skjerland	Herman	25	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Cereal alt.	Father Ole	Vigersaa, Norway	Home						
16		Hebzyko	Nasyl	22	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Starely alt.	Mother Alexander	Pruzano, Russia	Great Falls						
17		Opalichuk	Pete	28	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Justina	Pruzana, Russia	"						
18		Andersson	Andrew	32	✓	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Calgary alt.	Sister Anna	unknown town in Denmark	"						
19		Winande	Hugo	46	✓	M	✓	Barber	"	"	France	French	"	"	Rev. Jean	Aux La Chapelle, France	Butte						
20		Jeneff	Steve	26	✓	"	"	Auto mechanic	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Waskatoon alt.	Father Jeno Radoff	Chernosteta, Serbia	Great Falls						
21		Burling	William	28	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Starely alt.	Father August	Linspong, Sweden	"						
22		Ofau	Lizzie	21	✓	F	✓	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	Waskatoon alt.	None	"	"						
23		Montz	Halter	22	✓	M	✓	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt.	None	Ill. Chicago							
24		Carlson	Swan	36	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Starely alt.	Father Sam	Harberg, Sweden	Mont. Great Falls						
25		Sejelius	Lust	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter	Sandberg, Sweden	"						
26		Person	Ben	32	✓	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Augusta	Thundaboda, Sweden	"						
27		Gielo	Lick	35	✓	M	✓	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Swift, Current Fork	Sister Mary	Malta, Kiev, Russia	Home						
28		San den Brook	Ben	42	✓	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary alt.	None	"	Great Falls						
29		Anderson	Am	39	✓	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Starely alt.	Father Andrew	Linspong, Sweden	"						
30		Fitz	William	46	✓	M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Waskatoon alt.	Wife Kathalia	Linspong, Poland, Russia	Pa. Scranton						
7		NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—								Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Complexion.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	160	Yes	1910	Bro in law Spel brandt Steder	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.10	Med	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	10/25/16
2	No		103	Yes	1910	Uncle Carl Dordland	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Sweden	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	10/31/16
3	No		95	Yes	1910	Box 23, Harrington & O	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Sweden	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	Bladaker	"
4	Yes		200	Yes	1910		No	No	No	No	No	No	5.11	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Switzerland	Montreux	St. John	St. John	St. John	St. John	St. John	"
5	No			Yes	1910	Went Max	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	Fr	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	France	Lorient	Lorient	Lorient	Lorient	Lorient	Lorient	"
6	No		2	Yes	1911	Hone Mont	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.6	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Minsk	Minsk	Minsk	Minsk	Minsk	Minsk	11/1/16
7	Self	L.P.C.	100	Yes	1911	Bro in law Charlie Beck	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	Med	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Tschin	Tschin	Tschin	Tschin	Tschin	Tschin	"
8	No		66	Yes	1915	San Miller	No	No	No	No	No	No	6.4	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Austria	?	?	?	?	?	?	11/3/16
9	No		53	Yes	1912	Enter Mrs Bertha Steinke	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.6	Fr	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Germany	Spandau	Spandau	Spandau	Spandau	Spandau	Spandau	11/4/16
10	No	Mother		Yes	1910	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No		"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No			Yes	1910		No	No	No	No	No	No		"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No			Yes	1910		No	No	No	No	No	No		"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Self		75	Yes	1914	St. Louis Marroc	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.2	Med	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	11/6/16
14	No		100	Yes	1912	28 Main St, Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.4	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Greece	Athens	Athens	Athens	Athens	Athens	Athens	11/7/16
15	No		150	Yes	1915	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.6	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Norway	Stavanger	Stavanger	Stavanger	Stavanger	Stavanger	Stavanger	"
16	No		77	Yes	1913	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.3	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/8/16
17	No		70	Yes	1913	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No		100	Yes	1913	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Denmark	Baller	Baller	Baller	Baller	Baller	Baller	"
19	Yes		68	Yes	1913	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	France	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	Paris	"
20	No		40	Yes	1912	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.6	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Vish	Vish	Vish	Vish	Vish	Vish	11/9/16
21	No		50	Yes	1912	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.9	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	"
22	Yes	Went	90	Yes	1912	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.7	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Canada	St. John	St. John	St. John	St. John	St. John	St. John	11/10/16
23	No	Self	80	Yes	1914	Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	6.0	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Liga	Liga	Liga	Liga	Liga	Liga	"
24	Yes		35	Yes	1914	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.4	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	"
25	No		50	Yes	1913	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.4	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No		95	Yes	1913	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.10	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No		65	Yes	1912	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.10	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	Malta	11/11/16
28	Yes		150	Yes	1912	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.6	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Holland	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	"
29	No		65	Yes	1914	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.10	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Sweden	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	Stockholm	"
30	No		100	Yes	1914	Went	No	No	No	No	No	No	5.8	"	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Bl	Russia	Samara	Samara	Samara	Samara	Samara	Samara	11/1/16

C.P.Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS D.

Jonas C. Sunde

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 9
File 1275
200

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

496

PORT OF SWEET GRASS MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	PRIMARY	Magnusson	Carl	27	M. S. Coalminer			Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Calgary alt.	Mother Hilma Living Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls			
"	2		Harty	Harold	33	M. S. Shipkeeper			Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge alt.	Father John Kilbarrough Ireland	"	"			
"	3		"	Jane	23	F. None			"	"	"	"	Father John	"	"			
"	4	PRIMARY	Valstrum	Victor	29	M. S. Laborer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Blairholm alt.	Father John Bohlsange Sweden	"	"			
Debarred	5	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Antonuk	Ulean al. John	23	"			Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon alt.	Father John Horogze, Russia	"	"			
"	6	PRIMARY	Ratz	August	28	M. S. Laborer			"	German	"	Edmonton alt.	None	"	Butte			
"	7		Rord	John	35	M. S. Coalminer			Sweden	Scand.	"	Granbrook alt.	Father Alfred Langarps Sweden	"	"			
"	8		Sundquist	Charlie	27	"			"	"	"	Stanley alt.	Father Olaf Lof Sweden	"	Great Falls			
"	9		Nelson	John	34	"			"	"	"	Blairholm alt.	Mother Johanna Lof, Hisingland, Sweden	"	"			
"	10		Roslen	John	26	"			Norway	"	"	Calgary alt.	Bro. Knut Herra Norway	"	"			
"	11		Carlson	Edward	20	"			Sweden	"	"	Langum alt.	Father John Ostenbach, Sweden	"	"			
"	12		"	Hjalmer	19	"			"	"	"	Edmonton alt.	sister Mary Horsjo Sweden	"	Butte			
"	13		Sundquist	Emil	20	"			"	"	"	Stanley alt.	Father Axel Lof Sweden	"	Westgate			
"	14		Dreosto	Florindo	25	"			Italy	Italian	"	Broxy Lake alt.	Father Antonio Alabro Italy	"	Unaconda			
"	15		Diacomosi	Francesco	31	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Antonio Bedellano Italy	"	"			
"	16		Marchetti	Luigi	25	"			"	"	"	San Island alt.	Father Giovanni Beluno Italy	"	Great Falls			
"	17	PRIMARY	Bruchman	Josef	25	"			Switzerland	German	"	Moore saw Lake alt.	Father Yost Bader Magger Switzerland	"	Butte			
"	18		Sergstrom	Albert	20	"			Sweden	Scand.	"	Stamont alt.	Father Karl Lungzala Sweden	"	Great Falls			
"	19	PRIMARY	Ramsey	Al	26	"			Norway	Scand.	"	Blackfield, Sask.	Father Helak Lof, Norway	"	Great Falls			
Debarred	20	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Mertens	Leon	20	"			Belgium	Flemish	"	Strathmore alt.	None	"	Mont. Great Falls			
"	21	PRIMARY	Sherle	Albert	20	"			Prussia	German	"	Ther. Sask.	Father Karl Kroghelenthol Prussia	"	Have			
Debarred	22	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Baber	Adam	28	M. S. Blacksmith			"	"	"	Saskatoon alt.	None	"	Great Falls			
Debarred	23	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Baber	Anna	20	F. S. S. S.			"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
Debarred	24	DEBARRED B. S. I.	Fritz	Joseph	29	M. S. Laborer			"	"	"	"	None	"	"			
"	25	PRIMARY	DeMuntre	Alais	35	"			Belgium	Flemish	"	Strathmore alt.	Mother Juliana Dutchess, Volina Prussia	"	"			
"	26		Murty	Anna	33	F. S. S. S.			Scotland	Scotch	"	Montreal P. Q.	Father Adolphe Lof Belgium	"	"			
"	27		Royal	Minnie	40	"			England	Irish	"	Edmonton alt.	sister Mrs. Kate Connor 28 Compton St., Stockton on Tees Eng	"	Belman			
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																
8		NOT USED																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of assistance, financial or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Mair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	16	✓								5.6	Med	H	Bl		Sweden	Nara	1911	Self	11/13/16
2	"	"	100	✓	From N. Y.	Apr 1914						6.0	"	Br	"		Ireland	Millborough	1914	Philadelphia	11/14/16
3	"	Wife										5.10	Fr	Bl	Bl		"	"	"	"	
4	"	Self	65	✓	1910	Work	May 1915					5.9	"	Lt	Bl	Scar left jaw	Sweden	Boulang	1910	Boston	"
5	Yes	Contract Laborer							Yes			5.10	Med	Lt	"	Bit forehead	Russia	Horse	1913	Hal	11/15/16
6	"	"	150	✓	From Detroit	May 1914			No			6.1	"	Br	Br		"	?	Que	"	
7	"	"	80	✓								6.0	"	"	Bl		Sweden	Langerjo	1913	St John	"
8	Yes	"	60	✓								5.6	"	Lt	"	Deformed left thumb nail	"	Los	1913	Que	"
9	"	"	50	✓	From N. Y.	May 1912						5.1	"	"	"	Scar left cheek	"	"	1912	Baltic	"
10	"	"	90	✓								5.0	"	"	"	Scar tip of thumb	Norway	Kristiania	1911	Que	"
11	"	"	15	✓								6.1	"	"	Br		Sweden	Stockholm	1914	Que	11/16/16
12	"	"	15	✓								5.9	"	"	Bl		"	Narajo	1914	Hal	"
13	no	"	150	✓	From N. Y.	Oct 1909						5.10	"	"	"		"	Sideo	1909	N. Y.	"
14	"	"	105	✓	"	July 1911						6.0	"	Br	Hoy		Italy	Albano	1911	Que	"
15	"	"	115	✓	"	July 1913						5.11	"	"	Br		"	Bedeliano	1913	Que	"
16	Yes	"	200	✓								5.9	"	Bl	Br	Scar left wrist	"	Belino	1913	Que	"
17	no	"	80	✓								5.6	"	"	Br		Switzerland	Maggel	1913	Que	"
18	Yes	"	95	✓								5.10	"	Br	Br		Sweden	Langerjo	1913	Que	"
19	no	"	300	✓	1912	1914						6.1	"	"	Br		Norway	Oslo	1912	Que	11/18/16
20	Yes	L.P.C.	85	✓								5.9	"	Bl	Br		Belgium	Scrabig	1913	Que	11/20/16
21	"	"	200	✓	From N. Y.	Nov 1913						5.6	"	Br	Br		Russia	Arbuthnot	1913	N. Y.	"
22	"	L.P.C.	1100	✓	1913	1915						5.9	"	Bl	Br		"	Breno	1913	Hal	11/21/16
23	"	L.P.C.		✓	1915							5.1	"	Bl	Bl		"	?	1915	?	"
24	"	L.P.C.	210	✓								5.8	"	"	"	Scar fresh marked	"	Krucker	1915	Hal	"
25	"	"	500	✓								5.8	"	Br	Br		Belgium	Murbigh	1915	St John	"
26	"	Wife										5	"	Bl	"		Canada	Montreal	1915	Que	"
27	"	Self	580	✓								5.4	Fr	"	"		Ireland	Antrim Co	1914	Montl	11/20/16

C.A.H. - Canadian
G.N.R. - Great Northern Ry
F.R. - Hagon Road

CLASS D. Jonack-Sende

Jos. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 1
1-30
see 1-30

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY John DEBARRED. B. S. I. Jasper	25	M	Farmer		Canada		Canada Bull Lake Sask	Bro Bernard - Aneroid Sask	Mont Edwards
2	Hilda	28	F	Waitress		"		Calgary alt	Sister Mrs Mary Berney Pelly Sask	Great Falls Sask
3	John	63	M	Farmer		"		Chaplin Sask	Bro Mrs Paul Chaplin Sask	Wagley
4	Ellen	26	F	None		"		Enkine alt	Enkine alt	Mont West Falls Eng
5	Michael	2	M			"		Enkine alt	Father	"
6	Mogden	26	M	Farmer		"		Leone alt	Father Mrs 2964 Edmonson St Edmonton alt	Putte
7	Nellie	23	F	None		"		French	Father in law	"
8	William	2	M			"		German	Grand-father	"
9	Peter	25	M	Farmer		"		Chaplin Sask	Father Peter Plunk (Sask) alt	Great Falls
10	Bustar	64	M	Retired Farmer		"		U.S.A. Longmont Mont	Bro William Kersbert Sask	Langley
11	Nellie	28	F	None		"		Scotch Canada Lethbridge alt	Bro Mrs Jane Gracey Lake Sask	Harlem U.S.
12	Era	1	F			"		English	Father	"
13	Harry	21	M	Farmer		"		Dutch	Father Samuel Stayner Ont	Bro Portland
14	Samuel	54	M	Engineer		"		Scotch	Bro Harry Blacklock Carditor alt	J.D. Isabel U.S.
15	Herbert	30	M	Farmer		"		English	Bro Earl Foremont alt	H.D. Colgate
16	Nera	26	F	None		"		French	Bro in law	"
17	Emmett	21	M	Farmer		"		Irish	Bro Catherine 217 Murray St, Ottawa Ont	Mont Great Falls
18	Harry	29	M	Farmer		"		German alt	Father Charles 56 Bellwood Ave, Toronto Ont	Columbus Falls
19	George	24	M	Farmer		"		French	Bro Philip Valley St. Father Philip	Great Falls U.S.
20	John	38	M	Farmer		"		German	Bro Joe Bull Lake Sask (-) Regina Sask	"
21	Lena	44	F	None		"		"	Bro in law	"
22	Annamae	4	F			"		"	Uncle	"
23	Horace	40	M	Farmer		"		English	Bro James Frankburg alt	Utah Layton U.S.
24	Phebe	34	F	None		"		"	Bro in law	"
25	Odessa	9	F			"		"	Uncle	"
26	Poswell	6	M			"		"	"	"
27	Auburn	6	M			"		"	"	"
28	Joseph	17	M	Farmer		"		French	Bro James Bull Lake Sask	Mont Sumbert
29	Charles	35	M	Farmer		"		German	Father in law Herman Pelly	Harb U.S.
30	Julia	52	F	None		"		Magyar	Bro Postmaster H. H. Allen	Perth Amboy N.J.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade, society, mu- sic, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal separation, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	400	Yes	1893 1903 1916	Father John Leviard Mont Sister Mrs. Maria Herkman 1092 11th Ave. Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	No	5 2	Med Br		Sweden ?	Montreal	1903	CPK	10/25/16	
2	L.P.C.	250	No	1900	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 2	Br Br		Scotland Wintonoch	fire	1899	CPK		
3	No	400	Yes	1891 1900 1916	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6	Med Br		On ship Canada Saguenay Quebec	fire	1899	CPK		
4	Yes Husband	100	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6	Br Br		England New Rochelle	Montreal	1900	CPK		
5	Father			1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont									Canada	Quebec	1900	CPK		
6	Self	80	No	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 9	Med Br		Minnesota Duluth		1900	CPK		
7	Husband		Yes	1908	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 0	Br Br		USA Michigan					
8	Father													Canada Alberta					
9	Self	100	No	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6	Br Br		Minnesota Duluth					
10	Yes	100	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 5	Br Br		USA P. Q.					
11	Self	35	No	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 2 1/2	Br Br		USA Montreal					
12	Father													Canada Alberta					
13	Self	50	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 7	Med Br	Scar left cheek	Canada Ontario					
14		100	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 11	Br Br	Scar left cheek	USA Penn					
15	Yes	880	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6 1/2	Br Br		USA Montreal		10/26/16		10/26/16	
16				1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						4 11	Br Br		Canada Quebec					
17		80	No	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6	Br Br		Canada Ontario					
18	Self	100	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 8	Br Br	Scar left cheek	Canada Ontario					
19	Contract Laborer		Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 1 1/2	Br Br	Scar left thumb	USA Dunsmuir		10/27/16		10/27/16	
20		900	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 9 1/2	Br Br	Scar left thumb	Canada Quebec					
21	Husband			1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 7	Br Br	Scar left thumb	Canada Quebec					
22	Father			1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont									Canada Quebec					
23	Yes Self	400	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 5 1/2	Br Br		USA Layton					
24	Husband			1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 5	Br Br		Canada Quebec					
25	Father			1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont									Canada Quebec					
26				1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont									Canada Quebec					
27				1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont									Canada Quebec					
28	Yes Self	200	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 10	Lt Br		USA Layton					
29	Yes	380	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 6	Br Br	Scar left index	USA Peru					
30	Yes	100	Yes	1915	122 1/2 Ave. Great Falls Mont						5 0	Br Br		Hungary Bar		1905	CPK		

CPK - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E. Louis H. de

See E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 11
this is the
list of the

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

A 15 K
I. 11-1901
I. 10-2

198

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Larson Frederick	33+	M	Chauffeur	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada Calgary alt	Wife Elma 2134 17th St West, Calgary alt	W. H. Wood
2	Liner Olof	33+	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Lockhart alt	Sister Mrs. Hanna Thorbeck Barons alt	Larimore
3	Bach Florence	50+	F	None	"	"	"	German U.S.A. Butte Mont	Sister Mrs. Lydia Douglas Panoka alt	Mont Butte
4	Smith Wm	48+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch Canada Lethbridge alt	Wife Elizabeth 1414 7th Ave So, Lethbridge alt	Minneapolis
5	Schumacher Fred	45+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German " Barons alt	Wife Elizabeth Barons alt	Mont Blagay
6	Henry	16+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" " "	Mother " "	"
7	Mathie Margaret	28+	F	Dom	"	"	"	Scotch " Westlock alt	Sister Mrs. Jessie Campo Westlock alt	Utah Salt Lake City
8	Donald	2+	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt " "	"
9	Math Sam	25+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German " Balak Sack	Sister Mrs. Martha Helm Balak Sack	Mont Blagay
10	Philip	32+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" " "	Sister " "	"
11	Bertha	28+	F	None	"	"	"	" " "	Sister " "	"
12	Henry	1+	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	Aunt " "	"
13	Dean Ernest	25+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch " Lacombe alt	Wife Ethel Lacombe alt	Switzgrau
14	Lard Cyrus	34+	M	"	"	"	"	English " Raymond alt	Son Stewart Raymond alt	Utah Logan
15	Grace	49+	F	None	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
16	Verna	14+	F	"	"	"	"	" " "	Bro " "	"
17	Handley Athel	22+	M	Sheep	"	"	"	Irish " U.S.A. Blagay Mont	Wife Mrs. A. Anderson Berry Creek alt	Mont Blagay
18	William	25+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada Lacombe alt	Bro Robert Edmonton alt	Moore
19	PRIMARY James	18+	F	None	"	"	"	German " "	Bro in law " "	"
20	Halloran Thomas	45+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada Irish " Longhead alt	Bro Frank Boketac alt	Hame
21	Holaday Clarence	48+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" " " Enchant alt	Bro Dr. D. Woodcock Enchant alt	Great Falls
22	Bessie	37+	F	None	"	"	"	English " "	" " "	"
23	Robert	4+	M	"	"	"	"	Irish " "	" " "	"
24	Edward	12+	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	"
25	King James	33+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch " Neighburn Sack	Father Harder Almonte Ont	"
26	McKinnon John	57+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish " Moore Sack	Mother Mrs. Margaret Moore Sack	St. Benton
27	McKeffey John Walter	61+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	" " " Topfield alt	Bro Fred Topfield alt	Butte
28	Moxness Oliver	23+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand " Maple Creek Sack	Uncle John Brook Sack	Lewistown
29	Bethell Bertha	28+	F	Waitress	"	"	"	English " Banff alt	Bro Henry 3899 Nanaimo Rd, Vancouver B.C.	Valentine
30	Fetting Paul	26+	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German " U.S.A. Power Mont	Father John Grassy Lake alt	Power

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X Mathie, Delaric age 9 months - f (N.S.C.)
X Holaday, William 6 yrs - m -

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	Yes	1908 Chicago Ill	1208 Windsor Hotel, Baltimore Md				5 6	Med skin Bl	Denmark Copenhagen	h. y	Apr 1901	Majestic	10/27/16		
2	"	Yes	1908 Chicago Ill	1208 Windsor Hotel, Baltimore Md				5 10	" " Br	Sweden Karlshamn	Montl	1910	Kepler	"		
3	Yes	1908	1908	1908				5 6	" " Bl	Russia Volynsk	Que	1906	"	"		
4	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 8 1/2	" " Br	Scotland Glasgow	2nd " Victoria	1912	Imperial	10/28/16		
5	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 10 1/2	" " Br	Germany Luckenburgh	D. y	1906	Imperial	"		
6	Father	No						5 3	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
7	Yes	1908	1908	1908				5 4	" " Br	Scotland Kelso	h. y	1901	Imperial	"		
8	Father	No						"	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
9	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 10	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
10	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 9	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
11	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 10	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
12	Father	No						"	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
13	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 7 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
14	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 10	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
15	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 4	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
16	Father	No						"	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
17	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 10 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
18	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 8	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
19	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 5	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
20	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 10 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
21	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 10 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
22	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 4 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
23	Father	No						"	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
24	"	No						"	" " Bl	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
25	Self	Yes	1908	1908				5 8	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
26	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 7	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
27	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 8 1/2	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
28	"	Yes	1908	1908				6 0	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
29	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 8	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		
30	"	Yes	1908	1908				5 10	" " Br	Canada	Ont	1901	Imperial	"		

11
11 = Canadian
11 = Canadian

CLASS E

James A. L. L. L.

James A. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Page 11
Times - 30
1442

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

199

PORT OF

MONTREAL, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Debarred B. S. I.									
2	Hoch	May	23	F	Housewife	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary alt	401 13th Ave E, Calgary, alt	Mont Swiftgrass
3	Carlson	Francis Joseph	33	M	Farmer	Canada	Irish	Duck Lake alt	Duck Lake alt	Great Falls
4	Campbell	Archie Lorain	27	M	Farmer	Canada	Scotch	Big Muddy Lake	Father Bert Sylvester	Madison
5	"	Ruth Marion	19	F	Housewife	Canada	English	"	Father Patrick	Harre
6	Cartin	Timothy	24	M	Farmer	Canada	Irish	Saran Lake	Saran Lake	"
7	Anderson	Silver	36	M	"	Canada	Scand	Harrisland Lake	Harrisland Lake	Malta
8	"	Edwin	25	M	"	Canada	"	Stauran Lake	Stauran Lake	Shelby
9	Constantine	Charles A	29	M	"	Canada	German	Kinnifred alt	Father Paul Kinnifred alt	Attomwood
10	Coon	Leo Howard	38	M	"	Canada	Irish	Brook Lake	Brook Lake	Great Falls
11	Minogue	Patrick	36	M	Machineist	Canada	"	Calgary alt	225 28th Ave N, Calgary alt	Innerness
12	Henker	Aurelia	64	F	Farmer	Canada	German	USA Innerness	Mother Mrs Elsie Mack	"
13	Wack	Mabel	4	F	"	Canada	Irish	Canada Bramum alt	Mother Mrs Elsie Mack	Attomwood
14	Peterson	Peter Knut	37	M	Farmer	Canada	Scand	Prosper alt	Father John Brownlee	Edo Rockford Bay
15	Thurston	Roderick	39	M	Farmer	Canada	English	Lucky Lake	Lucky Lake alt	Mont Kremlin
16	Mitchell	Fletcher Gordon	29	M	Farmer	Canada	Irish	USA Kremlin	Uncle Alberto Mitchell	Malta
17	Muller	Leona	20	F	"	Canada	French	USA Iron River	Sister in law Mrs Phoebe Armstrong	Chinoch
18	Plante	Grace	23	F	"	Canada	"	Canada Redcliff alt	Father	"
19	"	Milfred	2	M	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
20	Wheeler	James	31	M	Farmer	Canada	"	USA Dutton	Father Peter	Dutton
21	Cassidy	Dorcas	28	F	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary alt	Ward Joseph	Fowler
22	"	William	11	M	"	Canada	Irish	"	Father	"
23	Lurino	Nelio	29	M	Farmer	Canada	Italian	Canada alt	Sister Mrs Emma Gola	Great Falls
24	Jaworski	Kazik	21	M	"	Canada	Polish	Vermillion Ont	Father John Vermillion	Missoula
25	"	Helena	14	F	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
26	Debarred B. S. I.									
27	Cochrane	Myrtle	36	F	"	Canada	German	Jenner alt	Father John Jenner alt	Harre
28	King	Ralph	24	M	Farmer	Canada	Irish	Maple Creek	Father John	Great Falls
29	Wilke	Ethel May	25	F	"	Canada	"	Calgary alt	401 13th Ave E, Montreal P. Q.	Salata
30	Lieseimer	Lucille	22	F	Teacher	Canada	German	Canada alt	Father Henry	Great Falls

NOT USED

304

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x 5000, Thomas, age 13, M (alt)
" Mona, age 10, M
" Teddy, age 7, M
" Arthur, age 6, M
" William, age 5, M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Employer	1894	1916	Employer, Charles Saker	no	no	no	5 4	Fr	Bl	Canada	London	10/31/16	CPR	10/31/16							
2	Self	1900	1916	Employer, Charles Saker	no	no	no	5 6	med	"	Austria	Ischegorn	1906	CPR	"							
3	ho	25	1903	none	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bl	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
4	"	200	1902	"	"	"	"	5 9	l. dy	Bl	"	St. Cloud	"	"	"							
5	"	100	1910	"	"	"	"	5 0	lt	Bl	"	St. Cloud	"	"	"							
6	Self	"	1904	"	"	"	"	5 7	l. dy	Bl	"	St. Cloud	"	"	"							
7	"	85	1916	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Fr	"	Sweden	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
8	via	"	1910	"	"	"	"	5 0	lt	"	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
9	Self	250	1908	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
10	ho	300	1906	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
11	Self	50	1914	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Bl	Ireland	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
12	"	200	1908	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl	Germany	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
13	ho	100	1916	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	Bl	Canada	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
14	Self	400	1916	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Bl	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
15	"	1075	1916	"	"	"	"	5 3	l. dy	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
16	Self	600	1916	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	med	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
17	ho	30	1916	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fr	Bl	Canada	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
18	Self	118	1916	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bl	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
19	Father	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Canada	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
20	Self	35	1916	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	med	Bl	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
21	Self	5	1916	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
22	Father	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Canada	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
23	Self	140	1909	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Bl	Italy	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
24	"	40	1916	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	Russia	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
25	Bro	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Austria	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
26	L.P.G.	100	1916	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bl	USA	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
27	Self	15	1916	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
28	Thurs	35	1916	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	Bl	Canada	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
29	Father	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							
30	Self	20	1916	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	St. Cloud	10/14/16	"	"							

16
Q.E. = ...
S.T. = ...

CLASS

Jonas A. Senite

Lee E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 12
Index, 311 line
342*

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 A to K
L to Z

500

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY 748- Fisher Annie	16	F	M None eyes yes		Canada Bohemian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Mother Mrs Mary Sterba Frank alt	Mont Great Falls Au
2	Badland Charles	40	M	S Laborer		English		Karner alt		Carcade Del
3	PRIMARY 748- Kilbey Edw	38	M	Farmer		Irish		Macinain alt	Mother in law Mrs Jozef Sterba Michel B.C.	Great Falls Au
4	PRIMARY 748- Sterba Rose	25	F	M None		Bohemian		Michel B.C.	Grand mother	
5	" Frank	1	M			Bohemian				
6	" Emily	6	F							
7	Boudet Simon	19	M	S Laborer eyes yes		Dutch		Vermillion alt	Father Lolhe Vermillion alt	Lytla Hol
8	" Herman	17	M							
9	Crumbacker Dwight	23	M			German		Dalemead alt	Bro Tracy new Calgary alt	Cartier
10	DEBARRED, B. S. 1. Bilmarz Mond letter 11047-B 11/2/10	28	M	Sailor		Hebrew		Lethbridge alt		Sweetgrass
11	Blackman Albert Parker	25	M	Farmer		English		Herres back		Saco
12	" Edna	27	F			Dutch				
13	" Floyd Ezra	32	M	Farmer		English				
14	" Sarah	28	F			Dutch				
15	" Mand	4	F			English				
16	" Agnes	2	F							
17	Betsch Martin	26	M	S Farmer eyes yes		French		Dunkirk back	Bro John Henry Eddyville back	St. J. Aberdeen
18	Boynston Clarence	25	M			English			Home	Mont Great Falls
19	Bramhall Ernest	20	M	Look				Edmonton		
20	Miller George	23	M	Electrician		Lithuanian		Miller River alt	Mother Mary 1926 care a the Lethbridge alt	
21	Park Samuel	68	M	Farmer		Irish		Enchant alt	Bro James Enchant alt	Conrad Del
22	5-5-7124 Jaskari August	37	M	Sailor		Finnish		Keller alt	Sister Mrs Mary Keller alt	Fla Actor Fin
23	" Liina	36	F						Sister in law	
24	" Anne	8	F							
25	" Mainie	7	F							
26	" Anna	5	F							
27	" Aador	2	M							
28	" Ethel	18	F	M		Scand		Lacauk alt	Father Geo Nielson Alex alt	Mont Sweetgrass
29	" Rozella	1	F			English			Grand father	
30	Piggelow Silas Holt	22	M	S Farmer eyes yes				Cardston alt	Bro Orion Will Spring alt	Utah Logan

12 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Thrust 17	No		Hank James 1201 7th Ave So, Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr Br Br		Austria Bruch	?	about 1904	?	"1/4/16	
2	Yes	Self 75	Yes	TS 1914	Marion	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Br Br	type both little hair fingers crooked	Zealand Bourrough	Boston	5/30/14	Ryan	" "	
3	No	100	No	1906	Thrust 1906	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Ar Bl	stiff little fingers at hand	Ireland Salway	N. Y.	4/14/16	Ambr	" "	
4	No	Thrust 50	No	1914	N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fr		Austria	?	May 1910	?	" "	
5	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No				Canada	Michel	Switzgran	"1/16	CPR	" "
6	No		No			No	No	No	No								" "	
7	No	Self 50	No		Father's Carnian & Vandenaere Lytle Mont	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med H Br Bl		Holland	Heereven	June 1908	?	" "	
8	No	50	No			No	No	No	No	5 9	"						" "	
9	No	50	No	1893 1911	Vanfield 1915	No	No	No	No	5 10	"	Scar back at hand	USA	Garfield	Switzgran	"1/16	CPR	" "
10	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1891 1909	Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	7	"	pediment shock	Russia	?	(Unborn)	1891	?	"1/4/16
11	No	50	No	1889 1906	Various	No	No	No	No	11	"		USA	David City	Jan	"1/14	" "	
12	No	Thrust	No	1906	Various	No	No	No	No	5 2	"						" "	
13	No	Self 100	No	1906	Various	No	No	No	No	6 0	"						" "	
14	No	Thrust	No	1906	Various	No	No	No	No	4	"						" "	
15	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No				Canada	Heresa			" "	
16	No		No			No	No	No	No								" "	
17	No	Self 175	No	1890 1912	Indiana	No	No	No	No	10	body Br Bl		USA	St Anthony	"1/15		" "	
18	No	125	No	1910	Various	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	"						" "	
19	No	200	No	1912	St. Mary	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Br	Scar ear left eyebrow	England	Storof	Nov 1904	Canada	" "	
20	No	74	No	1919	St. Mary	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Br		Scotland	Edgewood	June 1904	Canada	" "	
21	Yes	1475	No	1917	Various	No	No	No	No	5 1	"		Ireland	ough	N. Y.	1871	Canada	" "
22	No	20	No	1907	Various	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	Scar under left eye	Ireland	Vera	June 1909	Canada	" "	
23	No	Thrust	No			No	No	No	No	6	"						" "	
24	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No								" "	
25	No		No			No	No	No	No				Canada	Alb	Switzgran	"1/16	CPR	" "
26	No		No			No	No	No	No								" "	
27	No		No			No	No	No	No								" "	
28	Yes	Thrust 25	No	1898 1902	Various	No	No	No	No	5 5	"		USA	Boodell			" "	
29	No	Father	No			No	No	No	No				Canada	Tacomb			" "	
30	No	Self 85	No	1916	Various	No	No	No	No	9	Med Br Bl						" "	

L.P.C. Canadian Pacific Ry
St. Mary

CLASS F

Jones A. Sende

Lee E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 13
Line 1-3 line
bar

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

A to K

L to Z

501

PORT OF

SHELL GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Volkeg Theodore	29	m	Farmer	yes	Scand	Scand	Stirling alt	Mr John Stirling alt	Mont Chinoak
2	DEBARRED. B. S. I. McLaughlin Alexander	27	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Yamaguchi alt	Mr John Stirling alt	Mont Chinoak
3	Andet Joseph Claris	25	m	Seamster	"	French	"	Edmonton alt	Father Lorenzo Osgode Stas, Ont	Mont Butte
4	Cravie Ole	39	m	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Lockwood Sash	Father Barney Lockwood Sash	Mont Butte
5	Billie Charles	28	m	Seamster	"	Scotch	"	Alderson alt	Mr Thor Swanby Alderson alt	Butte
6	Harrison Barney	48	m	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Champion alt	Mr John Dahl	Mont Helena
7	Baxter Delbert	28	m	"	"	English	"	Alderson alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
8	Blake Oliver	26	m	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
9	Bissing Roland	21	m	Ranch Hand	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
10	Mann Leo	33	m	Steam-fitter	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
11	Doughty Alexander	31	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
12	Dahl Neil Gilman	28	m	"	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
13	Daniela James Arthur	27	m	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
14	" Audrey Mona	26	f	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
15	" Howard Clayton	4	m	"	"	Scotch	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
16	" Miriam Alice	7	f	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
17	Plathan John	38	m	Salesman	yes	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
18	Johnson Henry	44	m	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
19	Ulmer Mathias	36	m	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
20	" Barbara	12	f	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
21	" Elizabeth	10	f	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
22	" Theresa	9	f	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
23	" Lydia Rosie	8	f	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
24	" Wilfred	7	m	"	"	"	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
25	Kook Charles	38	m	Farmer	"	French	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
26	Tanch John Nicholas	38	m	"	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
27	McNeil Joseph Herbert	19	m	Bookkeeper	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
28	Taylor Mary	32	f	Domestic	"	Scand	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena
29	" Percy	14	m	"	"	English	"	Ogen alt	Mr R. B. Sturmer Alderson alt	Mont Helena

13 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1094

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	ho Self	75 ⁰⁰ ✓	yes	1887 1889 1892 1916 19															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 11
Line 30 see
list*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

502

PORT OF SALT SPRING, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Blue William	24	M	Mariner	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Calgary alt	Father James	Montreal Sack
2	Luncan George	44	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Wingardine Ont	"
3	Betty Alma Clayton	49	F	Farmer	"	"	English	Wetlaw alt	520 1st Ave & E, Calgary alt	Wine Lafarge
4	Johnston Jennie	31	F	Barber	"	"	Irish	Edmonton alt	12215 96th St, Edmonton alt	Montreal Sack
5	Stettler Carl	56	M	Keeper	"	"	German	Castor alt	Stettler alt	Helena Sack
6	Isaacson Nikolai	45	M	Farmer	"	"	French	Edmonton alt	Bro. Rudolf, Kermine	Montreal Sack
7	Lux Rene	34	M	None	"	"	German	U.S. Bremen	Uncle	"
8	Emma	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Neugebauer Jessie	32	F	"	"	"	English	Canada Calgary alt	Father E. Daugherty	Great Falls Sack
10	Robert	7	M	"	"	"	German	"	Grand father	"
11	McVicker Robert	22	M	Pool	"	"	Scotch	Coventry alt	1340 Sam	"
12	Martin John	47	M	Butcher	"	"	French	Provost alt	Lorett alt	Man Lowell
13	Gray John	44	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Assiniboine Sack	Assiniboine Sack	Montreal Sack
14	Mogala Valentin	42	M	Farmer	"	"	Polish	Waltham alt	none	And Fairmont
15	Hallie	16	F	"	"	"	"	Waltham alt	none	"
16	Bengert Genevieve	20	F	None	"	"	German	Waltham alt	Father Jacob	Great Falls
17	Frank	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father	"
18	Lucia	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pfau Alphonse	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Florence	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Laurie	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas	34	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buss Julius	31	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Athelia	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bertha	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Martha	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carl	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lydia	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Corville George	57	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hirsch Peter	60	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by day-order person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	1100	Yes	1910 Self 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	Canada	Kingston	Switzerland	11/16	CPR	11/16			
2	"	"	200	"	1916 Self 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Embira	"	"	"	"			
3	No	"	570	✓	1916 Self 1916	Uncle Ed Betty Lafarge	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Lafarge	"	"	"	"			
4	Yes	L.P.C.	"	"	1916 Self 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Port of Spain	"	"	"	"			
5	No	"	1800	"	1916 Self 1916	Mr. Hugh Smith 916 Broadway, Helena Mont	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Berne	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	55	✓	"	Box 1, Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Wrest	100	✓	1916 Self 1916	Wrest Andrew Kremlin Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Father	"	"	1916 Self 1916	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Yes	Wrest	120	✓	"	Wrest Robert Antonia Lincal Agency, Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Self	200	✓	1914 Self 1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	No	"	110	"	1916 Self 1916	Wife Emily 5 Clark St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	"	75	✓	1913 Self 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Yes	"	60	✓	1909 Self 1909	Step Father Martin Begorshi Fairmont Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	1911 Self 1911	Employer Clyde Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Wrest	100	✓	"	Wrest Jacob () Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	Father	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andreas () Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	No	Self	60	✓	1916 Self 1916	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	875	✓	1909 Self 1909	Wife E. Williams 404 W Main St, Seattle Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	100	✓	1916 Self 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Wrest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Self	550	✓	1916 Self 1916	Wife Susan Wheatland Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	No	"	550	✓	1916 Self 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry
G. N. Ry - Great Northern Ry
D. T. Ry - Dayton Ry

Jonas A. Lunde
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Page 15
1/2 inch - 3/4 inch
6/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1594

503

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Jessie	27	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Sister Mrs Mary Isamke	Mont	St. Paul
2	Allman	Margaret	26	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	"	"
3	Econom	George	33	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	"	"	Butte
4	Ernst	Isabel	26	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Wife Elizabeth	"	Great Falls
5	Sain	Hugh	46	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	1423 Walnut St, Victoria BC	"	Great Falls
6	Thorne	James	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	none	"	Cal San Francisco
7	Barnay	Benjamin	35	M	Coalminer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Edmonton	none	"	Mont
8	Philman	Oscar	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Bro Angus	"	Mont
9	McKay	Walter	36	M	Mason	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
10	Colerick	Ray	35	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	none	"	Edmonton
11	Chisholm	James Alex	67	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Mr Mrs Margaret Fraser	"	"
12	"	Mary	67	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	310 6th Ave N.E., Calgary	"	"
13	"	Margaret	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	"
14	"	Mary	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Aunt	"	"
15	"	James	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	none	"	"
16	Matheson	John Christy	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Bro Daniel	"	Edmonton
17	Francis	Robert	11	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
18	Sequin	Joseph	47	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
19	McLennan	John	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
20	Stenson	Joseph	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
21	"	"	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
22	Reider	John	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
23	"	Mary	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
24	"	Mary	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
25	Payne	Arthur	29	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
26	"	Betty	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
27	"	Bertha	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
28	"	Elmer	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
29	Freeman	John	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton
30	Kaidner	Joseph	36	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton	Edmonton	"	Edmonton

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-159

CLASS F

Thomas A. Smith

For E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 14
Line 1-30
for 3000

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

A to K

L to Z

504

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	DEBARRED, B. S. I.									
2	William	31	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Canada, 727 Beady St., Vancouver B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
3	Edwards	20	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Edwards, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
4	Heason	27	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Heason, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
5	La Russ	34	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	French	La Russ, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
6	Engelmann	42	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scand	Engelmann, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
7	Jamieson	30	F	Wife	✓	Canada	Scotch	Jamieson, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
8	David	25	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	David, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
9	Harty	22	F	Wife	✓	Canada	Irish	Harty, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
10	Josephine	46	F	Wife	✓	Canada	Dutch	Josephine, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
11	Stafford	29	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	German	Stafford, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
12	Bolling	26	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	German	Bolling, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
13	Christ	69	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	Christ, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
14	Urban	28	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	Urban, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
15	McLaughlin	40	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	McLaughlin, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
16	Hansen	29	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scand	Hansen, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
17	Lux	38	F	Wife	✓	Canada	German	Lux, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
18	Bertha	51	F	Wife	✓	Canada	Scand	Bertha, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
19	Kaasa	27	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scand	Kaasa, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
20	Baker	54	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Baker, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
21	McLusker	59	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scotch	McLusker, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
22	Smith	42	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	Smith, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
23	Petro	35	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Petro, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
24	Keith	28	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	English	Keith, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
25	Baker	23	F	Wife	✓	Canada	Irish	Baker, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
26	Keates	31	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	Keates, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
27	Linahan	42	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scotch	Linahan, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
28	McKinnon	45	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Scotch	McKinnon, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
29	Payette	35	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	French	Payette, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.
30	Rolph	38	M	Farmer	✓	Canada	Irish	Rolph, 1111 1st St., Kelowna, B.C.	None	Great Falls, Mont.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

[illegible]

Canadian Pacific Ry
H B - Rogers

CLASS E.

Jonas R. Sunde
11-1594

For E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

Page 17
Hiro 1-31 2x
Hiro 2 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

I to Z 11-1094

505

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Beck, Samuel	38	M	Copper	yes	Canada	English	Canada, Northack Sack	John Barry, Metaskin all	Mont Butte Eng
2	Kiecke, John	21	M	Farm		"	German	Metaskin all	"	"
3	"	21	F	"		"	French	"	"	"
4	"	19	M	S. Labaree		"	German	"	"	"
5	"	18	F	Waitress		"	"	"	"	"
6	Kestel, John	56	M	Store		"	Dutch	Diassar Sack	Son Henry, Diassar Sack	Mont Chinook Hal
7	Stal, Ole	39	M	S. Farmer		"	Scand	Minifred	John Johnson, all	Mont Great Falls
8	Utke, Christ	24	M	Labaree		"	Russian	Champion	John Johnson, all	Mont Great Falls
9	Kirerant, Rudolf	31	M	Farm		"	German	Trichu alt	Sister Mrs Margaret Anderson, all	Miller City
10	John, Robert	50	M	Farmer		"	Irish	Ballantine alt	Patheum Law, S. S. Brenache, all	Great Falls U
11	Brenache, Frances	24	F	"		"	French	Neville Sack	Neville Sack, all	La Ft Dodge
12	Evans, Arthur L	33	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Kellaw alt	Son Mrs Harry Gardner, 1324 15th Ave, Calgary alt	Mont Great Falls
13	Kimball, Bertha	61	F	"		"	English?	Calgary alt	Uncle David Penner, Herbert, Sack, all	Chinook
14	Penner, John K	19	M	Farm		"	German	Herbert Sack, (left U.S. at Sweetgrass)	"	Great Falls
15	Stubbs, Serena	38	F	Housekeeper		"	Irish	15th S. A. Great Falls Mont	"	Mont Minnneapolis
16	Blasgow, Sidney	35	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	Canada Snapper alt	Bro in Law J. E. Kegg, Knappen alt	White Bear Lake
17	Hazle, Alm Henry	59	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	50	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Chittenden, Hiram	52	M	Ranch		"	English	Maple Creek Sack	Wife Rosina, Maple Creek Sack	Mont Chinook
20	Lentzner, Peter	31	M	Real Estate Agent		"	German	Herbert Sack	Wife Katherine, Herbert Sack	Mont Glasgow
21	Ramsey, James	35	M	Cook		"	Scotch	Seven Persons near Lethbridge alt	Bro Geo, Holdeck Sack	Great Falls
Debarred	Bright, Shos Albert	46	M	Farm	No	"	English	Edmonton alt	"	Great Falls
Debarred	Thomas, Rebecca	38	F	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	41	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	Palmer, Bemie	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ireland, Sam	63	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

30

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-158

90

570 - Great Northern Ry
H.R. - Hagon Road

Donat A. Senti

For E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1594

Page 18
June 1-30 1904
H. H. H. H.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1894

506

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	PRIMARY Heagle James	23	M	auto		Canada		Canada Calgary alt	Father James	Montreat Falls
2	Murphy Patrick J.	54	M	Farmer		Canada		deering alt	deering alt	
3	Lunde Emil	28	M			Scand		Emmett alt	Emmett alt	Montreat
4	" Annie	25	F	none					For Gordon Forster	Montreat
5	Hard John Robert	33	M	Farmer		Scotch		Natchy alt	Natchy alt	Montreat
6	Anderson Henry	34	M	Farmer		Scand		Harley Sack	Harley Sack	Montreat
7	May Paul Edward	38	M	Farmer		German		Harley Sack	Harley Sack	Montreat
8	PRIMARY Johnson Henry	32	M	Farmer		English		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
9	DEBARRED Lighthart Arthur	41	M	Farmer		Scotch		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
10	DEBARRED Sinai Isaac	18	M	Farmer		German		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
11	Wilson George	44	M	Farmer		Scotch		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
12	Underdal Jens	59	M	Farmer		Scand		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
13	Bitterman Heinrich	51	M	Farmer		German		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
14	" Magdalena	43	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
15	" Adolph	16	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
16	" Otto	15	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
17	" Lydia	19	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
18	" Waldemar	11	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
19	Sherle John	34	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
20	" Theresa	28	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
21	" Otto	10	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
22	" Theodore	9	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
23	" Waldemar	8	M	Farmer				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
24	" Anna	3	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
25	" Lydia	1	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
26	PRIMARY Clement Charles	35	M	Farmer		English		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
27	Boylan Patrick	28	M	Farmer		Irish		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
28	Nichols Francois	30	M	Farmer		French		Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
29	" Marie	21	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat
30	" Frances	3	F	none				Laurel alt	Laurel alt	Montreat

NOT USED

X Lunde, Alfred age 4 m (U.S.C.)

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

303

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

11-159

C. F. Ry Canadian Pacific Ry
S. H. Ry Great Northern Ry
A. R. Ry American Road

Jonas A. Sende

Los E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 19
Line 1-20 See
Bar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1064

507

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	DEBARRED B. S. I.									
2	Debarred Boulton	John	18	M	Farmer	Canada	English	Canada	Father Robert	Mont Ida Tunnel
3	McAdrum	Hugh	25	M	Coal Miner	"	Scotch	"	Father Andrew	Meat Falls
4	Keefe	Michael	50	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Brother James	"
5	Cutler	James Eugene	24	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Brother John	"
6	Debarred Beaton	Joseph	20	M	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Father John	Butte
7	Furlong	Lornie	21	F	"	"	Irish	"	Mother Anna	Harle
8	Debarred Bright	William	36	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Sister Mary	Joplin
9	Hatch	Alice	30	F	"	"	Scand	U.S.A.	Father John	Devon
10	"	Muriel	6	F	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"
11	"	Mildred	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Myrtle	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Adrian	John	24	M	Farmer	"	German	Canada	Father Henry	Chinoak U.
14	Marlow	Hilbert	38	M	Farmer	"	English	"	Mother Margaret	Deho du Boise
15	Errett	Mary	24	F	"	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Father Louis Thompson	Mont Meat Falls
16	"	Robert	1	M	"	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather	"
17	Tilin	Max	32	M	Collector	"	Hebrew	Canada	Wife Mary	"
18	Isaacson	Peter	33	M	Farmer	"	Scand	U.S.A.	Wife Mary	Butte
19	Diamond	Wm. H. Harry	25	M	Farmer	"	Hebrew	Canada	Wife Mary	Butte
20	Debarred Erickson	Joseph	30	M	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Wife Mary	Butte
21	Sterba	Joseph	24	M	Farmer	"	Polish	"	Mother Katherine	Butte
22	Olson	Sadie	31	F	"	"	Scotch	"	Father John	Butte
23	Debarred McElure	Joseph	22	M	Farmer	"	French	Canada	Father John	Butte
24	Sylvester	Am. Henry	26	M	Farmer	"	Scand	"	Father John	Butte
25	Debarred Ackerman	Bert	25	M	Engineer	"	Dutch	"	Father John	Butte
26	Hatch	Curtis Legrand	28	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	Father John	Butte
27	Luberge	Peter	32	M	Farmer	"	French	Canada	Father John	Butte
28	LaLonde	Harry	27	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Father John	Butte
29	"	Ethelyn	26	F	"	"	English	"	Father John	Butte
30	Nicholson	Ellenora	25	F	"	"	"	"	Father John	Butte
31	Dougherty	Latherine	20	F	"	"	Irish	"	Father John	Butte
32	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer of assistance, financial or other, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	By L.P.C.	400	1915	1915	None			Good	Sw	5 8	Med Blk	Scar. on bridge	Canada	Montreal						11/20/16
2	By "	43	1866	1908	None					5 11	" Br	of nose	"	"						
3	"	100	1908	1908	None					6 10	" Br	Bl	USA	St. Louis						
4	By "	115	1912	1916	None					6 0	" Bl	Bl	USA	St. Louis						
5	By L.P.C.	25	1914	1914	None					5 4	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						11/21/16
6	By "	34	1914	1914	None					5 6	" Br	Bl	"	St. Louis						
7	By L.P.C.	40	1914	1914	None					5 7	" Br	"	"	St. Louis						
8	By "	70	1914	1916	None					5 7	" Br	"	USA	St. Louis						
9	By "		1914	1916	None						" Br	"	Canada	St. Louis						
10	"		1914	1916	None						" Br	"	"	St. Louis						
11	"		1914	1916	None						" Br	"	"	St. Louis						
12	By Self	510	1915	1915	None					5 6	" Br	"	USA	St. Louis						
13	By "	150	1915	1913	None					5 9	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
14	By "	25	1915	1916	None					5 8	" Br	Bl	USA	St. Louis						
15	By "		1915	1916	None						" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
16	By Self	300	1907	1907	None					5 4	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
17	By "	300	1916	1916	None					5 10	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
18	By "	300	1916	1916	None					5 6	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
19	By L.P.C.	23	1915	1915	None					5 8 1/2	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						11/22/16
20	By "	280	1912	1912	None					5 6	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
21	By "	50	1916	1916	None					5 6	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
22	By L.P.C.	130	1916	1916	None					5 10	" Br	Bl	Canada	St. Louis						
23	By "	105	1910	1910	None					5 11 1/2	" Br	Bl	USA	St. Louis						
24	By "	105	1911	1911	None					6 1	" Br	"	"	St. Louis						
25	By "	25	1916	1916	None					5 11 1/4	" Br	"	"	St. Louis						
26	By Self	120	1911	1911	None					5 11	" Br	"	Canada	St. Louis						
27	By "	110	1916	1916	None					6 0	" Br	Bl	USA	St. Louis						
28	By "		1916	1916	None					5 3 1/2	" Br	Bl	"	St. Louis						
29	By Self	180	1916	1916	None					5 8	" Br	"	Canada	St. Louis						
30	By "	95	1916	1916	None					5 6	" Br	"	USA	St. Louis						

CPK - Canadian Pacific Ry
St. Louis - Great Northern Ry
St. Louis - Oregon Ry

James A. Lente
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. 154

Page 20
Kino 1-302
Bag 4 1110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

A to K
L to Z

508

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lapier	51	M	Farm Laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Part Reever Sask	Mont Hare
2	McKenzie	46	M	Carpenter			Scotch	Edmonton alt	Wife Sarah	Anaconda
3	Ripley	28	M	Farmer			French	Delia alt	Father Jacob	Brownsville
4	Van Winkle	40	M				Dutch	Blackie alt	Father Abraham	Roll Akron
5		46	F	None					High River alt	
6	Bronson	39	M	Farmer			?	Hanna alt	Father in law	Mont Billings
7		36	F	None			Irish		Si Am McDermott	
8	Caron	23	M	Farm Laborer			French	Foley alt	Hanna alt	
9	Edwards	39	M	Farmer			Scand	Purple Springs alt	Austin Abraham Larson	Southern Cross
10	Bilbertson	31	M					Biggar Sask	Brother	Great Falls
11	Bilberts	32	M					Biggar Sask	Wife Amelia	Horse
12		27	F	None				Biggar Sask	Sister Emma Hatchard	Great Falls
13		6	F					Biggar Sask	Sister in law	
14		2	M						Mooswa alt	
15	Ninckelman	30	M	Farm Laborer	yes		German	Swift Current	Sister in law	Sherburne Junction
16	Lesage	30	M	Carpenter			French	High Prairie alt	White Court alt	Great Falls
17	Landry	25	M	Laborer				Saskatoon Sask	Father Nelson	
18	Meyers	29	M	Farmer			German	Biggar Sask	Father Domicile	Shelby
19	Hagen	37	M				Scand	Purple Springs alt	St. Anne P. Q.	Great Falls
20	Minoque	33	F	None			English	Calgary alt	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	
21		8	M						Wife Lydia	
22		5	M						Biggar Sask	
23	Gladschenko	40	M	Farmer	yes		Russian	Delia alt	Father Harry Hagen	
24		36	F	None					Purple Springs alt	
25		14	M						St. Marys Clara Jones	
26		12	F						227 25th Ave N.E. Calgary alt	
27		6	M							
28		4	F							
29		3	M							
30		8	F							

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Van Winkle, Paul 16 m (usc)
 " " Mable 10 f
 x Bronson, Hugh age 15 m (usc)
 " " Fred 13 f
 " " Lily 12 f
 x Bilberts, Vanda 10 f

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to means of any other person, or organization, or society, or municipality, or State, or Government, to take passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	200	1905 1908 1910	Big Piney, Jan Mont 1910	None	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	Male at check	U.S.A.	Dubuque	Quinn Sweetgum	1/23/16	C.P.R.	11/23/16
2	"	"	50	1911	Maconda, May Mont 1911	Commercial Ave, Maconda Mont	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Partially Bald	Canada	Charlotte - town P.E.I.	"	"	"	
3	Yes	"	700	1908 1909	La Fayette, Apr Ore 1908	Bro. Calum	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Lt	"	"	U.S.A.	Nebr	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	300	1909 1909 1909	Stronghurst, Fall Ill 1909	Bro. in law, Saml. Foote Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	"	"	Stronghurst Ill	"	"	"	
5	"	Uncle	"	1916	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	"	"	Stronghurst Ill	"	"	"	
6	"	Self	1500	1912	Beach, N.D. 1912	Bro. Pierce Billings, Mont	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Br	Haz	"	"	West Union Iowa	"	1/23/16	"	
7	"	Uncle	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Marston Iowa	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self	250	1907 1909 1910	Harsh, 1919	Bro. Joseph Southern Union, Mont	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Romowski P. Q.	"	"	"	
9	Yes	"	65	1908	Krafton, Oct N.D. 1908	None	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Forest City, Ia	"	"	"	
10	"	"	80	1909	Huron, June 1909	None	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Huron S.D.	"	"	"	
11	"	"	700	1916	Cranton, Sept Minn 1916	Bro. Mrs. Hurley Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	Br	Bl	Small scar pit left cheekbone	"	Cranton Minn	"	"	"	
12	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Salton Minn	"	"	"	
13	"	Father	"	1916	Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Prosser alt	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Lake alt	"	"	"	
15	"	Self	200	1905 1909	St. Helena, Apr Nash 1909	None	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Shipman Ill	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100	1900	Providence R.I. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St. Vaulle P. Q.	"	"	"	
17	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Vaulle P. Q.	"	"	"	
18	"	"	80	1907 1912	Lake Crystal, July Minn 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Br	Scar bare left thumb	U.S.A.	Lake Crystal Minn	"	"	"	
19	Yes	"	200	1915	Cranton, Sept 1915	Bro. Louis Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Ringlo Svalbard	Mar 1905	C.P.R.	"	
20	"	Uncle	190	"	"	Uncle Patrick 600 9th Ave So, Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester Wal	4/11/11	Scotian	"	
21	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Self	430	"	"	U.S. Land Office Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	Scar on chin	Russia	New- giorgia	"	12/1/09	Southworth C.P.R.	"	
24	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bl	"	"	"	Mukolor Quieu giorgia	"	3/24/08	Carthaginian	
25	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

16
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry
N.H.R. = Great Northern Ry
H.R. = Hagon Road

James C. Sunde
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

A to K
L to Z

509

PORT OF

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	PRIMAIRY <i>John</i>	57	M	Farmer	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada Peltaw alt	Son John Enchant alt	N. J. Barrain
2	<i>Hockley</i>	36	M	Farmer			English	Marry Lake alt	Son John Hockley	Mont Barr Eng
3	<i>McLean</i>	32	M				Scotch	Barone alt	Son Mike Wendepol	" Sutton Scot
4	<i>Duguay</i>	42	F	none			French	Clower Bar alt	Son Willie	" Butte
5	<i>Hansen</i>	21	M	Farmer			Scand	Roselind alt	Father Chas	" Great Falls
6	<i>McIsaac</i>	33	M	Farmer			Scotch	US A Mariar Mont	2149 8th Ave, Calgary alt	" Marar
7	<i>Payette</i>	36	F	none			French	Canada Calgary alt	father in law Edw Payette	" Butte
8	<i>Wildblood</i>	42	M	agent			English		Uncle Am	" Conrad
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare (passage) whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	2400	Yes	1891 1907	Littleham Pa	1/24/07	127 2nd St. Cassan N. J. Dis	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Yes	5 6	Med	Br	Br	Austria Bohemia	Beregny	N. Y.	Apr 1891	La Sarna	11/24/16
2	"	"	300	Yes	1894 1910	D. Y.	1910	Barren Henry Hockley Barr, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Br	Br	England	Denden	Monte	May 1898	"	"
3	Yes	"	50	Yes	"	"	"	Bro John Box P. Dutton Mont	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bl	"	Scotland	Stonoway	Gues	1912	Heaferson	"
4	"	Kurt	20	Yes	"	"	"	Kurt Joseph 219 New St, Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	Canada	St Jean	Que	1/24/16	CPR	"
5	"	Self	95	Yes	"	"	"	Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	220	Yes	1893 1914 1916	Marion Mont	1916	Mother Elizabeth Marion Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	Br	"	Ont	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	215	Yes	"	"	"	Kurt Robert Kurt Dely Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Br	"	Lachion	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	ARC	145	Yes	1881 1908	Cal.	Apr 1908	Wife Lena Conrad Mont	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	Bl	"	Chatham	Ont	"	"	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
GPR = Great Northern Ry

Jonas A. Sende, Lee E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 2
You
see*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

510

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	What has been done in Canada.
1	Sutton Harry	26	M.	2. Longhair	Yes	New Zealand	English	Canada	Father, Thomas H. Sutton, 1125 Washington St., Seattle, Wash.		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Quinn, Wash.*, MONTH OF *Nov. 24*, 19*16*. Class *B.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No. Self.	160.00	✓	✓	Friend, R. C. Whittlesy, 3317 E. Union, Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 7 1/4	Med (any) Bro.	Moderate jaw.	England	Manchester	Bucowra, N. Y.	Oct. 17, 1916.	Niagara	Oct. 25.	1916.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W H Walked Highway.

CLASS B.

Fred J. Perkins
Robert Sheppard

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 23
List
bar

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
I to Z

511

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
									Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.							
1	Dinesen ^{Primary} John	21	M	Labour	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Minden, Man.	Friend, Christ Hassen.	East Selkirk, Man.	Calif.	Oakland	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he intend to acquire or hold United States citizenship? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, as labor under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	50.	Yes	1916	Man. <i>Brocker, Peter L. Jensen,</i> 1318-38 th Ave., Oakland, Calif.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med.	Co.	Hazel	Scars on face, forehead	Denmark	Jy 1914	C.P.R.	May 13, 1916	Heeling	1916	Nov. 11
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Fred S. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 24
X-100-10-11-12
542

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

512

PORT OF Tumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
No. 1	Crowe	Joseph P.	40	M. S. Laborer	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Mother, Charlotte Crowe, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 2	Andrews	Robert	50	M. S. Laborer	"	"	English	"	Wife, Peter H. ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 3	Ninge	William	25	F. S. Domestic	"	"	Harway	"	Wife, William ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 4	Lee	Joseph	34	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 5	Chmitchik	Isaac	32	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 6	O'Sullivan	John	40	F. W. None	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 7	Deane	Ed. O. O. O.	21	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 8	Gilmour	Andrew P. W.	29	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 9	Gilmour	Maggie	32	F. M. None	"	"	"	"	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 10	Barjon	John	56	M. S. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
No. 11	Holmgren	Wilhelmina	44	F. S. Domestic	Yes	"	Sweden	Scand	Wife, ...	Wash. Seattle.	
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1916

Class C Now Tax.

COVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, his money, his credibility, or gift, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	57	Yes	1870-1871 Various	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
2	No	Walked	138	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
3	No	Self	10	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
4	No	Walked	118	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
5	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
6	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
7	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
8	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
9	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
10	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916
11	No	Self	100	Yes	1871-1872 Wash.	No	No	No	Good	57	Med. Brn	England	Halifax	1870	Unknown	1916

W. H. Walked Highway
C. P. Canadian Pacific

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

14-418

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 25
of 100
17.2.20
B. H. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

513

PORT OF Tunas, Wash.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No.	on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
No	1	Zahl	Emil	35	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lousana, Alta.	Bro. in Law, J. M. Stover	Lousana, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle.
No	2	Zahl	Ottile	35	F	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lousana, Alta.	Brother	Lousana, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle.
No	3	Zahl	Rudolph	9	M	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Lousana, Alta.	Uncle	Lousana, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle.
# No	4	Tsakias	Joanis	27	M	Canary Maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother, Alexander Tsakias	"	"	"
No	5	Hansen	Haakon	26	M	Sabauer	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Brother, Hans Torkensen	"	"	"
No	6	Kujala	Gust.	43	M	Sabauer	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	Brother, Matti Kujala	"	"	"
No	7	Kujala	Sofia	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Matti Kujala	"	"	"
No	8	Kujala	Aleck.	16	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Matti Kujala	"	"	"
# No	9	Knudsen	Carl Ole	55	M	Painter	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	"	Brother, Fredrick C. Knudsen	"	"	"
# No	10	Knudsen	Madalene	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fredrick C. Knudsen	"	"	"
No	11	Ryfdal	Fred	25	M	Sabauer	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Brother, Jacob Ryfdal	"	"	"
No	12	Ryfdal	Peter	24	M	Sabauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jacob Ryfdal	"	"	"
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Knudsen, Edith, Age 13 - U.S.C.

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class L

Edward S. Corvitz
Immigrant Inspector.
Fred W. Jenkins.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 86
 1000 130 000
 1000 130 000
 1000 130 000

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

514

PORT OF *San Francisco, Calif.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Mary	30	3	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, St. John, N.B.		Mother, Mrs. D. O. Brown, Indian River, Quebec.		Wash. D.C.	
2	Vance	Irvin	47	4	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada, Bathurst, N.S.		Brother, J. P. Vance, Bathurst, N.S.		Calif. Long Beach.	
3	Jensen	Ella	24	3	F	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Vernon, B.C.		Father, James Jakes, Addams, Victoria, B.C.		Wash. Tacoma	
4	Jensen	Borow Donald	41	4	M	Married	No	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Vernon, B.C.		Grandfather, as above.		Wash. Tacoma	
5	Jensen	Esther Oriole	16	3	F	Single	No	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Vernon, B.C.		Grandfather, as above.		Wash. Tacoma	
6	Deer	George J.	26	3	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Glenora, Sask.	Father, James Jakes, Turiff, Saskatchewan, Canada.		"	
Debarred	Gibbons	Henry	27	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clayton, Sask.	Brother, Bernard Gibbons, Chesapeake, Ont.		No jurisdiction	
Debarred	Deer	Arthur	50	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Deerham, Sask.	Wife, Rebecca Deer, Deerham, Sask.		Calif. Los Angeles	
Debarred	Deer	John Clayton	26	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above.		"	
10	Shrock	William C.	18	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Center, Belle, Sask.	Father, William C. Shrock, Glenora, Sask.		"	
11	Parsons	William E.	28	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walloway, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. J. E. Parsons, 413 Oak St., New Westminster, B.C.		Wash. D.C.	
12	Parsons	Florence H.	22	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, as above.		"	
13	Parsons	John	76	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Walloway, B.C.	Son, John H. Parsons, Walloway, B.C.		"	
Debarred	Parsons	John	62	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walloway, B.C.	Planned to go to Canada.		"	
X	Peterson	Pick O.	50	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Walloway, B.C.	Sister, Miss Pida Peterson, Walloway, B.C.		"	
X	Peterson	Anna Catharina	48	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Miss Pida Peterson, Walloway, B.C.		"	
17	Hall	Jennie H.	24	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walloway, B.C.	Husband, Everett M. Hall, Walloway, B.C.		"	
18	Lentzner	Marie	22	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Walloway, B.C.	Husband, Peter Lentzner, Walloway, B.C.		Calif. Long Beach	
19	Lentzner	Kieda	4	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father, as above.		"	
20	Lentzner	Leo	19	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, as above.		"	
21	Wyck	Jacob J.	57	3	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	Son, Jacob J. Wyck, Walloway, B.C.		"	
22	Wyck	Catherine	65	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, as above.		"	
23	Wyck	Elizabeth W.	18	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.		"	
24	DeLaforte	Alexander	59	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	French	"	Olystie, B.C.	Brother, A. DeLaforte, 84 Kendal Ave., Toronto, Ont.		Wash. D.C.	
25	DeLaforte	Isabel	45	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, as above.		"	
26	Hutton	Jonathan Leonard	28	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	English	"	Walloway, B.C.	Wife, Lillian Hutton, 134 Woodland Drive, Vancouver, B.C.		Bellinham	
27	Bodicoat	Harriett	39	3	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walloway, B.C.	Father, E. J. Bodicoat, 18 Norfolk St., Vancouver, B.C.		"	
28	Bodicoat	Mary	10	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, as above.		"	
29	Williams	John H.	69	3	M	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, P. E. Williams, Walloway, B.C.		"	
30	Williams	Andrew Jackson	45	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, as above.		"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Jensen, James Howard, age 6 - U.S.C.
 X Peterson, Everett, age 11 - U.S.C.
 DeLaforte, Kathleen, age 13 - U.S.C.
 DeLaforte, Christina, age 9 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Dec 24, 1918

over

CLASS E.

Edw. S. Orwitz,
Fred. [unclear]
Robert [unclear] ^{Inspector.}
James [unclear]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 27
 Lines 1-30 are
 + 2000
 Bar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

A to K

L to Z

515

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of a city before citize
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	McNall	Hennietta	38		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Husband, T. L. McNall, 2070 Angus St., Regina, Sask.	Calif.	San Diego	
2	Languet	Hans J.	44		M	S. Physician	"	"	"	Scand	"	Moos Jaw, Sask.	Mother, J. J. Languet, Maskeen, Leondyem, Norway	Wash.	Goshen	
3	Donaldson	George R.	41		M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ottawa, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. R. Donaldson, 40 Queen St., Ottawa, Ont.	Calif.	Barland	
4	Donaldson	Lillian	31		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law, As above.	"	"	
5	Donaldson	Murray	3		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, As above.	"	"	
6	Sellers	Archibald	74		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brier Crest, Sask.	Son, Edwin Sellers, Brier Crest, Sask.	Calif.	Pasadena	
7	Sellers	Fidelia	69		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above.	"	"	
8	McGowan	Sidney James	22		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Nechem, Man.	Brother, Joseph S. McGowan, Nechem, Man.	Calif.	Oregon City	
9	Crist	Charles R.	51		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Son, Melvin Crist, Mission, B.C.	Calif.	Eureka	
10	Crist	Annie	53		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above.	"	"	
11	Crist	Carl Everett	18		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, As above.	"	"	
12	Simm	Katie	25		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leslieville, Alta.	Husband, Alex. Simm, Leslieville, Alta.	Calif.	Boston	
13	Petapiece	Thalia	60		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Husband, William Petapiece, Abbotsford, B.C.	Wash.	Bellevue	
14	Carsons	Kate F.	43		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Quappelle, Sask.	Sister, Mrs. W. E. Carson, St. Quappelle, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
15	Hill	George William	34		M	Merchant	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ciappot, Sask.	Brother, W. W. Hill, Ciappot, Sask.	Wash.	Tacoma	
16	Hill	Mary J.	36		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, As above.	"	"	
17	Hickey	William R.	23		M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Father, William Hickey, Strathmore, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
18	Gordon	Simon Andrew	39		M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cammanale, Ont.	Father, William John Gordon, Maecwood, Ont.	Wash.	Hoquiam	
19	Gordon	Minnie A.	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry Willoughby, Cammanale, Ont.	"	"	
20	Grune	Charlotte H.	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above.	"	"	
21	Grune	Beulah	12		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, As above.	"	"	
22	McGowan	Hugh	43		M	Physician	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Thamesford, Ont.	Mother, Euphemia McGowan, 436 St. Patrick St., Port Arthur, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
23	McGowan	Lillie	40		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, As above.	"	"	
24	Karaloff	Joan	57		F	farmer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Blaine, Sask.	Son, Paul Karaloff, Blaine, Sask.	"	Manitoba	
25	Karaloff	Packa	59		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, As above.	"	"	
26	Turrell	Samuel R.	44		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St. Elmo, B.C.	Wife, Mary Turrell, Fairford, B.C.	Wash.	C Everett	
27	Wright	Lesta E.	46		F	none	"	"	"	German	"	Matsqui, B.C.	Brother, Eva Baskwalter, Swift Current, Sask.	Ohio	Cleveland	
28	Wright	Alice	10		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Amcle, As above.	"	"	
29	Gordon	Agnes	43		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Huntingdon, B.C.	Friend, Stephen Yawood, Huntingdon, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
30	Menzies	Henry	39		M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	Brother, James Menzies, Wareham, Ont.	"	Sumas	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Simm, Loris, Age 6 - U.S.C.
X Grune, William, Age 11 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Husband	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Friend, Emily Black, 140-3rd St., San Diego, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4 med. Gray Blue	none	Canada	Kincardine, Ont.	C.P.R.	1916				
2	yes	Self	Goa	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Sister, Mrs. Margaret J. Smith, 1245 Bayfield Ave., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 Fair Gray Blue	Small indent.	Norway	Masneken	C.P.R.	1886	Tingvella			
3	yes	Self	Visits only	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Sister, Mrs. J. A. McLean, 1245 Bayfield Ave., Portland, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 med. Bro. Blue	Small indent.	Canada	Ottawa	C.P.R.					
4	yes	Husband	Visits only	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Blk. Bro.	none	"	"	C.P.R.					
5	yes	Teacher	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 med. Bro. Blue	none	"	Orangeville, Ont.	C.P.R.					
6	yes	Self	Goa	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 med. Gray Hazel	none	"	John, N.D.	C.P.R.					
7	yes	Husband	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 med. Gray Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Kins, N.Y.	C.P.R.					
8	yes	Self	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Friend, Samuel Caldwell, Oregon City, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/4 med. Blk. Blue	Heavy black	Canada	Medhurst	C.P.R.					
9	no	Self	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Daughter, Mrs. Peter Sears, 1033 Myrtle Ave., Eureka	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 med. Bro. Bro.	Small indent.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	C.P.R.					
10	no	Husband	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Daughter, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 med. Bro. Blue	Small indent.	Norway	Tele mark	C.P.R.	1886	unknown			
11	no	Teacher	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Sister, as above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada	Marquette	C.P.R.					
12	yes	Self	15	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Sister, Mrs. Tom Williams, R. 2, Easton, Ore.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 med. Bro. Blue	Very stout	U.S.A.	Easton, Ore.	C.P.R.					
13	no	Self	50	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 med. Gray Hazel	none	U.S.A.	Emmerton, Pa.	C.P.R.					
14	yes	Self	75	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Cousin, Miss Pamie Caldwell, 817-10-5th St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Gray Hazel	none	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	C.P.R.					
15	no	Self	100	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Aunt, Mrs. Emma Bell, 1221 S. J. St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	Small indent.	Canada	Waukegan, Ill.	C.P.R.					
16	no	Husband	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2 Fair Bro. Hazel	none	Canada	Salisbury, Man.	C.P.R.					
17	yes	Self	100	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	none	England	West, Montcal	C.P.R.	1905	Victorian			
18	yes	Contract Laborer	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Aunt, Ogle Gordon, O. & K. Wood, Lumber Co., Hogsquon	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2 Fair Bro. Blue	Round face	Canada	Cammarville	C.P.R.					
19	yes	Self	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 med. Blk. Bro.	none	"	Worcester, Ont.	C.P.R.					
20	yes	Self	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	none	"	Marwood, Ont.	C.P.R.					
21	yes	Self	yes	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	none	"	Marwood, Ont.	C.P.R.					
22	yes	Self	125	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Cousin, C. B. Dalton, 215-27th St., Los Angeles	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	none	"	Glenn, Ont.	C.P.R.					
23	yes	Husband	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 med. Bro. Bro.	none	"	Niagara	C.P.R.					
24	yes	Self	1000	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Marietta Mineral Hot Springs, Marietta, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 med. Bro. Bro. Gray mustache	none	Russia	Kaukas	C.P.R.	1901	unknown			
25	yes	Husband	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 med. Bro. Gray	none	Russia	Kaukas	C.P.R.	1901	unknown			
26	no	Self	100	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 med. Bro. Bro.	none	England	Windsor	C.P.R.	1890	Polyesian			
27	yes	Self	75	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Husband, Wm. E. Wright, 1159 E. 112 St., Cleveland, C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8 med. Bro. Bro.	none	U.S.A.	Greenwood, C.	C.P.R.					
28	yes	Teacher	no	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	As above	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2 med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada	Clayton, Ont.	C.P.R.					
29	no	Self	100	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Son, George M. Gordon, Gen. Del. & Co., Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3 1/2 med. Gray Bro.	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas	C.P.R.	1886	unknown			
30	yes	Self	2	1886 Prim. N.D. July 1908	Teacher in Law, T. B. Gregory, Sumas, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2 med. Bro. Blue	Large mole right cheek.	Canada	Manuel, Ont.	C.P.R.					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.H. - Walked Highway
H. - Highway

CLASS E.

Fred Jenkins
Robert Shuch Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 28
 1-1-30
 1-2-30
 1-3-30
 1-4-30

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

516

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Monohan	James	29	✓	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mission, Ont.	Father, Robert Monohan, Murrayville, Ont.	Wash.	Kendall	
2	Monohan	Maude S.	22	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	English	"	"	As above	"	"	
3	Monohan	Dorothy	3	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	As above	"	"	
4	Feinstein	Mary	58	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	Hebrew	"	Miscoung, Sask.	Husband, Allen Feinstein, Miscoung, Sask.	Calif.	San Francisco	(Roc)
5	Feinstein	Minnie	12	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
6	Smith	Alice	40	✓	F.	S.	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Sardis, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. A. H. Samson, Grey Road, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Blair	David Clark	45	✓	M.	M.	Tailor	"	"	Scotch	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Mother, Janet Blair, Dunfermling, Scotland	"	Bellingham	
8	Blair	Jessie	41	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
9	Blair	Gordon S. L.	6	✓	M.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
10	McMillan	Annie	17	✓	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Father, Dan McMillan, Kelowna, B.C.	"	"	
11	Lange	Mary B.	22	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	Dutch	"	Humboldt, Sask.	Husband, John B. Lange, Humboldt, Sask.	"	Seattle	
12	States	Saloma Almira	52	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	English	"	Marin, Alta.	Brother, W. G. Howard, Marin, Alta.	"	Montesano	
# 13	Howard	Allen Ray	32	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brownlee, Sask.	Brother, Brownlee, Sask.	"	Sedro Woolley	
# 14	Howard	Rosa May	28	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
# 15	Howard	Cora	10	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
# 16	Howard	Ralph	7	✓	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
# 17	Howard	Ray	11	✓	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
# 18	Howard	Mary A.	65	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	As above	"	"	
19	McLure	Maynard Theo.	39	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Island, B.C.	Brother, George McLure, Victoria, B.C.	Mich.	Rochester	
20	Gee	Florence	35	✓	F.	S.	Hospital	"	"	English	"	Field, B.C.	Northfield, Birmingham, England	Calif.	Los Angeles	
21	Ward	William Willis	60	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Natchez, Alta.	Son, Natchez, Alta.	Wash.	Burlington	
22	Ward	Sarah Eliza	50	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	As above	"	"	
X 23	Metcalf	Ernest A.	36	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Brooks, Alta.	Brother, Ernest, Brooks, Alta.	"	Mont. Nemon	
X 24	Metcalf	Mary Adeline	32	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	Irish	"	"	As above	"	"	
25	Brooks	Ernest	28	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Perdue, Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Louise Brooks, Marmack Rd., Woodgreen, England	Calif.	Alameda	
26	Brooks	Harriet M.	39	✓	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
27	Dean	John George	58	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Drummond, Sask.	Son, Elmer Dean, Drummond, Sask.	"	Los Angeles	
28	Paquette	John B.	76	✓	M.	W.	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Weyburn, Sask.	Son, Elmer Paquette, Weyburn, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
29	Evenden	Adolphus	65	✓	M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Estevan, Sask.	Son, Arthur Evenden, Estevan, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles	
30	Evenden	Emily	68	✓	F.	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	"	"	
28	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Howard, Beulah, age 12 - U.S.C.
X. Smith, Florence, age 9 - U.S.C.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

CLASS E

14—2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether by contract, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of passport and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether by contract, or otherwise.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.					Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	53	no			Teacher in Law, Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11 1/2	Blk.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Murrayville	C.P.R.			1916	
2	yes	Husband		yes	1911	Wash.	As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	St.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Aurora, Ill.	C.P.R.			Nov. 13	
3	yes	Father		no			Grandfather	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	St.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Murrayville	C.P.R.			Nov. 13
4	yes	Husband	100	yes	1916	Calif.	Brother, Jacob Lazarus, Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Roumania	Constanza	C.P.R.	May 1904	Wh. Temple	Nov. 15	
5	yes	Father		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg	C.P.R.			Nov. 15
6	yes	Self	50	no			Friend, Mrs. Murray	"	"	"	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Med.	Adm.	Blue	none	England	Birmingham	W.H.	Oct. 1910	Lake Manitoba	Nov. 15	
7	yes	Self	900	no			Friend, Mrs. Adams, Main St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	Round full face	Scotland	Dunfermline	W.H.	May 1912	Seotian	Nov. 16	
8	yes	Husband		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline	W.H.	May 1912	Seotian	Nov. 16	
9	yes	Father		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Scotland	Dundee	W.H.	May 1912	Seotian	Nov. 16
10	yes	Father	5	no			Cousin, Lellie McMillan, St. Luke's Hospital, Beaumont	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Alton, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 16	
11	yes	Father	25	yes	1906	Wash.	Sister, Mrs. R. L. Giesler, 514 E. 63rd St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Aiken, S.C.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17	
12	no	Husband	100	yes	1908	Mich.	Daughter, Mrs. R. L. Giesler, Monticello, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 0	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Chardon, Ohio	C.P.R.			Nov. 17	
13	yes	Self	1100	yes	1906	Ind.	Friend, L. R. Vaughn, Sedro Woolley, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Gold front tooth	U.S.A.	Paulsboro, N.J.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17	
14	yes	Husband		yes	1913	Wash.	As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Greenock, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17	
15	yes	Father		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	Bowdler, Sask.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17
16	yes	Father		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None slightly	Canada	Bowdler, Sask.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17
17	yes	Father		no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	-	-	Fair	St.	Brn.	Blue	Canada	Bowdler, Sask.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17
18	yes	Self	500	yes	1909	N.Y.	As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Hamilton, N.Y.	C.P.R.			Nov. 17	
19	yes	Self	75	yes	1909	Pachester, Mich.	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Rochester, Mich.	C.P.R.			Nov. 18	
20	yes	Self	43	no			Brother, in Law, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 2	Fair	St.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on right cheek	England	Sudley, Kent	C.P.R.	May 1908	Canada	Nov. 18
21	yes	Self	2100	yes	1911	Kans.	Brother, in Law, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6 1/4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Small white teeth	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Calif.	C.P.R.			Nov. 19	
22	yes	Husband		yes	1911	Wash.	As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cedar, Kans.	C.P.R.			Nov. 19	
23	yes	Self	200	yes	1909	Wash.	Brother, in Law, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 9 1/2	Blk.	Brn.	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Kansas, Minn.	C.P.R.			Nov. 19	
24	yes	Husband		yes	1913	Wash.	As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Blk.	Brn.	Blue	Blind left eye	U.S.A.	Adawale, Kans.	C.P.R.			Nov. 19	
25	yes	Self	200	no			Sister, Mrs. W. A. Smith, 1534 Charles St., Alameda, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 8	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Woodgreen	C.P.R.	about 1902	Unknown	Nov. 19	
26	yes	Self	350	no			As above	"	"	"	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Blk.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Woodgreen	C.P.R.	May 1903	Teutonic	Nov. 19	
27	yes	Self	200	yes	1916	Calif.	Brother, in Law, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Mole on right cheek	Canada	Toronto	C.P.R.			Nov. 19	
28	yes	Self	60	yes	1910-1912	Richmond, Wash.	Friend, John Halliday, Richmond Beach, Wash.	"	"	"	Good	no	5 5 1/4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	Canada	St. Lawrence, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 20	
29	yes	Self	500	yes	1902	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	6 0	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Brittenden	C.P.R.	about 1871	City of Baltimore	Nov. 20	
30	yes	Husband		yes	1902	N.Y.	No address	"	"	"	Good	no	5 4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	none	England	Exington	C.P.R.	about 1862	Unknown	Nov. 20	

15

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
H. - Highway
W.H. - Walked Highway

Edw. S. Corwitz.
Freda Jenkins.
Robert Shydrum, Immigrant Inspector.
James R. Sanderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXAMINED	GRADUATED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B	1	1				
Class non-	1	1				
CLASS C	10	9	1			
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	12	11	1			
CLASS E	111	101	10			
TOTAL	135	123	12			

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
NOV 30 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
MONTREAL, CANADA

Page 39
Lime 1-2' loc.
" 3' alc.
Base

me

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

517

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of which a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Blower	Florence Myrtle	31	Y.M.	None	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Jack Cocker	Seattle
2	Blower	Stanley Stephen	10	Y.M.	None	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
3	Blower	Hilda Elizabeth	8	Y.F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
4	Blower	Amie Irene	2	Y.F.	None	no	no	"	"	"	As above	
5	Blower	Grace Lillian	4	Y.F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
6	Brownlee	Joseph H.	67	M.M.	none	yes	yes	Scotch	Chamberlain, Sask.	"	Bellingham	
7	Garrypie	Gregory	48	M.M.	Cook	"	"	French	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Seattle	
8	Lewy	Lorenzo A.	25	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	English	Canada	Saddle Lake, Alta.	Seattle	
9	Lewy	Ruby	17	Y.F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
10	Turrell	Rose M.	43	Y.F.	none	"	"	Scotch	Laidlaw, B.C.	"	Snokomish	
11	Turrell	Rosemary E. L.	18	Y.F.	none	"	"	English	"	"	As above	
12	Turrell	Margaret Elora	13	Y.F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
13	Turrell	Samuel John	9	Y.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
14	Turrell	Frances Kate	6	Y.F.	none	no	no	"	"	"	As above	
15	Webb	Charles W.	27	M.M.	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Laidlaw, B.C.	Seattle	
16	Webb	Edith M.	21	Y.F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
17	Webb	Charles S.	9	Y.M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
18	Carr	Beatrice	36	Y.F.	none	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.	Seattle	
19	Maki	John B.	25	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Salmon Arm, B.C.	"	Carbonado	
20	Larson	Mark	63	M.M.	Farmer	"	"	Scand.	Major, Sask.	"	Burlington	
21	Larson	Marie	54	Y.F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	As above	
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Larson, Edna, Age 13 - U.S.C.
Larson, Mable, Age 18 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any duty, profession, occupation, or employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Husband	914	no			Husband, Stephen Blowers, 224 Bannock Ave., Seattle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Lt. Blue	upper front teeth missing	Cape Colony, Grahamstown, Quebec	C.P.R.	July 1907	Tunisian	Nov. 21
2	yes	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Fair Lt. Blue	none	Cape Colony, Grahamstown, Quebec	C.P.R.	July 1907	Tunisian	Nov. 21
3	yes	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Fair Lt. Blue	none	Canada, Stratford, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 21
4	yes	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Fair Bro. Bro.	none	Canada, Revelstoke, B.C.	C.P.R.			Nov. 21
5	yes	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Fair Lt. Bro.	none	Canada, Revelstoke, B.C.	C.P.R.			Nov. 21
6	yes	Self	13	yes	1874 Pa. and Wash.	Left 1915	Son-in-law, H. B. Brown, 1218 Humboldt St., Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Scar forehead mole left cheek	Canada, Westford, Ont.	C.P.R.			Nov. 21
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1908 Wash. 1910 Colo. and 1911 Wash.	Left 1914	Wife, Annie Garfield, 868-85 St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Med. Bro. Blue	Scar forehead mole left cheek	Canada, Vancouver, B.C.	C.P.R.			Nov. 22
8	yes	Self	1600	yes	1907 Wash. 1908 Calif.	Left 1908	Uncle, E. C. Miller, Hoge Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A., Springs, Colo.	C.P.R.			Nov. 22
9	yes	Husband	yes				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Med. Bro. Blue	none	U.S.A., St. Clair, Mich.	C.P.R.			Nov. 22
10	no	Husband	no				Husband, Samuel R. Tavel, Snohomish, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4	Med. Bro. Bro.	none	England, Cornhill, London	W.H.	June 1892	Sardinian	Nov. 23
11	no	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada, Dauphin, Man.	W.H.			Nov. 23
12	no	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada, Dauphin, Man.	W.H.			Nov. 23
13	no	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Med. Bro. Bro.	none	Canada, Dauphin, Man.	W.H.			Nov. 23
14	no	Father	no				as above	"	"	"	"	Good	no			St. Bro. Blue	none	Canada, Dauphin, Man.	W.H.			Nov. 23
15	no	Self	200	yes	Miss only and Idaho	Left 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	10	Med. Bro. Gray	none	Canada, Ladys, B.C.	W.H.			Nov. 23
16	no	Husband	yes				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	5	Ruddy Bro. Bro.	stern scar	U.S.A., Idaho	W.H.			Nov. 23
17	no	Father	no				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no			Med. Bro. Blue	none	Canada, Ladys, B.C.	W.H.			Nov. 23
18	yes	Self	53	no	1906 Colorado, 1910 Wash.	Left 1910	Brother, Harry Carr, 212 Olive St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	4	10 1/2	Med. Bro. Hazel	mole below right corner mouth	England, Liverpool	C.P.R.	about 1882	Scotia	Nov. 23
19	yes	Self	60	yes	1910 Wash. 1911 Wash.	Left 1910	Father, Gust S. Marks, Carbonado, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Med. Bro. Blue	Scar forehead mole left cheek	Finland, Lappea	C.P.R.	about 1906	unknown	Nov. 24
20	yes	Self	1400	yes	1910 Wash. 1911 Wash.	Left 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	Scar forehead mole left cheek	Norway, Christiana	C.P.R.	about 1875	unknown	Nov. 24
21	yes	Husband	yes				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	7	Med. Bro. Blue	none	Norway, Christiana	C.P.R.	about 1872	unknown	Nov. 24

7

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked, Highway

Edw. S. O'Leary,
Fred Jenkins,
Robert J. [unclear] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2294

Page 30
11-2294
11-2294

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PER

headings below

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	White or Colored.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Primany J. P.	Ramon	30	M	Merchant	yes	Argentine	Spanish	Argentina Buenos Aires	Wife Bella Primany	New York	
2	Leban E. J.	Yvonne	37	F	None	"	"	"	Husband Emile Leban	N. J. Fort Lee		
3	Lescuyer	Eugene	18	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle J. P. Lescuyer	Mass Boston		
4	Agneaux	Eugene	17	M	"	"	"	"	Father Albert Agneaux	" Valenciennes		
5	Blanco	Antonio	36	M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Wife Antonsa Blanco	Spain Seville		
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	Thompson	Harry	60	M	Barista	yes	English	England London	Wife Mary Thompson	England London		
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vanceboro, Me.*, MONTH OF *November*, 19*06* *18* *Nov.*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any domicile, domicile of origin, or other domicile, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	70	100	-	Friend of family 23 Beaver St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	10	5	10	Med. Br. Br.		Uguelius Becerra Rios, Montreal 1906 Nov. 1/16				
2	" Husband	100	100	-	Mother Marie Lacombe 37 Lakeside Terrace (Uncle Pierre Lacombe) 338 1/2 Avenue St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	ask	Reguelon La Pierre R. Lacombe 1906 Nov 1/16				
3	" Uncle	100	100	-	Uncle Pierre Lacombe 338 1/2 Avenue St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"				
4	" Self	130	130	-	Uncle Pierre Lacombe 338 1/2 Avenue St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med. Br. Br.		"				
5	"	600	600	-	Uncle Pierre Lacombe 338 1/2 Avenue St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	ask	"	"				
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes Self	350	350	Yes	Uncle Pierre Lacombe 338 1/2 Avenue St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	10	6	0	Fair	Br. Br.	India Thompson 1906 Nov 1/16				
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

Carl Crandall
Common Clerk

Arthur C. Loeved
Immigrant Inspectors

John E. Switzer
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 31
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arthur	32	M	Minister		England	English	Bermuda St. Georges	St. Georges, Bermuda	Bermuda
2	Elizabeth	50	F							Bermuda
3	Edward	17	M	Merchant						Bermuda
4	Raphael	42	M	Merchant						Bermuda
5	George	30	M	Accountant						Bermuda
6	Alfred W	59	M	Broker		England	English	London		London
7	William	54	M	Merchant						London
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class C Taxable

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or alms-house, or insti- tution for one and treatment of the same, or whether ever in the United States or elsewhere.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other person, or whether ever in the United States or elsewhere.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	97. Jps	interior New York 9, 1910	Oct. Home St. Georges, Bermuda	but from 523 no. 2425	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	Do	5' 8 1/2	Dark gr	q.	England	Matruer	Nov. 9, 1916	Bermudian	Nov. 13, 1916	
2	" Husband	"	"	"	"	2426	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11	Dark br	"	"	York	"	"	"	
3	" Self	100. L.	"	Oct. 15, 16	See column 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Dark gr	blue	"	Hickmound	"	Oct 15 1916	St. Paul	
4	"	500. V	Vancouver	July 6/16	Father, Raphael Barker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	Med. Grey	Grey	"	Levee	"	July 6/16	Almionde	
5	"	900. V	1916 N.Y.	Oct 8/16	Father, John de Mott	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1 1/4	"	Br. Br	"	Port of Spain	"	Sept 18/16	Mayaca	
6	"	250. V	1916	Nov 13/16	Wife, Elizabeth Lightman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	Dark br	Dark	"	Brooklyn	"	Nov 13/16	St. Paul	
7	"	850. V	1916	Nov 15/16	Wife, Elizabeth Lightman	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1	Dark br	Dark	"	Brooklyn	"	Oct 29/16	Philadelphia	

Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(v.d.) J. M. Bullard
Germane Burkhard
Immigrant Inspectors
Peter E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 30
Line 18
End

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary PM131 Morrisey John P	25	M	Teacher	yes yes	Nfld	English	Nfld, Conception Bay	Brother, Richard Morrisey Conception Bay Nfld	Miss Charlotte
2	Fitzgerald Michael	30	M			Irish		Refugee	John Fitzgerald St John's	
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916 Lead & Non taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ACT OF MARCH 3, 1909, APPROVED JUNE 15, 1909

MONTH OF November, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

COVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	"	Self	1913	1913	1913	57	Fair	St. Blue							
2	"	73	1913	1913	1913	58	Med	Br							

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway 1002 J. M. Bullard

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

W. E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 33
Line 1-30 Dec.
HAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	White	William	35		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Serryland	Father Alfred White	Mass	East Hampton
2	"	Lulu	18		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Curtis	Samuel	21		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Father William Curtis	N.Y.	Newburgh
4	Mason	Gertrude	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Twillingate	Father John Mason	Mass	South Boston
5	Accoin	Mary	23		"	" None	"	"	"	French	"	Stephenville	Father Victor Gallant	Me	Rockwood
6	Roberts	Arthur	21		M	S. Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	Twillingate	Father John Roberts	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Peares	James	37		"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Coachman Cove	Wife Margaret Peares	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Roberts	Jack	23		"	S Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	(Burgus)	Father George B. Roberts	Conn	Hartford
9	"	Selvy	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Roberts	"	"
10	Leback	Norman	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Leback	"	"
11	Bartlett	Ray	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robert Bartlett	"	"
12	Sullivan	Margaret	19		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Alice Sullivan	"	"
13	Bally	Alfred	18		"	Student	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	Harre Isaac	Father Hans Bally	Mass	East Boston
14	Gass	Daniel	22		M	Labourer	"	"	Nfld	English	"	Passage	Father Thomas Gass	Me	Portland
15	Thorne	Richard	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forbay	Father William Thorne	"	Bangor
16	Pike	Ethel	20		F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father William Pike	"	"
17	White	Dorcia	21		"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	Father Robert White	Conn	Danbury
18	Rice	William	27		M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro	Father William Rice	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Welch	Patrick	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parcumbecke	Father John Welch	Mass	South Boston
20	Leary	Richard	24		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tag Is. Wick	Father John Leary	"	Boston
21	"	Mary	24		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Burgus	Father John Leary	"	Blackston
22	Keles	Elizabeth	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Thomas Keles	"	"
23	"	John	19		M	S. Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Keles	"	"
24	"	Nellie	15		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Thomas Keles	"	"
25	Cleary	Elizabeth	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cleary	"	"
26	"	Mary	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cleary	"	"
27	"	Gene	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cleary	"	"
28	"	Grace	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cleary	"	"
29	"	Wesley	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Cleary	"	"
30	Leary	Richard	16		M	Fisherman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burns	Father John Leary	"	"

33 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916. Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any seditious, treasonable, or subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	40	1914	Mass. May Brother John R. White	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med. Br. Br.		England	London	24/16	Nyle	Oct 25/16		
2	"	Father	5	"	With Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Self	32	"	Davidson, Mrs. Joseph, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	Texas Island	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Father	10	"	Uncle William Martin	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Fair Fair	"	Factor, Mass.	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Husband	"	"	Husband William Lucan	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	St. Johnsville	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Self	50	"	Nucle, Mrs. Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Swilling, Pa.	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	30	"	553 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Br.	"	Coachman	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	50	"	305 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Brigus	"	24/16	"	Oct 27/16		
9	"	"	50	"	110 School St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	30	"	Cousin James James	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	57	"	110 School St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	5	"	Uncle Paul Williams	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	Father	200	"	2201 St. East Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	Harve, Ga.	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Self	60	"	Best Brook Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark	"	Germany	Leipzig	1912	Constitution	Oct 30/16		
15	"	"	50	"	Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Blue	"	England	London	24/16	"	"		
16	"	"	20	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Lgt. Lgt.	"	Little Bay	"	31/16	"	Nov 1/16		
17	"	"	20	"	Cousin, Mrs. D. Parks	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	Med. Br. Blue	"	Princeton	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	30	"	138 Deer St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Lt.	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	70	"	249 Haver St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Bay View	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	80	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Princeton	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	Uncle John Abbott	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Gray	"	Princeton	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Self	110	"	140 Lexington St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Br.	"	Princeton	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Princeton	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	Self	50	"	Uncle Mrs. J. O'Brien	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"		

C. P. P. Canadian Pacific Railway
CLASS D,
Inspector
German Shepherd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 34
Two 1-31-20
500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Lanceford No.*

SHEET No. *5*

A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Levesque</i>	<i>Elyse</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Mid. Homekeeper</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Eastmain</i>	<i>Marceline</i>	<i>Miss. Chelms</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Evan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>M. L. L. L.</i>								
3	<i>Heain</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Little Bay</i>	<i>Little Bay Nfld</i>		<i>Boston</i>
4	<i>Batten</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>					<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Barnes</i>		<i>St. John's</i>
5	<i>Hagan</i>	<i>Bede</i>	<i>92</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Red Head Cove</i>	<i>Red Head Cove</i>		<i>E. Watertown</i>
6	<i>Goldie</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Factor John Goldie</i>		<i>Provincetown</i>
7	<i>Cannon</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>				<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. John's Nfld</i>	<i>St. John's Nfld</i>		<i>So. Boston</i>
8	<i>Sellers</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Western Bay</i>	<i>Western Bay Nfld</i>		<i>Revere</i>
9	<i>Perry</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>						<i>Western Bay Nfld</i>		<i>Salem</i>
10	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Western Bay Nfld</i>		
11	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmlab.</i>				<i>Scotland Scotch</i>	<i>Canada St. John Nfld</i>	<i>St. John's Nfld</i>		<i>Boston</i>
12	<i>Kenny</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>Nfld</i>	<i>Western Bay Nfld</i>		<i>E. Boston</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>								
14	<i>Haley</i>	<i>Matthew</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>							<i>Factor John Haley</i>		
15	<i>Monie</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>St. John's Nfld</i>		<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
16	<i>Wilcox</i>	<i>Archibald</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S Fisherman</i>					<i>Brigos</i>	<i>Brigos Nfld</i>		<i>Cam. Hartford</i>
17	<i>Gosse</i>	<i>Effie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Spaniards Bay</i>	<i>Spaniards Bay Nfld</i>		<i>Mass. Chelsea</i>
18	<i>Sheppard</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Spaniards Bay Nfld</i>		<i>Revere</i>
19	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Cartanear</i>	<i>Cartanear Nfld</i>		<i>Lynn</i>
20	<i>Gosse</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>					<i>Spaniards Bay</i>	<i>Spaniards Bay</i>		<i>Cambridge</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary E</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>						<i>Do, Nfld</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Norman</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m none</i>						<i>Do</i>		
23	<i>Glynn</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Conception Harbor</i>	<i>Conception Harbor Nfld</i>		<i>Atlantic</i>
24	<i>White</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Harbor</i>	<i>Conception Harbor Nfld</i>		<i>Boston</i>
25	<i>Earle</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>Bay Roberts</i>	<i>Bay Roberts Nfld</i>		<i>Cambridge</i>
26	<i>Cavanaugh</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>North River</i>	<i>North River Nfld</i>		<i>Charlton</i>
27	<i>Haley</i>	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>					<i>Pax Harbor</i>	<i>Pax Harbor Nfld</i>		<i>So. Boston</i>
28	<i>Smalland</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>Harbor Grace</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>		
29	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>					<i>Adams Cove</i>	<i>Adams Cove Nfld</i>		<i>Chelsea</i>
30	<i>Hottle</i>	<i>Miriam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>					<i>Broad Cove</i>	<i>Broad Cove Nfld</i>		

34 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6* *Class D*

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more in cash, gold, silver, or negotiable securities.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self 100	✓								5'5"	dark	dark		W. Ireland	W. Ireland	Nov 3/16		
2	"	" 20	✓								5'7 1/2"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father 15	✓								4'10"	Fair	Fair		Little Bay	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self 60	✓								5'6"	Med	br		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" 10	✓								5'5"	Fair	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" 20	✓								4'11"	Ruddy	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Husband 5	✓		1913	Mass. June					5'3"	fair	br		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self 68	✓		1914	Boston, 1914					5'9"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" 80	✓								5'10"	Med	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" 145	✓								5'10"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" 50	✓								5'7 1/2"	fresh	br		Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 7, 16		
12	"	" 58	✓								5'5 1/2"	ruddy	"		W. Ireland	W. Ireland	Nov 8, 16		
13	"	" 50	✓								5'5"	fresh	br		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	" 50	✓								5'8"	br	br		"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" 40	✓								5'3"	Med	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" 25	✓								5'8"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" 20	✓								5'4"	fair	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" 35	✓								5'1"	Med	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Sister 18	✓								5'4 1/2"	fair	blk		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husband 50	✓								5'4"	"	br		"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	✓								5'7"	"	fair		"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	✓								"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self 35	✓								5'5"	Med	br		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" 35	✓								5'8"	fresh	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	" 46	✓								5'7"	Med	br		"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" 50	✓								5'5"	ruddy	br		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father 15	✓								5'4"	pale	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brother 12	✓								5'5"	Med	br		"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self 5	✓								5'8 1/2"	fair	br		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	" 15	✓								5'4 1/2"	"	blue		"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway (Sgd) J. M. Bulford
CLASS D. German Consul General
Immigrant Inspector. R. E. Micead

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 30
File 1-17
See

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 63
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	William M. Hudson	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Irish	Adams Cove	Father Joseph L. Hudson	Boston	
2	Manuel	26	M	Fisherman				Aguefort	Aguefort	Emmett	
3	Emily	40	F	None				St. John's	St. John's	Lynn	
4	Patrick	22	M	Carpenter			Irish	Conception Bay	Conception Bay	Philadelphia	
5	John	42	M				Irish				
6	John	29	M	Fisherman			English	St. John's	St. John's	Massachusetts	
7	William	29	M					Barnes	Barnes		
8	Shepherd	24	M					Cupids	Cupids		
9	Nathan	23	M		No	No		Bay Roberts	Bay Roberts	Boston	
10	Susie	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes			Father John Hayes	Brooklyn	
11	Archibald	27	M	Fisherman					John Hayes	Massachusetts	
12	Brendan	22	M					Conception Bay	Conception Bay	Boston	
13	Thomas	23	M						John Hayes		
14	Maud	17	F	Domestic				Carlson	Carlson	Canada	
15	Ambrose	36	M	Fisherman			Irish	Tilling Togo	Tilling Togo	East Boston	
16	Maurice	40	M						Brother John Foley		
17	Stephen	37	M				English		Brother John Foley	Wellington	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
35	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*.

Class D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other means, or by any other person, or by any other corporation, society, association, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	50.00					Sister Elizabeth						5' 3 1/2	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
2	"	90.00					Mrs. Mary Williams						5' 6	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
3	"	33.20	1876				John Williams						5' 6	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
4	"	20.00					No address						5' 3 1/4	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
5	"	30.00	1913				John Williams						5' 6	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
6	"	35.00	1913				John Williams						5' 11	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
7	"	30.00	1913				John Williams						5' 10	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
8	"	30.00					No address						5' 9	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
9	"	8.00					John Williams						5' 8	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
10	"	10.00					John Williams						5' 3	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
11	"	30.00					John Williams						5' 4	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
12	"	50.00	1913				John Williams						5' 8	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
13	"	60.00					John Williams						5' 5	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
14	"	20.00					John Williams						5' 7	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
15	"	30.00					John Williams						5' 2	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
16	"	50.00	1913				John Williams						5' 11	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
17	"	30.00					John Williams						5' 8	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		
18	"						John Williams						5' 11	Dark			U.S.A.	St. John's		

Canadian Pacific Railway

Earl Grant
Herman C. Grant
Immigrant Inspector
1916
1916
1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 36
Time 1:30 am
5/1/19

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>James C.</i>	44	M	<i>Laborer</i>	yes yes	<i>Canada Irish</i>	<i>Canada (Ontario)</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
2	<i>McCheson</i>	<i>Christine</i>	18	f	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father, Alexander McCheson</i>	<i>E. Boston</i>	
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Barrie</i>	50	M	<i>None</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Sunnyvale</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Conn. Noank</i>	
4	<i>Brought</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	24	f	<i>Domestic</i>						
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna M.</i>	5	f	<i>None</i>						
6	<i>Hobb</i>	<i>R. Russell</i>	30	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	yes yes	<i>English</i>	<i>O'Leary</i>	<i>Father, John Webb</i>	<i>Mass. Worcester</i>	
7	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>Phosore</i>	22	M	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Albion, N.Y.</i>	<i>Father, Phosore Lewis</i>	<i>Mass. Oldtown</i>	
8	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Dorcas</i>	40	f	<i>None</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Sackville</i>	<i>Father, John Allen</i>	<i>Eng. Eury</i>	
9	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>Alice D.</i>	22	f	<i>None</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Clackville</i>	<i>Father, John Edgar</i>	<i>Mass. Jamaica Plain</i>	
10	<i>Helkington</i>	<i>Stanley W.</i>	22	M	<i>School teacher</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Wentland</i>	<i>Uncle, Richard Helkington</i>	<i>Ut. Colchester</i>	
11	<i>Macaulay</i>	<i>Mary</i>	23	f	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glac Bay</i>	<i>Mother, Mary Macaulay</i>	<i>Mass. West Roxbury</i>	
12	<i>Samson</i>	<i>Emile</i>	24	M	<i>Seaman</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Augwack</i>	<i>Father, Emile Samson</i>	<i>Eng. Fitchburg</i>	
13	<i>Alward</i>	<i>Herbert B.</i>	43	M	<i>None</i>			<i>St. John</i>	<i>Mother, Herbert Alward</i>	<i>Eng. Lynn</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Annie</i>	43	f	<i>None</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Mother in law</i>		
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary R.</i>	17	f			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Grandmother</i>		
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Helena</i>	14	f							
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Theresa D.</i>	11	f							
18	<i>Butler</i>	<i>Thano</i>	20	M	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>Lake Umbagog</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>Jamaica Plain Eng.</i>	
19	<i>Coulter</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	37	f	<i>None</i>	yes yes	<i>French</i>	<i>Caraguet</i>	<i>Brother, Stephen Coulter</i>	<i>Mass. Sanford</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Comedy</i>	14	M					<i>Uncle, Stephen Coulter</i>		
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	12	f					<i>Caraguet, N.B.</i>		
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Vitaline</i>	11	f							
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	10	f							
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Justine</i>	9	f							
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Irone</i>	7	f							
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	5	M		No No					
27	<i>Seaton</i>	<i>Emile</i>	35	M		yes yes	<i>English</i>	<i>Glac Bay</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Eng. Schenectady</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Albert</i>	11	M							
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Aubrey</i>	9	M							
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	6	M							
36	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

(224) J.M. Bullard
Carl Grandjean
Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector, S.

Peter E. Minceo

14-26

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 37
Index 1-30
200

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Amey A.E.R.</i>	<i>Edith</i>	30	f	<i>S. Domestic</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Johnville</i>	<i>Mr. Michael McGowan</i>	<i>Johnville, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
2	<i>Enchel</i>	<i>Megina</i>	19	f					<i>English</i>		<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Mr. William McGowan</i>	<i>Waltham, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
3	<i>Goodine, Jr.</i>	<i>Fred</i>	31	M.	<i>M. M. Shopkeeper</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Mr. William McGowan</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>	<i>La. (Vancouver)</i>	
4		<i>May</i>	26	f	<i>House</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Mr. Joseph McGowan</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>		
5		<i>Fred</i>	7	M.								<i>Mr. Joseph McGowan</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>		
6		<i>Alice</i>	5	f								<i>Mr. Joseph McGowan</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>		
7		<i>William</i>	4	M.								<i>Mr. Joseph McGowan</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>		
8	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Christine</i>	21	f	<i>Domestic</i>	yes	yes		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Cape North</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Cape North, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
9		<i>Josie</i>	22	f							<i>Big Baddeck</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Big Baddeck, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
10		<i>Sarah</i>	21	f								<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Big Baddeck, N.S.</i>		
11	<i>McKenzie</i>	<i>Flora</i>	29	f	<i>Waitress</i>						<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>St. John's, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
12	<i>McLean</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	31	f	<i>Teacher</i>						<i>Boulardale</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Boulardale, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
13	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Louise</i>	22	f	<i>Domestic</i>						<i>Big Baddeck</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Big Baddeck, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
14	<i>Givinn</i>	<i>Lexinia</i>	51	f	<i>M. House</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Cape North</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Cape North, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
15	<i>McLeod</i>	<i>Norman</i>	19	M.	<i>S. Farmer</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Victoria Kent</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Victoria Kent, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
16	<i>Lorion</i>	<i>Patricia</i>	33	f	<i>W. Laborer</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Baraguet</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Lorion</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
17		<i>Vitaline</i>	26	f	<i>None</i>							<i>Mr. Joseph Lorion</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>		
18	<i>Conan</i>	<i>Parvata</i>	21	f	<i>Student</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Baraguet</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Lorion</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
19	<i>Daucette</i>	<i>Emmanuel</i>	21	M.	<i>Student</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Baraguet</i>	<i>Mr. Joseph Lorion</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
20	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Mary E.</i>	21	f	<i>S. Domestic</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Cape North</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Cape North, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
21	<i>McMaster</i>	<i>Mary</i>	21	f							<i>Baraguet</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
22	<i>McNeil</i>	<i>Mary</i>	32	f							<i>Baraguet</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Baraguet, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
23	<i>Graser</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	24	f							<i>Bridgville</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Bridgville, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
24	<i>Saray</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	33	M.	<i>M. Mechanic</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Chatham, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
25		<i>Alice</i>	28	f	<i>None</i>							<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Chatham, N.S.</i>		
26		<i>Arthur</i>	2	M.								<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Chatham, N.S.</i>		
27	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	58	M.	<i>Black</i>	yes	yes		<i>English</i>		<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
28		<i>Jennie</i>	49	f	<i>None</i>							<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Fredericton, N.S.</i>		
29	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Annie</i>	17	f					<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Waltham, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
30	<i>Bray</i>	<i>Martha</i>	70	f	<i>Widow</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Mr. Norman McLeod</i>	<i>Waltham, N.S.</i>	<i>Mass. (Boston)</i>	
37	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gen- erousness.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed, in any other manner, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Self	20	1908	With husband	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue		Canada	St. Louis					
2	"	"	5	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"		"	St. Louis					
3	"	"	3	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Blk.		"	St. Louis					
4	"	Husband	10	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Light		"	St. Louis					
5	"	Father	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.		"	St. Louis					
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis					
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis					
8	"	Self	25	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"		"	St. Louis					
9	"	"	25	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"		"	St. Louis					
10	"	"	20	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"		"	St. Louis					
11	"	"	51	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"		"	St. Louis					
12	"	"	60	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"		"	St. Louis					
13	"	"	15	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"		"	St. Louis					
14	"	Husband	250	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark		"	St. Louis					
15	"	Self	53	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med.		"	St. Louis					
16	"	"	90	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	ash. Blk.		"	St. Louis					
17	"	Throat	No	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair		"	St. Louis					
18	"	Self	6	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Le. ash. Blue		"	St. Louis					
19	"	"	10	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med. ash.		"	St. Louis					
20	"	Brother	10	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair Br.	Scar on neck	"	St. Louis					
21	"	Father	10	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Gray ash.		"	St. Louis					
22	"	Self	10	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med.		"	St. Louis					
23	"	"	15	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Br. Blue		"	St. Louis					
24	"	"	700	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	ash. Blk. Br.		"	St. Louis					
25	"	Throat	No	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"		"	St. Louis					
26	"	Father	"	"	With parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	St. Louis					
27	"	Self	900	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Le. Br. Blue		"	St. Louis					
28	"	Throat	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Gray Br.		"	St. Louis					
29	"	Brother	30	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Br.		"	St. Louis					
30	"	Self	1000	1908	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Blk.		"	St. Louis					

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 38
 1-30
 1-30
 1-30

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city, before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lernach	Daniel H.	61	M.	None	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father, James L. Lernach	Massachusetts	Worcester	
2	Smith	Mary Ellen	35	F.	None						Father, James L. Smith	Massachusetts	Bangor	
3	Gallant	Jacqueline	26	F.	Domestic				French	Canada	Mother, Elizabeth Gallant			
4	Arrenault	Bella	23	F.	None						Father, Victor Arrenault	Massachusetts	Worcester	
5	"	Ben	21	M.	S. Laborer					Wellington	Wellington, N.S.		Windsor	
6	Richard	Sylvère	20	M.	Blacksmith					Montreal	Montreal, N.S.		Windsor	
7	Witchell	Lillian	27	F.	None					Lincoln	Lincoln, N.S.		Windsor	
8	"	Irene	22	F.							Grandfather, William Reed			
9	Duggan	Mary	20	F.		Yes		Irish		Salmon	Mother, Elizabeth Duggan			
10	Kennedy	Hilda	20	F.						Quinnville	Quinnville, N.S.			
11	Arrenault	Josephine	26	F.	Domestic				French		O'Leary, P.E.I.		Windsor	
12	Gallant	Celine	18	F.	Blacksmith						Father, Frank Gallant			
13	Patterson	Daisy	26	F.	Operator			English		Richmond	Richmond, N.S.	Massachusetts	Worcester	
14	Arrenault	Theodore	24	M.	Superintendent			French		Richmond	Richmond, N.S.	Massachusetts	Windsor	
15	Desnard	Colon	27	M.	S. Laborer					Richmond	Richmond, N.S.		Windsor	
16	Gallant	Fred	24	M.	S.					Academyville	Academyville, N.S.		Windsor	
17	Goggin	Rose	34	F.	S. Laborer						Knock, Galveston, Texas			
18	Daigle	Urbine	32	F.	S. Laborer						Father, Frank Daigle			
19	"	Eliza	30	F.	S. Laborer						Academyville, N.S.			
20	Desnard	Joe	22	M.	S. Laborer						N.B. Mother, Mary Desnard			
21	Richards	David	24	M.							Father, Charles Richards			
22	Daigle	George	26	M.							N.B. Father, Simon Daigle			
23	Hallett	Vino	27	F.	Domestic			English		Lower Windsor	Lower Windsor, N.S.	Massachusetts	Worcester	
24	Duggan	Rose	20	F.				Irish		Windsor	Windsor, N.S.	Massachusetts	Bangor	
25	Craze	Mary	20	F.							Father, Patrick Craze			
26	Beaton	Kenneth	22	M.	Student			Scottish		Spring Hill	Spring Hill, N.S.	Massachusetts	Worcester	
27	Murphy	Nellie	25	F.	Domestic			Irish		Windsor	Windsor, N.S.	Massachusetts	Worcester	
28	McDonald	Cassie	22	F.	S. Laborer			Scottish		Antigonish	Antigonish, N.S.		Windsor	
29	Simpson	Augustus	34	M.	Carpenter					Windsor	Windsor, N.S.		Windsor	
30	Ford	John C.	24	M.	S. Laborer			English		Lot 16, P.E.I.	Lot 16, P.E.I.		Windsor	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Accompanied by daughter, Mary L. 17 yrs. born Bangor, Me. 1891.
** " " by Fred Bernard, 10 yrs. born Lowell, Mass.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or for other reason, to which he is subject.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes No Year of period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	650	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
2	"	"	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
3	"	"	200	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
4	"	Husband	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
5	"	Self	40	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
6	"	"	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
7	"	Husband	5	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
8	"	Father	"	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
9	"	Mother	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
10	"	Father	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
11	"	Self	5	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
12	"	Father	5	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
13	"	Self	35	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
14	"	"	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
15	"	"	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
16	"	"	5	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
17	"	Husband	170	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
18	"	Self	70	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
19	"	Husband	"	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
20	"	Self	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
21	"	"	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
22	"	"	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
23	"	"	40	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
24	"	"	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
25	"	"	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
26	"	Father	20	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
27	"	Self	25	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
28	"	"	21	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
29	"	"	10	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912
30	"	"	50	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912	1912

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
Arthur C. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS E
Peter E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 39
Index, 30 line
baf

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary I.M.B.</i> Etheridge	<i>E. C.</i>	22	M		<i>S. Domestic</i>	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kadlock.	<i>W.S. Mother & Sister, Ethel & Mary, Kadlock, N.S. Canada</i>		Mass.	Boston	
2	McKenzie	Mary A.	35	M						Scotch		Lot. 29, 753	<i>Mother Margaret Mc Kenney, Lot 29, N.E. 3</i>				
3	"	Joe	19	M		Labourer						Richmond	<i>Father Andrew Mc Kenney, Richmond, N.E. 3</i>		Wt.	Hampton Falls	
4	McLeod	Noderick	18	M								Victoria, B.C.	<i>Father James McLeod, Victoria, B.C.</i>				
5	Rogerson	Wilfred	21	M						Irish		Cape Town	<i>Wife Carrie Rogerson, Cape Town, N.E. 3</i>				
6	Enman	Arthur	16	M						Scotch		Victoria, B.C.	<i>Father Richard Enman, Victoria, B.C.</i>				
7	Jenkins	Guy	19	M						English		Grand River	<i>Father William Jenkins, Grand River, N.E. 3</i>		Mass.	Cambridge	
8	Gaudet	Eugene	12	M		None				French		Seguise	<i>No relatives</i>		Wt.	Hampton Falls	
9	Morrison	Charles	19	M		S. Labourer	yes	yes		Scotch		Amundson	<i>Father Niran Morrison, Amundson, N.E. 3</i>		Mass.	Roxbury	
10	Beer	Mamie	29	F		Domestic				English		Lot. 29, 753	<i>Mother Elizabeth Beer, Lot 29, N.E. 3</i>				
11	Graham	Louise	20	F		None						Wellsford	<i>Father Arthur Graham, Wellsford, N.E. 3</i>				
12	Corkum	Emma R.	47	F		Domestic						Chester	<i>Brother Wilbert Corkum, Chester, N.E. 3</i>				
13	Jameson	Catherine	22	F		Domestic						Sturgeon	<i>Father Godfrey Jameson, Sturgeon, N.E. 3</i>		Wt.	Brewer	
14	"	Mary	21	F								Island, N.E. 3	<i>Father William Jameson, Island, N.E. 3</i>				
15	McIntyre	Madge	20	F		None				Scotch		Bridgeport	<i>Father James J. McIntyre, Bridgeport, N.E. 3</i>		Mass.	Dorchester	
16	Black	Winnifred	21	F		Student				English		Edinburgh	<i>Mother Elizabeth Black, Edinburgh, N.E. 3</i>				
17	Bentley	Laura	20	F		None				Irish		Thorburn	<i>Father Wm Bentley, Thorburn, N.E. 3</i>				
18	O'Brien	Emmett	23	M		Labourer				Irish		Sydney	<i>Uncle James O'Brien, Sydney, N.E. 3</i>		N.J.	Bound Brook	
19	Duggan	Bessie	17	F		None				Irish		Wellsford	<i>Father James Duggan, Wellsford, N.E. 3</i>				
20	"	Marquette	18	F													
21	Drillon	Guy M.	24	M		Farmer				Irish		Windsor	<i>Uncle Guy Drillon, Windsor, N.E. 3</i>		Pa.	Conestoga	
22	"	Catherine	27	F		None				English							
23	Marshall	Betsy	20	F		Domestic				Irish		Bath, Me.	<i>Sister James Marshall, Bath, Me.</i>		Mass.	Brewer	
24	Welsh	Percy	20	M		Labourer				Irish		Bray, N.E. 3	<i>Father John Welsh, Bray, N.E. 3</i>				
25	Marr	Kate	35	F		Domestic				Irish		Sydney	<i>Brother James Marr, Sydney, N.E. 3</i>		Mass.	Wareham	
26	MacDonald	Christine	18	F						Irish		Amundson	<i>Father Charles MacDonald, Amundson, N.E. 3</i>				
27	Stokes	Percy	27	M		Labourer				English		Wellsford	<i>Mother Agatha Stokes, Wellsford, N.E. 3</i>				
28	Bower	Shirley	23	F		Student				Irish		Amundson	<i>Father Thomas Bower, Amundson, N.E. 3</i>		Mass.	Boston	
29	Bepl	William J.	25	M		Labourer				Irish		Amundson	<i>Father James Bepl, Amundson, N.E. 3</i>		N.J.	Bound Brook	
30	Sanon	Daisy	44	F		None				English		Amundson	<i>Father William Sanon, Amundson, N.E. 3</i>		N.Y.	New York	
39	NOT USED																

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

9

CLASS E.

J. D. M. Bradford
 Carl Krummholz
 Arthur E. Lewis
 Herman Akertman Immigrant Inspector, S.

John L. Miner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 40
Index, 30 Dec.
1914
etc*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Arnold	Philip	32	M	Mill hand			Canada	French	Canada	Boliman	Wm. Arnold	Mr. Burns			
2	Gallant	Albert	23	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	"	Wm. Gallant	Mr. Thompson			
3	Waddell	Ann	24	F	Unemployed			"	English	"	Trigon	Wm. Waddell	Wm. Waddell			
4	"	Theresa	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Bertha	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Agnew	Paul	28	M	Unemployed			"	French	"	Boliman	Wm. Agnew	Mr. Thompson			
7	McPherson	John	32	M	Unemployed			"	Scottish	"	Deary	Wm. McPherson	Mr. Thompson			
8	Morrison	Philip	39	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Morrison	Mr. Thompson			
9	Carry	Edward	20	M	Unemployed			"	French	"	Deary	Wm. Carry	Mr. Thompson			
10	Rickett	Albert	19	M	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Rickett	Mr. Thompson			
11	Cummins	Katie	19	F	Unemployed			"	Scottish	"	Deary	Wm. Cummins	Mr. Thompson			
12	Fish	Albert	58	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Fish	Mr. Thompson			
13	"	Carrie	46	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Fish	Mr. Thompson			
14	"	Glenn	4/13/21	M	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Fish	Mr. Thompson			
15	"	Medea	3	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Fish	Mr. Thompson			
16	Kane	John	32	M	Unemployed			Irish	"	"	Deary	Wm. Kane	Mr. Thompson			
17	"	John	28	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Kane	Mr. Thompson			
18	Grandin	Janette	26	F	Unemployed			German	"	"	Deary	Wm. Grandin	Mr. Thompson			
19	Mattatall	Wanda	16	F	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Mattatall	Mr. Thompson			
20	Campbell	Grace	21	F	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Campbell	Mr. Thompson			
21	Rodd	Charles E.	48	M	Unemployed			English	"	"	Deary	Wm. Rodd	Mr. Thompson			
22	"	Ann	71	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Rodd	Mr. Thompson			
23	Warren	Lillian	50	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Warren	Mr. Thompson			
24	Wyand	Isabel	19	F	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Wyand	Mr. Thompson			
25	Green	James	29	M	Unemployed			French	"	"	Deary	Wm. Green	Mr. Thompson			
26	"	Janice	22	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Green	Mr. Thompson			
27	"	Milly	10	F	"			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Green	Mr. Thompson			
28	Ludie	Charles	21	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Ludie	Mr. Thompson			
29	McDonald	Kellin	21	M	Unemployed			English	"	"	Deary	Wm. McDonald	Mr. Thompson			
30	Chet	Allen	21	M	Unemployed			"	"	"	Deary	Wm. Chet	Mr. Thompson			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for other purpose, or for no purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	Self	25	1911	Various	No	No	No	No	No	5'4"	Med Br	Br	Br	—	Canada	Coleman	Nov 2/16	Nov 2/16	
2	"	"	15	1914	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	—	"	Parkway	"	"	
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Blk	"	"	—	"	Troy	"	"	
4	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair Br	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	18	1909	Bumpstead	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Med Br	"	"	—	"	Coleman	"	"	
7	"	"	18	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	Fair Br	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
8	"	"	35	1892	Various	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Br	Br	—	"	Glennwood	"	"	
9	"	"	13	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Teddy	"	"	Nov 3/16
10	"	"	5	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark Br	Br	Br	—	"	Chambers	"	"	
11	"	"	50	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	Br	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
12	"	"	200	1870	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Br	Br	Br	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
13	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Fair Br	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Wheat	"	"	

1st *L. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway* *Edmund M. Buelland*
Immigrant Inspector. *Peter E. Miller*
CLASS E. *Herman Shepherd*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 41
1/2 in. 1-30 in.
400

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 12 INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF - *onceford Mo.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Ernest	Ernest	22	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Grand River	P.E.I. Father Thomas Plesed	Grand River P.E.I. Canada	P.E.I.	Summit Falls	
2	Thomas	Thomas	20	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
3	Crossman	Walter	20	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Worcester	
4	Moore	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Bangor	
5	Acorn	Lavinia	26	f	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
6	Montrose	Martha	38	f	W. more	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Worcester	
7	Gonill	Sophia		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
8	Gonill	Harry	2	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
9	Gonill	Herbert	1/2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Father Herbert Crossman	Laurel P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
10	Arsenault	Mary	29	f	"	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Louis	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Lawrence	
11	"	Levi	7	m	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
12	"	Henry	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
13	"	John	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
14	"	John	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
15	"	John Peter	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
16	Gallant	Jacqueline	24	f	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
17	Gallant	Arden	31	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
18	Daley	Frank	30	"	S Lumberman	"	"	"	English	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
19	Bell	Vernon	21	"	" Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
20	Whyte	Raymond	22	"	" Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
21	Hudson	Victor	30	m	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
22	Luffley	George	24	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
23	Blair	Jude	36	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
24	See	Alice	19	f	" Telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
25	Blair	Albert	20	m	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
26	Ellis	Charles E	21	"	" Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
27	Zine	Stanley	34	"	" Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
28	Marshall	Germaine	21	f	" more	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
29	"	Wileen	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	
30	Henderson	Amy	22	"	" Student	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Laurel	P.E.I. Mother Mary Arsenault	St. Louis P.E.I. Canada	"	Boston	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether an Anarchist, or a Polygamist, or a person coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the acts of Congress approved June 29, 1906, and March 4, 1913.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	15	1915	1915 16 1916	Wagon for W. D. Connel Rumford Falls Bro. Fred Crossman	No	No	No	No	No	5'6" Med. Br. Br.	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	"	"	120	1916 16	Bro. Fred Crossman 190 Somerset Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	"	"	10	1910	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'9" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	25	1915	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2 " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	25	1913	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	100	1911	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Husband	80	1911	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Patron	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Husband	30	1911	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Patron	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Self	10	1911	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2 " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	30	1903	1906	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	"	50	1916	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	17	1915	1915	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	10	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'6" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	4	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2 " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	5	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2 " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	20	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	20	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'7" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	15	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2 " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	15	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	125	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'8" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Self	10	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'11" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Patron	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Self	40	1915	1916	—	"	"	"	"	"	5'5" " " "	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector.
German & Herland

Peter E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 42
Handwritten 1-30 Sec.
See

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 L to Z 14-26

PORT OF *Nanceboro, Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Leath	John E	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Madam	23 Father David Leath 23 Grandfather 23 Grandmother	Me	Nanceboro	
2	"	Christine	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Doris E	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	McLean	Spurgeon	22	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Colman	23 Father James M. Leath 23 Mother M. Leath 23 Sister M. Leath	Me	Burlington	
5	Robert	Emile	23	M	"	"	"	French	"	Carquest	23 Sister M. Leath 23 Sister M. Leath	"	"	
6	Dorian	Marion	46	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	23 Aunt	"	"	
7	"	Armand	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Regina	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	John Paul	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Allen	Oella	20	F	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Cape Breton	23 Father Wm. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Cambridge	
11	Camuskey	Mary	17	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Provincetown	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	"	"	
12	Dauville	Rebecca	21	F	"	"	"	French	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Windsor	
13	McLellan	Harry	16	M	Labourer	"	"	Scotch	"	Colman	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
14	McDonald	Burnett	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
15	McBain	Mable	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
16	Butler	Gordon	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
17	"	Amy	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
18	"	Eva	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
19	"	Alice	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
20	"	Amy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
21	McMann	Franklin	19	M	Black	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
22	Desrochers	Quis	21	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
23	"	Alfred	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
24	McLean	Grace	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
25	Ramsay	William	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
26	"	Hannah	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
27	"	Clara	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
28	Bourgeois	Eva	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
29	Dechery	Sara	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	
30	Gallant	George	20	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lyons	23 Father M. Allen 23 Mother M. Allen 23 Sister M. Allen	Me	Burlington	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

MONTH OF November, 1916													CLASS E										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any occupation, or to engage in any labor, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
1	—	—	50	Yes	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis	Nov 7/16	Nov 7/16																			
2	Yes	Self	100	1916	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
3	"	Father	4	1910	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	6'	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
4	"	Self	25	1913	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Pale Blk. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
5	"	"	25	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
6	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
7	"	Mother	50	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
8	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
9	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
10	"	Self	17	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
11	"	Father	6	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Fair Br. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
12	"	Self	37	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair Br. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
13	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
14	"	"	25	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
15	"	"	18	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
16	"	"	10	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Pale Br. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
17	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair Br. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
18	"	Mother	100	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
19	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
20	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	"	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
21	"	Self	60	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
22	"	"	5	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
23	"	"	5	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
24	"	"	45	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
25	"	"	30	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
26	"	Self	20	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair Br. Br.	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
27	"	Father	20	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
28	"	Self	20	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Lx Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
29	"	Self	20	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					
30	"	Self	25	"	Brother-in-law Samuel Bentley 174 Mass. Ave. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Br. Blue	—	Canada	St. Louis																					

CLASS E

Herman A. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 13
Line 1-30 line
has

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14

PORT OF *anceford Me.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Arsenault</i>	<i>Yvonne</i>	23	f	<i>None</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Father John P. O'Blanc St. John's N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Fitchburg</i>
2	"	<i>Catherine</i>	3	f									
3	"	<i>Alphonse</i>	2	m									
4	"	<i>Lena</i>	0.8	f									
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>Emma</i>	20	"	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rolling Dam</i>	<i>213 Father Patrick Grant Rolling Dam N.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
6	"	<i>Glaspy</i>	18	"									
7	<i>Doucette</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	47	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Mother Elizabeth Doucette St. John's N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
8	<i>Whitish</i>	<i>James</i>	53	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Mother Elizabeth Doucette St. John's N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
9	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	27	"	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fredericton</i>	<i>213 Brother John Gibbs Fredericton N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
10	"	<i>Myrtle</i>	25	f	<i>None</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>		
11	<i>Veinatto</i>	<i>David</i>	15	m	<i>None</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
12	<i>Daily</i>	<i>Ester</i>	21	f	<i>None</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
13	<i>Whit</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	3	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
14	"	<i>Isaac</i>	12	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
15	"	<i>Abigail</i>	9	f	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
16	"	<i>Leslie</i>	5	"	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
17	"	<i>Winnie</i>	2	f	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
18	<i>Lube</i>	<i>Sadie</i>	21	f	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>						
19	<i>Perry</i>	<i>Cyril</i>	37	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
20	"	<i>Lawrence</i>	33	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
21	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Christine</i>	54	f	<i>None</i>		<i>"</i>						
22	"	<i>Edward</i>	41	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
23	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	23	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
24	<i>Ross</i>	<i>William</i>	73	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
25	"	<i>Maynard</i>	35	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
26	<i>Girouard</i>	<i>Val</i>	19	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
27	<i>Bionet</i>	<i>Camel</i>	23	f	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>						
28	<i>Ellsworth</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	43	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
29	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	23	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
30	<i>Mystrall</i>	<i>William</i>	16	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>213 Brother Joseph Gibbs Fredericton N.B.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Bangor</i>
43	NOT USED												

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November, 1916*

CLASS E

9

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

German American
11. 03 ullard
and 6 ullard
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Geo E Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 74
 June 1-31 Dec.
 4 2 4 5
 500

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No.

PORT OF

ancebors We

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jay	Benj Cyrus	25	m	Farmer		Canada	English	Canada	York	PEI Father Joseph Jay	PEI Canada	Berlin
2	"	Louise	23	f	None		"	"	"	"	PEI Canada	"	"
3	"	Geo L	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Vera B	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Elmer C	14	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Girouard	Anna	20	f	Washer		France	French	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Fitchburg
7	"	Sophie	21	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
8	Brean	Edmund	25	m	Farmer		Canada	English	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
9	McDonald	Helen	28	f	Domestic		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
10	McPherson	Jeanne M	31	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
11	McGregor	Dylana	35	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
12	Stewart	Helen	32	f	Nurse		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
13	+ Sanford	Emily	34	f	None		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
14	"	Alice	8	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
15	"	Robert	6	m	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
16	"	Carl	5	m	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
17	"	Ada	2	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
18	Graves	Mary	49	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
19	"	Frances	15	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
20	"	Stephen	10	m	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
21	"	Margaret	7	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
22	"	Mary	1	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
23	Smith	Pearl	25	f	Domestic		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
24	Beaton	Margaret	20	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
25	Martin	Arthur	41	m	Farmer		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
26	Gulmer	Elmer	32	m	Coal Miner		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
27	MacEachern	Minnie	39	f	Domestic		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
28	LeBlanc	Rosa	26	f	"		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
29	Harris	Ellecoes	20	m	Farmer		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
30	Darigle	Emma	22	f	Domestic		"	"	St Anthony	St Anthony	PEI Canada	Massachusetts	Barnstable
44	NOT USED												

NOT USED

+ Accompanied by 2 U.S. born children, 8 & 13 y. born in Franklin, Mass.
Reed, 11 mo. " "

+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 19*16*.

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any crime, or on account of any other cause, he is prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35 Apr 1915	1915	Jul	Brother Fred L. Jay Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Br	Trunked	Canada	Mr. Stewart	Nov 10/16	Nov 10/16		
2	"	Wife	"	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"	"	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	35 Apr 1914	1914	Jun	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	35 Apr 1914	1914	Jun	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	60 Apr 1915	1915	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15 Apr 1908	1908	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 Apr 1901	1901	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 Apr 1907	1907	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Wife	45 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Father	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wife	35 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	10 Apr 1912	1912	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Father	2 Apr 1910	1910	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	5 Apr 1910	1910	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	200 Apr 1908	1908	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	15 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	12 Apr 1905	1905	Mar 1/2	Uncle for Bernard Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Canadian Pacific Railway. *(Signed) M. Bullard*
(Signed) Herman Herbrand
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 40
Line 1-31 One.
bar

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

16-08

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination:
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Ella	140	f	S. Thompson	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
2	Bridgman	Mary E.	57	f	None			English		Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston	
3	"	June L.	11	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
4	"	Marion E.	14	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
5	"	Julia C.	18	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
6	Currey	Mellie C.	21	f	"			"		"	"	"	"
7	McDermott	Joe	18	m	"Lumberman"			"	Irish	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
8	Caldwell	Melville	40	m	"Miner"			"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
9	Zwicker	Louis B.	34	f	"Domestic"			"	German	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
10	Lurette	Margaret	22	f	"Nurse"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
11	Mockler	James T.	22	m	"Farmer"			"	Irish	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
12	Le Blanc	Eugene	29	m	"Laborer"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
13	Compton	Annie	18	f	"Domestic"			"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
14	Caul	John	21	m	"Laborer"			"	Indian	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
15	Brean	Helina	20	f	"Wearer"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
16	"	Evelyn	24	f	"Domestic"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nynis	Carl	28	m	"Farmer"			"	German	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
18	Gaige	Mary	22	f	"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
19	Chute	Charles	27	m	"Chauffeur"			"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
20	McKay	Bella	50	f	"Domestic"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
21	"	Hazel	22	f	"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
22	Nelson	Elizabeth	24	f	"None"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
23	Melanson	Elodie	20	f	"Domestic"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
24	Babinian	Arthur	25	m	"Lumberman"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
25	Goguin	Victor	19	m	"Laborer"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
26	Lamanier	Henry	37	m	"Lumberman"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
27	Enagh	Walter	21	m	"Butcher"			"	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
28	Gillis	Hiram	47	m	"Lumberman"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
29	MacPherson	Susan	20	f	"Domestic"			"	"	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston
30	Blanchard	Edmund	27	m	"Laborer"			"	French	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Stellarton, N.S.	Mass. Boston

NOT USED

45

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

15

Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

(sgd) *J. W. Bufland*
Edinburgh
Bernon otherland.

Peter E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 46
Time 1-20-21-30
box

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

A to K
L to Z

14-26

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	McCaru	Theresa	18	f	S Domestic	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	P.O. Father Hugh McCaru, Windsor, Ont.	R.I. Providence
2	Castello	Uswald	19	m	fisher	" "	"	Irish	"	Colman	P.O. Father William Castello, Grey Harbor, P.E.I.	Mass. Haverhill
3	"	Carl	17	m	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	McLean	Mary	36	f	Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	"	Riverburg, N.S.	Uncle Flora Cummings, Riverburg, N.S.	" Boston
5	Lickey	Angus	48	m	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Greenwood, N.B.	Reg. Life Alice Lickey, Greenwood, N.B.	Me. Huxley
6	O'Brien	Cornelius	28	m	S Laborer	" "	"	Irish	"	Albion, P.E.I.	P.O. Father Thomas O'Brien, Albion, P.E.I.	R.I. Providence
7	Craig	Robert	21	m	Farmer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Lot 12, P.E.I.	P.O. Father James Craig, Lot 12, P.E.I.	Mass. Everett
8	Lindstrom	Guy W.	17	m	"	" "	"	English	"	Cape Mel, P.E.I.	P.O. Father Jesse W. Lindstrom, Cape Mel, P.E.I.	" Sydney
9	McLarish	Jeanie	22	f	Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	"	Edmond, P.E.I.	P.O. Father William McLarish, Edmond, P.E.I.	N.Y. New York
10	Arenault	Richard	25	m	Carpenter	" "	"	French	"	Moncton, N.B.	M.B. Sister Mrs. Christine Arenault, Moncton, N.B.	Me. Bath
11	Kawaga	Catharine	38	f	M Nurse	" "	"	"	"	Sydney, N.S.	M.B. Sister Mrs. Catherine Kawaga, Sydney, N.S.	N.Y. New York
12	"	Mabel	15	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Margaret	13	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Frank	11	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lawrence	10	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Catharine	9	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Agnes	6	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Josephine	5	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edward	4	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Antoinette	1	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Whalen	Margaret	29	f	Seamstress	yes yes	"	Irish	"	Moore River, N.B.	M.B. Mother Anna Whalen, Moore River, N.B.	Mass. Springfield
22	Golding	William	50	m	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Cherbourg, N.B.	M.B. Mother Walter Golding, Cherbourg, N.B.	" "
23	Cummings	John E.	45	m	Photographer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Montague, N.B.	P.O. Brother William Cummings, Montague, N.B.	Fla. Tampa
24	Black	Andrew E.	60	m	M. Workman	" "	"	English	"	Amherst, N.B.	M.B. Wife Sarah Black, Amherst, N.B.	N.Y. Rochester
25	Mc Isaac	Catherine	26	f	S Domestic	" "	"	Scotch	"	Sydney, N.S.	M.B. Sister Mrs. E. Mc Isaac, Sydney, N.S.	R.I. Providence
26	Richard	Mary K.	27	f	M Nurse	" "	"	French	"	Shediac, N.B.	M.B. Father Anthony Richard, Shediac, N.B.	Me. Portland
27	"	Annie	7	f	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wedge	Louis	28	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Summerside, P.E.I.	P.O. Mother Lucy Wedge, Summerside, P.E.I.	" Bangor
29	Gaudet	Joseph	24	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife Lizzy Gaudet, Summerside, P.E.I.	" "
30	McGowan	Kenneth	20	m	"	" "	"	Irish	"	Lidgeway, N.S.	M.B. Father Douglas McGowan, Lidgeway, N.S.	" Hyattsville

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *January*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, to take employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	15.00			August Margaret Smith 38 North St.	No	No	No	good	Dec.	5.5	fair	blue	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Nov. 18, 16.				
2	"	8.00			June Francis L. Brown Malouin 35 North St.	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	dk	blk	"	Gray Harbor	"	"	"	"	
3	"	8.00			Bruce L. D. A.	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	32.00			July Ann & Mrs. W. B. Symonds 59 Worcester St.	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	fair	blue	"	Port, N.S.	Nov. 18, 16.				
5	yes	10.00			Daughter Mrs. Ed. Boudier Hampden, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	6.3	Med	bl. G.	"	Lincoln	"	"	"	"	
6	"	25.00			Dec. Corbin, Edward P. Corbin Holan St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	bl.	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
7	"	60.00			Dec. Corbin, Arthur McDonald 26 Ferry St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	fair	blue	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
8	"	45.00			Uncle James E. Sublette 277 Lynde St., Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	Light	red	"	Cape Cod	"	"	"	"	
9	"	10.00			151 Central Park West, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	fair	bl.	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
10	"	20.00			Mar. Father, Sylvain A. Boudier Bath, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Med	bl.	"	Portland	Nov. 20/16				
11	Husband	350.00			Husband, Corad, New York 27 North St., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	Med	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
12	Father	"			With mother	"	"	"	"	"	4.10	"	Blk. Bl.	Australia	Mo. Sydney	24/02	Unknown	"	"	
13	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld.	St. John's	1904	Bruce	"	"	
14	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nfld.	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mo. Sydney	20/16	C.P.R.	"	"	
16	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Mo. Sydney	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Self	10.00			1908 Sister, Eva Whalen 1713 Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.0	"	"	"	Mo. Sydney	"	"	"	"	
22	Self	400.00			1900 Sister, Mrs. Ed. Boudier 20 Cedar St., Lexington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	blue	"	French Village	"	"	"	"	
23	"	60.00			1901 No address Lynn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	Med	bl.	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
24	"	40.00			1914 Friend, W. M. Lader 36 Jefferson St., Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	England	Hampshire	1862	America	Nov. 21/16		
25	Sister	5.00			Sister, Margaret McDonald 315 Mayor St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	Bl. Bl.	Nfld.	St. John's	1901	Bruce	Nov. 20/16		
26	Husband	5.00			Husband, Dominick Richard Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	"	Canada	Cape Cod	21/16	C.P.R.	Nov. 21/16		
27	Father	"			With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Self	4.00			1913 Friend, George Hammond Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
29	"	3.00			1913 Uncle, George Hammond Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	
30	"	25.00			1913 Uncle, Charles Mc. Loran Hypocritock, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	"	"	Portland	"	"	"	"	

Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

(20) J. M. Ballard
Immigrant Inspector

Arthur E. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Currie	James	76	m	Farmer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand River	Brother Michael Currie, Grand River, P.E.I. Canada Mass.
2	Burgoyne	Leo	20	m	Labourer			English	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
3	"	Mary	18	f	None			"	"	"	"
4	Blakeley	Charles	16	m	Domestic			"	Hildon, N.S.	Hildon, N.S.	Windsor, Ont.
5	White	Angie	22	f	"			"	Fredonston	Fredonston, N.B.	Windsor, Ont.
6	Capteigne	Leonard J.	19	m	Clerk			French	Quebec	Quebec	Windsor, Ont.
7	Macche	Jean D.	51	f	Domestic			"	Quebec	Quebec	Windsor, Ont.
8	Duncan	Margaret	55	f	"			Scotch	Blackpool	Blackpool, N.B.	Windsor, Ont.
9	Chompson	Laura	21	f	"			"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
10	McLeod	Meta	20	f	None			"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
11	Doucette	John	19	m	Labourer			French	Windsor	Windsor, Ont.	Windsor, Ont.
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
47	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	What?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes Self	50	yes	Various	1901	Daughter Mrs. Victoria M. L. ...	No	No	No	No	Good	5' 8 1/2	Dark	Gr.	BR	Canada	Port 48	Nov. 23/16	C. P. R.	Nov. 23/16
2	"	40	no			Sister Florence ...	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Med	Gr.	BR	"	Frederickton	"	"	"
3	" Mother	10	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Father	10	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1	"	"	BR	"	Jeddore	"	Nov. 23/16	Nov. 23/16
5	"	20	yes	Various	1916	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	Frederickton	"	"	"
6	" Self	40	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark	Dark	BR	"	Birchville	"	"	"
7	"	25	yes	Various	1916	With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Med	Dark	BR	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	20	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	"	Dark	BR	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	10	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	Dark	BR	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Father	4	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	Dark	BR	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Self	15	no			With brother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Wm. E. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector

Wm. E. Lewis

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-22

Page 48
Gina 1-31 ans.
bat

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

120

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before being citizen of U. S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Berr	Ernest	27	m	Labourer	y	y	Canada English	Canada	Dalhousie	Brother Frank Strong, Dalhousie, N.B.			Me Portage Lake	
2	"	Jennie	20	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle D.			"	
3	"	Earl	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother D.			"	
4	Strong	Gladys	19	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	Sister in law Francois, Bathurst, N.B.			Pt Kent U.	
5	Franette	Delina	32	m	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	Brother D.			"	
6	"	Albert	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louise			"	
7	Blanchard	Egbit	51	m	Labourer	y	y	"	"	Caraguet	Brother Stanislas, Caraguet, N.B.			Van Buren	
8	Goodin	Nicholas	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.			"	
9	"	Alex	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Louise			"	
10	Blanchard	Elize	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Felix			"	
11	Poirier	Leo	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Ance	Brother Stanislas, Grand Ance, N.B.			"	
12	Goodin	Marcen	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	Caraguet	Brother Stanislas, Caraguet, N.B.			"	
13	Petre	Joseph	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bathurst	Brother Stanislas, Bathurst, N.B.			"	
14	Martin	Crim	47	m	"	no	no	"	"	St Ann	wife Emma, St Ann, N.B.			Presque Isle	
15	Bosse	Leon	20	m	"	y	y	"	"	St Jacques	Brother Stanislas, St Jacques, P.Q.			Van Buren	
16	Pelletier	Henry	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	River du Loup	Brother Stanislas, River du Loup, P.Q.			Presque Isle	
17	"	Ivan R.	19	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislas, St Ann, N.B.			"	
18	La Forge	Pete	26	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Edmundston	Brother Stanislas, Edmundston, N.B.			"	
19	Raucher	Joseph	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	St Honore	Brother Stanislas, St Honore, P.Q.			Van Buren	
20	Caron	Elavie	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	St Leonard	Brother Stanislas, St Leonard, N.B.			Waterville	
21	Leveque	Archur	21	m	Labourer	no	no	"	"	St Eupheme	Brother Stanislas, St Eupheme, P.Q.			Van Buren	
22	Cote	John	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Stanislas			"	
23	Fraser	Oclave	31	m	"	y	y	"	"	River du Loup	Brother Stanislas, River du Loup, P.Q.			"	
24	Cote	Alphonse	30	f	none	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	Brother Stanislas, Grand Falls, N.B.			Presque Isle	
25	"	Jane	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	D.			"	
26	"	Felix	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
27	"	John	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
28	"	Edmund	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	
29	Pitre	Elzior	20	m	Labourer	y	y	"	"	Escuminac	Brother Stanislas, Escuminac, P.Q.			Van Buren	
30	Peters	Eugene	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Joseph			"	
48	NOT USED														

48 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or ship, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reward of any crime committed in the United States, or whether coming to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	20	No			Brindley Lionel Thomas Portage Lake, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Lt	Br	Br	Canada	P.E.I.	me Oct	Oct		
2		Husb					With Husband							5	0	dk	Blue		Campbellton					
3		Lather					Parents												Dalhousie					
4		Self	15				Brother Lionel Portage Lake, Me.							5	2	dk	dk	Br						
5		Lather	77	y	1884	me Jun	Lather Joseph La Ferrie St Kent, Me.							5	5		Br	Blue	U.S.A.	me	St Kent			
6		Gr Lath		No			With Mother											Canada	me	Bathurst				
7		Self	20				Lionel Louis Landry Van Buren, Me.							5	6	dk	Blue				14/16	16/16		
8			15				No Address							5	7	Lt	Br							
9			15											5	6		Blue							
10			15											5	7	dk	Gr	Nzl						
11			15														Br	Br						
12			20											5	8		Blue							
13			18											5	7 1/2		Br							
14			20				Uncle Mike Boulier Queque Isle, Me.							5	7	Lt	Blue							
15			25				No Address								dk	Br					27/16	27/16		
16			40				Friend Clifford Stalieu Queque Isle, Me.							5	8		Blue							
17		Husb					With Husband							5	6	Lt	Nzl							
18		Self	15	y	1913	me May	No Address							5	8	dk	Br					30/16	30/16	
19			20	No										5	8		Blue							
20		Husb	30				Husband Les Temper St Waterville, Me.							5	6	Lt							31/16	31/16
21		Self	18				No Address							5	7	dk								
22			20											5	8									
23			20				Friend Mustard Moul Van Buren, Me.							5	2							Nov 1/16	Nov 1/16	
24		Husb	20				Husband Eugene Queque Isle, Me.							5	4		Br					1/16	1/16	
25		Lather					With Mother																	
26																								
27																								
28																								
29		Self	20				No Address							5	8		Br					4/16	4/16	
30			26											5	6									

Chas E Gray *Edw E Miller*
Immigrant Inspector.
per *Gray*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	NEW	OLD	NEW	OLD	ADDITIONAL	TRANSIT
CLASS B							
CLASS C							
CLASS CC							
CLASS D							
CLASS E	57	57					
TOTAL	57	57					

CLASS B									
ALL IN.	C. P. R. AT	C. F. E. Fe.	L.	P.	S.	T.	V.	X.	Z.
D. BARNO	A. STED	F. D.	P.	O.					
P. TING	E. ARSON	G. C.	R.						
	K. GINS	H. O.	S.						
		I. D.	T.						
		J. E.	V.						
		K. F.	W.						
		L. G.	X.						
		M. H.	Y.						
		N. I.	Z.						
		O. J.							
		P. K.							
		Q. L.							
		R. M.							
		S. N.							
		T. O.							
		U. P.							
		V. Q.							
		W. R.							
		X. S.							
		Y. T.							
		Z. U.							

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
Total	.....

NOV 27 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

age 49
filed 1-27-82
b6

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
L to Z

121

PORT OF Van Buren, Me.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before by citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Marques	Paul	36	m	carpenter		Canada French		Canada St Louis Ha Ha	Ph Father Edward St Louis Ha Ha, P. Q.	Me Keegan	
2	Le Clare	Raoul	25	m	Labour				Cabans	Joseph Cabans.	N.H. Nashua	
3	La Belle	Luzi	20	m								
4	Mounicey	Joseph	42	m					St Jacques	Ph wife Malbine St Jacques, N.B.	Me Van Buren	
5	Fiolet	Xavier	26	m	Lab				Caraguet	Father Charles Caraguet,	St Bridgeport	
6	Robichaud	Mary	21	f	Domestic					Charles Rockmuche,		
7	Michaud	Alvina	18	f	none					Uncle Peter Morris Caraguet,	N.H. Manchester	
8	Oubut	Eugene	24	m	carpenter				Anderson	Father Joseph St Clement, P. Q.	Mass Lowell	
9		Eugenie	28	f	none							
10	Constance	Mary	20	f	Domestic				St Jacques	Father John St Jacques, N.B.	Me Van Buren	
11	Pitre	Andrew	38	m	Labour				Cross Point	Ph Brother Joseph Pointe-Lezarde, P. Q.	Island Falls	
12		Eulalie	22	f	none					in law D.		
13		Eulalie	9	f						Uncle D.		
14	Bouchard	Camille	18	m	Photographer					Father Octave	Van Buren	
15	Pitre	Solomon	29	m	Labour				Notre Dame du Lac	Notre Dame du Lac,		
16	Barton	James	20	m					Escurminac	Escurminac,		
17	Le Blanc	Edward	21	m					Inverness	Ph Father August Inverness, N.S.		
18	Morency	Matilda	25	f	none				Quebec	Uncle Philip Wesley St. Moncton, N.B.		
19		Delia	8	f					St Jacques	Ph Father Luc St Jacques,	Keegan	
20		Eunice	7	f						Do		
21		Matthe	4	f								
22		Clowie	7	f								
23	Dionne	James	23	m	Labour				S. Fingers	Ph Father Peter S. Fingers,	Stockholm	
24	Gauthier	John	41	m	worker				Quebec	Ph Brother Louis 3 Rivers, P. Q.	Van Buren	
25	Martin	Angus	23	m	Mechanic				Bathurst	Ph Mother Mrs. Maxime Dugas Bathurst, N.B.	Bangor	
26	Robichaud	Aime	24	m	Labour				Moncton	wife Beatrice Moncton, N.B.	Patten	
27	Gallant	Joseph	23	m						Lucy		
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by one parent, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	y	Self	15 y	1907 Nov	Brinlaw Alfred Raymond Keegan, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dk Br	Blue	Canada	St Louis	Me Nov	6/16	6/16		
2	"	"	60 Mo	"	Uncle Emma Petrus Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Green Island	"	7/16	7/16			
3	"	"	80 "	"	Friend Alfred Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	Cabana	"	"	"			
4	"	"	25 "	"	Alec Thibodeau Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	St Jacques	"	"	"			
5	"	"	25 y	1912 Aug	Edmund Robinson Willow St. Budget, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Carquest	"	9/16	9/16			
6	"	"	56 Mo	"	Brother Edmund 219 Willow St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Pockmonche	"	"	"			
7	"	Mother	15 "	"	Mother Telephone Caribee 10 Clark Ave. Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Lower Carquest	"	"	"			
8	"	Self	46 "	"	Edwin law Marcellus Dombroer 27 West St. Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	St Clement	"	10/16	10/16			
9	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	St Cyprine	"	"	"			
10	"	Self	18 "	"	Louise Marie Monin Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	St Jacques	"	"	"			
11	"	"	25 "	"	Brinlaw Joseph Berger Island Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blue	St Charles	"	11/16	11/16			
12	"	Husb	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt	"	Port Daniel	"	"	"			
13	"	Father	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Point Legarde	"	"	"			
14	"	Self	15 "	"	Uncle J. M. Bouchard Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Notre Dame du Lac	"	"	"			
15	"	"	50 y	1912 Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	St Charles	"	14/16	14/16			
16	"	"	18 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	Inverness	"	"	"			
17	"	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Moncton	"	"	"			
18	"	Husb	60 "	"	Husband Joseph Keegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Lt	"	St Jacques	"	16/16	16/16			
19	"	Father	"	"	With Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"			
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	50 "	"	Louise Lazardienne Stockholm, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	Blue	5 Lingus	"	"	"			
24	"	"	40 y	1917 Aug	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	3 Rivers	"	17/16	17/16			
25	"	Self	50 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Lt Lt	"	Charlottetown	"	18/16	18/16			
26	"	Self	75 y	1913 July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Moncton	"	24/16	24/16			
27	"	"	48 "	1915 Various	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Red Br	"	"	"	"			
28																				
29																				
30																				

George H. Black
Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.
Peter E. Miller

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 50
Aug 1-12 1900
L. H. C.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K TR
L to Z

PORT OF 22 June 1916

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Chikviladze, Peter	21	m	Residing on appeal				1105 411		11 1016	
2	" Luba	20	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
3	Sarthung, Albert P	53	m	"		"	"	358	"	23	
4	Tanaka, Kairo	32	m	"		"	"	581	"	21	
5	" Kiyana	21	f	"		"	"	"	"	24	
6	" Masoyuki	18	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
7	Gilberg, Yankie	28	m	"		"	"	364	"	"	
8	Gill, Georgina F	18	f	"		"	"	before B. I. S	"	1	
9	Hoguchi, Kichinosuke	33	m	"		"	"	"	"	21	
10	Gillis, William	30	m	"		"	"	"	"	23	
11	McWilliams, John	25	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hardy, John	19	m	"		"	"	"	"	24	
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

50

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 51
Hans 1-5 one
Hans

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

605

PER Can - Aust -

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be Canadian
1	Steele	42	m	Funerary	yr yr	New Zealand	English	Port of Call 25 h3 Rotoma	wife Mrs E. M. Steele Rotoma, N.Z.	New Zealand	
2	Connors	60	m	Retired	yr yr	Ireland	Irish	Port of Call 25 Calcutta India	Daughter Mrs E. M. Steele Vancouver, B.C.	India	
3	Barmatyn	44	f	none		Scotland	Scottish	Port of Call 25 Scotland Edinburgh	Brother: Mr E. Barmatyn Sassburgh N.Y. B.C. Scotland	Scotland	
4	Watson	42	f	none		"	"	"	Sister: Mrs D. Barmatyn Edinburgh, Scotland	Scotland	
5	Russell	32	m	Marine Fireman		Wales	Welsh	Australia Sydney	Sister: Margaret Russell Liverpool, Eng.	Wales	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
51	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can - Aust

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any fear, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	225144 self 100✓	no		In trans	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 med	br	blue	see own Regs	New Zealand	Champer	Vancouver	Dec 1916	Niagara	Dec 25
2	Yes	225144 self 100✓	no		In trans	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 med	br	blue	see own Regs	Ireland	Co. Antrim	"	"	"	26
3	No	225144 self 50✓	no		In trans	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	fair	br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	May 1916	"	Oct 31
4	Yes	225144 self 50✓	no		In trans	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	br	blue	"	"	"	"	May 1916	"	"
5	No	225144 self 95	yes	1912	Leut. Margaret Short Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 med	br	blue	Tattoo on forearm	Wales	Cardiff	"	Nov 14/16	Champer	Nov 22, 1916
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B,

G. C. Lee E. Branges,

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 53
Exhibit 12
Vol

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

A to B
L to Z

606

PER Can-Pac Ry Att LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	Wilkinson	Harold A.	18	m	Farmer	yes	England	English	Canada Vanderhoof, B.C.	Wife, Nellie Westwood, Nelson, England	Cal. A.S.
2	Lyke	James	50	m	Police	"	"	England Huddersfield	Wife, Mrs. J. Lyke Huddersfield Eng	Eng. Grand	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

5213

C.R. Atlantic

CLASS B.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF NOV, 1911

S. R. Class B

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or by any government, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	22875 sup	100	yes	visit		no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	mod. br. gray	home	England	Walsen	Dec 1911	Metzger	Nov 7			
2	yes	22876 sup	500	no			In transit	"	"	good	"	5' 3 1/2"	Brn Brn	"	"	Yorke	Montreal	Dec 1911	Hussard	Nov 23, 1911		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. H. H.

W. H. H.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

page 53
fine
buc

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

607

PER

C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	<i>Mochizuki's Shop</i>	39 ⁴	<i>Male</i>	<i>Reporter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Yejiri</i>	<i>Japan</i>	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
53	NOT USED										

Class B C.P.R. Pac. CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 15.

7-3-1 Jm M. Hearer **CLASS B** Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

page 54
this is
the

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4 INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

608

PER Miscellaneous Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether be- Canada
1	Page	13	M	Printer		England	English	England Northampton	Sister: Martha Page, Hanslow Middlesex Eng	Calif Letter	
2	O'Brien	27	M	Contractor		Wales	Welsh	Wales Breith	Brother: John O'Brien, Breith Wales	San Francisco	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										
32	NOT USED										
33	NOT USED										
34	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Misc. Atlantic

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6* *Class B*

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other reason, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	225176 mother by sup.	yes		Mother: Mrs Maggie Page Lytton, Calif. no address	no no no no	Good	5 5	Med. Dark Blue		England Wilford	Jacbe	Oct 1916	Ascania	Nov 1				
2	yes	225200 Self 1000	no			" " " "	Good	6 3	Med " Gray	Mole under right eye	Wales Brecon	"	Nov 1916	Northland	Nov 21				
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. *John E. Gurnick*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 55
Index
file

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

A to K
L to Z

609

PER

Misc. Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
15773	Cherinsky, Morris	25	M	Marine	Y	Russian	Hebrew	Canada Vancouver	Mother, Rachel	Wash. D.C.
15774	Moss, Alf	25	M	Engineer	Y	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Bergen	Mother, Bertha	Bergen Norway
1	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Misc-Pac

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25-28				29		30-31		32-33	
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
								If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	274432	yes	out	100	no					Friend, Rais Gindberg	1409 E 7th St, Seattle, Wash	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	medium	brn	brn	none	Russian	Nizni	Vancouver	1915	Tamboro	Aug 25/16					
2	225100	"	Self	50	no					Dr. Transtet		"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7"	fair	brn	blu	left hand	Norway	Bergen	"	Nov 21, 1916	SS. Olmsted	Nov 21, 1916					
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

W. M. A.

W. M. A. Mearns

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 54
Printed-3
for

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1* to *2*

610

PORT OF *Vancouver, B. C.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Moulding Albert Edw.</i>	<i>26 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yr yr</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>	<i>Sister Mrs J Bellamy 1936 Chas St, Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash Everett</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Mumwright M. J.</i>	<i>27 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father Albert Haag Tradel Norden</i>	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Dahl Ida M.</i>	<i>27 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father Albert Haag Tradel Norden</i>	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>	
<i>4</i>	NOT USED										
<i>5</i>	NOT USED										
<i>6</i>	NOT USED										
<i>7</i>	NOT USED										
<i>8</i>	NOT USED										
<i>9</i>	NOT USED										
<i>10</i>	NOT USED										
<i>11</i>	NOT USED										
<i>12</i>	NOT USED										
<i>13</i>	NOT USED										
<i>14</i>	NOT USED										
<i>15</i>	NOT USED										
<i>16</i>	NOT USED										
<i>17</i>	NOT USED										
<i>18</i>	NOT USED										
<i>19</i>	NOT USED										
<i>20</i>	NOT USED										
<i>21</i>	NOT USED										
<i>22</i>	NOT USED										
<i>23</i>	NOT USED										
<i>24</i>	NOT USED										
<i>25</i>	NOT USED										
<i>26</i>	NOT USED										
<i>27</i>	NOT USED										
<i>28</i>	NOT USED										
<i>29</i>	NOT USED										
<i>30</i>	NOT USED										

56

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

C-Tax

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

Class City

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, or by any corporation, company, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$501 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or remarriage, or by any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
GN 1	225174	self	200	Yes	1907-10	Wash	1916	Frank B. Hardy	Wash	Wash	Good	5'8"	for the time	none	England	Northampton	ST	Feb 1916	Keypoint	1916		
2	225448	self	100	No	1916	Wash	1916	Washington Hotel	Wash	Wash	Good	5'10"	for the time	none	Sweden	Stockholm	ST	Nov 29 1916	Keypoint	1916		
GN 3	225331	husb	none	No				deaf husband			Good	5'3"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	ST	Nov 29 1916	Keypoint	1916		
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. E. B. Geo. E. Brumby
G. E. B. Frank B. Fort

John J. Gursch
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 57
Filed 1-30-20
x 2 4465
b2

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. **47**

A to K
L to Z

611

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

													11		12	
													Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	
1	Himilanozz	Muharrik	31	v	m	Lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	Canada	Armen Bay	Father, Gorkan Mokometanok, Russia	Ore	Portland	
2	Publich	Steve	26	v	m	H.R. Miner manager	yes	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	"	Vancouver	Mother, Wera Kolasene, Montenegro	Junior	Alaska	
3	Bassette	Federico M	29	v	m	Store Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
4	"	Sophia	29	v	f	none	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	no rel	"	"	
5	Greig	George	38	v	m	Pastry Cook	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Dickman 3363 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
6	"	William	30	v	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Byrd Flynn 246 Robson St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
7	Clifford	Elsie	24	v	f	Domestic	"	"	Austrian	English	"	"	no rel	"	"	
8	Coughlan	Patrick	49	v	m	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Myrtle Point, B.C.	no rel	"	"	
9	Hos	"	32	v	m	H.R. Miner	"	"	Russian	"	"	Estonsien	no rel	"	"	
10	Aho	Victor	37	v	m	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Comox, B.C.	Mother, Hendrick Aho B.C., Finland	Wash	Seattle	
11	Grey	"	26	v	m	Hotel Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Lakehouse, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. Deadman 3363 Union St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
12	Millonas	Antonius	26	v	m	H.R. Miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Gorgas Millonas Kalamata, Greece	"	"	
13	Jeganopoulos	Stratos	36	v	m	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner, B.C.	Brother, Jaganopoulos Athens, Greece	"	"	
14	Dimonsen	Agren P.H.	28	v	m	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Anna Jaganopoulos Sebastad Norway	N.Y.	New York	
15	Chaseman	George	44	v	m	Lab	"	"	England	English	"	"	no rel	Wash	Seattle	
16	Washfield	Anthony	46	v	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Ethel Wainwright Wainfield, Kenton Grove, Eng.	"	"	
17	Andersen	Linde	35	v	m	Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Britania, B.C.	Father, Erik Linde Nordangal, Sweden	Idaho	Wallace	
18	Anderson	Arvid	34	v	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hope, B.C.	no rel	Oreg	Portland	
19	Murray	Michael	38	v	m	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Surrey, B.C.	no rel	Calif	San Francisco	
20	"	Alma	25	v	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	
21	Maglie	Joseph	25	v	m	Plasterer	"	"	France	French	"	Saskatoon	Father, Louis Maglie Paris, France	"	"	
22	Saluni	Rene	25	v	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Victor Saluni Paris, France	"	"	
23	Lisera	Francesca	36	v	m	Lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Clinton, B.C.	Wife, Delia Lisera Rosalia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
24	Stipick	Daniel	29	v	m	"	yes	yes	Servia	Servian	"	Bever, B.C.	Wife, Mabel Stipick Bever, B.C.	"	"	
25	Johnson	Atte	33	v	m	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Koch Bay, B.C.	Father, John Johnson Lappeenranta, Finland	Mont	Butte	
26	Pennamen	Margaret	75	v	f	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Son, Mrs. Mary Higon Pennman St. B.C.	N.Y.	New York	
27	Latsoudas	Nick	22	v	m	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Westminster, B.C.	Father, Thomas Latsoudas Galaxidi, Greece	Wash	Seattle	
28	Johnson	Hulda	23	v	f	none	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Count, Ida Carlson 367 Hastings & Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
29	Doucas	James	33	v	m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother, Clarence Doucas Mytilene, Greece	Calif	San Diego	
30	McLean	Elizabeth M.	28	v	f	none	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. S.E. Kie 83 Woodland Drive Vancouver, B.C.	"	San Francisco	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLAS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* Dolanda L Bassette - 2 - U.S.C.
Helen C Bassette - 1 - U.S.C.

Chon-f

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

Class B^{hon}

[illegible]

PRINCESS VICTORIA means & Redoubt at Coast for Seattle.

L. B. F. Frank B. Ford
 G. E. B. Geo. E. Briggs
 W. H. S. Wm. M. Shearer
 E. L. L. E. L. L. L.
 W. H. S. Walter H. Stouffer

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 58
Index 12x 16-30
BAP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 125

A to K 7
L to Z R

612

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
No	1	Ainonen	Oscar	26	M S	Logger	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Loughlin	Mother: Mrs. Ainonen				
"	2	Hogan	Abraham	41	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife: Mrs. Hogan				
"	3	Erickson	John	26	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Loughlin	Mother: Mrs. Erickson				
"	4	Blom	John	26	"	Logger	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Loughlin	"				
"	5	Spencer	John	75	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"				
"	6	Forsen	Peter	43	M M	Farmer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ba	Wife: Mrs. Forsen				
"	7	Skaff	Paul	28	M S	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Swanson Bay	Mother: Mrs. Skaff				
"	8	McDonald	Patrick	32	M S	"	"	Iceland	Irish	"	Port Moody	Father: Michael McDonald				
"	9	Gilbertson	John	26	M S	Logger	"	Norway	Scand	"	Vancouver	Father: John Gilbertson				
"	10	Stipich	Beatrice	18	F M	"	"	Serbia	English	"	Bern	Father: Eugene Stipich				
"	11	Kyto	John	27	M S	Labourer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Headquarters	Father: Arthur B. Hodgson				
"	12	Flemming	Blanche	25	F M	"	"	England	English	"	Vancouver	Mother: Mrs. Fleming	Ill	Chicago		
"	13	"	Bruce McBeth			Transferred to B. Sheet	no no	Canada	"	"	"	"				
"	14	"	Dorothy McBeth			Transferred to B. Sheet	"	"	"	"	"	"				
"	15	Steel	John			Transferred to B. Sheet	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sarah Steel	3538 E. 1st St. Vancouver B.C.	Or	Portland	
"	16	Gustafson	Oscar	26	M S	A.R. Miner	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"		Wash	Seattle	
"	17	Carrara	Frank	32	M S	Insurance Agent	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Father: Antonio Carrara		Tacoma		
"	18	Hales	Edward	40	M S	Fisherman	"	Norway	Scand	"	Cowichan	Father: Christian Hales		Seattle		
"	19	Sather	Peter	30	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Sather		"		
"	20	Steinwick	John	21	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Steinwick		"		
"	21	Bagger	Peter	30	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Bagger		"		
"	22	D'Amico	Paul	27	M S	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Clinton	Father: D'Amico		"		
"	23	Meynon	Paul	46	M S	Cook	"	France	French	"	Vancouver	Father: Meynon		"		
"	24	Wachole	John	39	M S	Labourer	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Union Bay	Sister: Louis Wachole		"		
"	25	Charles	August	43	M M	"	"	Italy	French	"	Abbotsford	Wife: Placida Charles		Spokane		
"	26	Nagenaars	John	20	M S	Machinist	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mary Nagenaars		Seattle		
"	27	Achaff	Afanasy	33	M M	Engineer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nanaimo	Mother: Achaff		Clear Lake		
"	28	Nansen	Oscar	36	M S	Labourer	"	Norway	Scand	"	High River	"		Seattle		
"	29	Drafer	Lucy	62	F M	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	Atter Creek	"		"		
"	30	Fabian	Michael	38	M M	A.R. Miner	"	Romania	Romanian	"	Grandby	"		Mont Butte		
58	NOT USED															

58

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November 24, 1916*

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF 1916													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by any other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether, on the basis of any information received, he is likely to become a member of any organization, or to take part in any strike, or to engage in any other unlawful activity.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No	Self	160 lbs	1914	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 4 1/2	Dark	None	Sweden	1914	Mar 1914	Unknown	Nov 13, 1916									
2	No	Self	120 lbs	1914	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	No	Self	235 lbs	1913	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 7	"	"	Sweden	"	Sept 1913	Unknown	"									
4	No	Self	120 lbs	1914	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 6	Hair	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	No	Self	110 lbs	1914	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 4	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	No	Self	180 lbs	1914	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 11	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"									
8	No	Self	180 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9	No	Self	125 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 11 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12	No	Self	180 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	No	Self	70 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	Yes	Self	60 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 7	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	No	Self	32 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 6	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25	No	Self	120 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 9 1/2	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26	No	Self	150 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27	No	Self	40 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28	No	Self	80 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 8	Ruddy	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29	No	Self	100 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	No	Self	60 lbs	1916	Friend: Taina Laid	No	No	No	No	5 10	Thin	"	"	"	"	"	"									

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered via Seattle on C.P.R. S.S. Princess Victoria

F.B.F. Frank B. Dorr
G.H. - Walter H. Dorr
J.H.B. Geo. E. Dorr
E.L. - Ernest L. Dorr

CLASS C.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 59
1-13 Dec
Jue

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 139

613

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
						Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
	1	Besoloff, H. L. Besal	25	M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Hope B.C.	Father: Hada Besoloff Christiansk, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
	2	Hessa, H. L. Matt	37	M	S	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	
	3	Narmann, H. L. Gust	23	M	S Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Prince Rupert	"	Pt. Stanley	
	4	Tzarekoff, J. Amarbi	18	M	S Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Vancouver	Father: Tzarekoff Mogometansk, Russia	"	Seattle
	5	Golchoff, J. Hadyju	28	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel Golchoff Mogometansk, Russia	"	"
	6	Jones, E. L. Wilfred	37	M	M Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Lishburn, Ont.	"	Calif. San Diego	
	7	Campbell, E. L. James	38	M	S Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Craig Bush	Brothers Duncan Campbell Kilsyth, Scotland	"	Wash. Seattle
	8	Gumbakis, E. S. Antanas	31	M	S Art	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Vancouver	Bro. Juozas Pushla, Kovno, Russ.	"	"
	9	Perevedensoff, J. Timofey	34	M	M	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	wife, Estonia Laptevka, Russia	"	"
	10	Soderberg, E. L. Eric	32	M	S H.R. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Antonia Min	Sister, Mrs. Valborg Soderberg Bottenrup, Sweden	"	"
	11	Anderson, E. L. Richard	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, Carl Anderson Malina, Sweden	"	"
	12	Matthews, E. L. Arthur G	26	M	S Telegrapher	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father, James 827 Hornby St., Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles
	13	Skilovich, E. L. Peter	23	M	S Art	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Ellen Falls, N.Y.	Father, White Malich, Podlno, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	14	NOT USED												
	15	NOT USED												
	16	NOT USED												
	17	NOT USED												
	18	NOT USED												
	19	NOT USED												
	20	NOT USED												
	21	NOT USED												
	22	NOT USED												
	23	NOT USED												
	24	NOT USED												
	25	NOT USED												
	26	NOT USED												
	27	NOT USED												
	28	NOT USED												
	29	NOT USED												
	30	NOT USED												

C-11021-3

NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov. 24, 1916

C-Non-3

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1913 ✓ Cousin: Karlak Gatzman 2215-26 Ave S. W. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	Scar left	Russia Chudskoy	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Unknown	Nov 20, 1916				
2	No	Self	200	"	1903 ✓ No address	"	"	"	Good	5 9	Med Brn Brn	none	Finland St. Peter	Quebec	May 1903	Manulaba	Nov 21, 1916				
3	No	Self	40	"	1915 ✓ Uncle: Jans Lakhala 1916 ✓ Nov 1916 Pt. Stanley Wash	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" Brn Brn	Scar right side	Norway Brannoy	"	Aug 1910	Laurentie	"				
4	No	Self	70	"	1916 ✓ Cousin: Magomet Magomet 507 King St Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Dark Brn Brn	Scar left	Russia Magomet	N.Y.	Apr 1913	not in	Nov 22, 1916				
5	No	Self	50	"	1909 ✓ Uncle: Mousa Chikoff 616 Jackson St Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Med Brn Brn	Scar left	" Magomet	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Unknown	"				
6	No	Self	200	"	1916 ✓ Wife: Agnes Jones 2746 Logan Ave San Diego	"	"	"	Good	5 5	Fair Brn Brn	Scar left	England Liverpool	N.Y.	Apr 1894	Ten-tonie	Nov 23, 1916				
7	No	Self	200	"	1907 ✓ No address	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Med Brn Brn	Scar left	Scotland Kilsyth	Quebec	Jan 1907	Constance	"				
8	No	Self	30	"	1907 ✓ Bros: Dominicas 900 Spokane Ave Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	Med Brn Brn	none	Russia Pushka	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Unknown	" 24				
9	No	L.P.C.	8	"	1916 ✓ Friend: Mels Johnson as ad	"	"	"	Good	5 5	fr brn brn	none	Russia Lipterka	Portland Me	Apr 1910	Northland	"				
10	No	Self	20	"	1916 ✓ Friend: Pike on 2nd St, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 11	Med Brn Brn	tattoo mark	Sweden Sattorby	Boston	Mar 1904	Sweden	"				
11	No	L.P.C.	6	"	1916 ✓ Friend: as above	"	"	"	Good	5 11	Med Brn Brn	scar & thumb	Sweden Malma	N.Y.	Mar 1915	Kellogg	"				
12	No	Self	200	"	1916 ✓ Friend: Mrs M J Kelly 1141 Echo Park Ave, Los Angeles	"	"	"	Good	5 11	fr brn brn	scar & jaw	England St Neots	Quebec	July 1903	Lake Chapin	"				
13	No	Self	99	"	1916 ✓ Friend: Steve Zerkovitch 705 King St, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 6	fr brn brn	none	Russia Malich	Quebec	May 1912	Unknown	"				

ELL - Edward L. Lawrence
F.B.F. - Frank B. Frost

CLASS
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 40
Filed 11-30-20
bbl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 710

A to K
L to Z

614

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Cana- dian citizenship.				Married or Single.								
Appealed 11/1/16 Ordered excluded 11/23/16 file 1115-1011												
Debarred	1	Daita	Yoshimichi	32	m	fit	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada Vancouver	Osaka, S. Australia
	2	Pereira	Custodia	27	f	Domestic	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	"	128 Gore Ave, Vancouver, B.C.
	3	Nogalos	Constantine	29	m	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Father, John Mother, Anna, Coimbra, Portugal
	4	Smith	Frank E	32	m	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	"	Father, Amos Mother, Mary, Weymouth, England
	5	Nelson	Henry	25	m	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Wife, Bertha 79 High St, London, England
	6	Bernardi	Aereno	19	m	fit	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Wife, Anna, Wexham, Sweden
	7	Tarkkanen	Hjalmar	19	m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Father, Victor Mother, Maria, Helsinki, Finland
	8	Carlson	Carl A	30	m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Seattle
	9	Heino	Antti	29	m	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
	10	Hill	Eldi	30	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
	11	Abrahamson	Carl	30	"	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Seattle
	12	Gustafson	Carl Alfred	52	m	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Seattle
	13	Wilkinson	Fergus	22	m	Farmer	"	"	England	English	"	Seattle
	14	Johansen	Sigurd	27	m	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Seattle
	15	Christensen	Hans	37	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
	16	Anders	Harry	40	m	Shipbuilder	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Seattle
	17	Zubek	Isidor	24	m	RR Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
	18	Griffith	Robert	32	m	Salesman	"	"	England	Wels	"	Seattle
	19	Mortensen	Marius	26	m	Cook	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Seattle
	20	Coell	William	30	m	Clerk	"	"	England	Eng	"	Seattle
	21	Schmiedt	John	19	f	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Seattle
Debarred	22	Kobayakawa	Hideo	37	m	Fisherman	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Seattle
	23	Erickson	Fred	36	m	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Seattle
	24	Johansen	William	32	m	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Seattle
	25	"	Ann	23	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	Seattle
	26	Malum	Henry	45	m	Operator	"	"	France	French	"	Seattle
	27	Utterstrom	John	25	m	Photographer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Seattle
	28	Shapiro	Rosie	18	f	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Seattle
	29	Carlson	Charles	38	m	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Seattle
Debarred	30	Wilson	Lidney	33	m	Cook	"	"	British India	African Black	"	Seattle

60

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF 24, 191

MONTH OF 1916												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and in what capacity, or for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
1	Contract Laborer	225499	560	yes	1910	Cal	Sep	1910	Bro. Yoshio	no	no	yes	Good	no	54	blue	br	no	Japan	Wakayama	S.F.	Jan 1902	Hongkong	1916			
2	yes	225443	225	yes	1910	Cal	Mar	1910	44 Bush St., S.F. Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	53	med	br	no	Portugal	Santa Ana	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Corsethian	1916			
3	no	225143	225	yes	1907-11	N.Y.	Mar	1913	1832-10 Ave., S.F. Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	58	dk	br	no	Swiss	Therwil	N.Y.	July 1907	P. Irene	1916			
4	yes	225524	80	no	1912	Cal	Mar	1913	100 Box 88, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	510	fr	br	no	England	London	Montreal	Apr 1910	Scandinavian	1916			
5	no	225589	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Frank H. Herlihy, Standard Oil Co., Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
6	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Dr. Oscar	no	no	no	Good	no	59	fr	br	no	Italy	Resana	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Stamperia	1916			
7	no	225149	100	no	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	56	med	br	no	Finland	Vahakylä	N.Y.	July 1903	Donia	1916			
8	no	225497	150	no	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	58	dk	br	no	Finland	Tammisaari	N.Y.	May 1913	Victorian	1916			
9	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
10	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
11	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
12	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
13	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
14	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
15	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
16	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
17	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
18	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
19	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
20	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
21	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
22	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
23	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
24	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
25	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
26	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
27	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
28	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
29	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			
30	no	225585	250	yes	1913	Cal	Mar	1913	Uncle, Mike Ursilato, Pontsbo, Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	511	fr	br	no	Sweden	Tropsholm	N.Y.	May 1912	Caronia	1916			

GEB Geo. E. Brunjes
FIBF Frank B. Frost
ELL Edmond L. Lawrence

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 1
from 1-798
back

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 to K
to Z

615

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	August	22	M	Houseman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Bernard Anderson Druid St. Seattle	Wash Seattle
2	Alakos	Athanasios	57	M	Printer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Brother: Pablos Alakos 1100 N. Dearborn St. Chicago	Ill Chicago
3	Hantme	Peter	40	M	H.R. Miner	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister: Beada Hantme Jorvinkina, Finland	Bre Portland
4	Strom	Victor	27	M	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Alton	"	Wash Seattle
5	Hultberg	John	23	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	Wash White Swan
6	Kardaras	Dimitrios	22	M	Cook	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Vasilios Kardaras Eppalio, Greece	" Seattle
7	Olafson	Albert	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hulath, B.C.	Mother: Lena Olafson Neiseffards Sweden	" "
8	Gill	Samuel	70	M	None	"	"	Australia	English	"	Vancouver	Brother: Joseph Gill Melburn, Victoria	Calif Long Beach
9	Vande Rette	Emily	28	M	Teacher	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Wife: Alice Van de Rette 420 Duane St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash Seattle
10	Smets	Christ	31	M	Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Bea River	Brother: Joseph Smets Stein, Holland	" Everson
11	Sundberg	Carl Magnus	39	M	H.R. Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Stanley, B.C.	"	" Seattle
12	Scherenzel	John	32	M	Stewart	"	"	Austria	German	"	Blackpool	Father: John Scherenzel Hilary, Austria	" "
13	Vande Rette	Leon	19	M	Tailor	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Rosalie Vande Rette Huyt, Belgium	" "
14	Anderson	He. S. man	41	M	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Islet, B.C.	Wife: Emma Islet, B.C.	Minn Mankato
15	Echlund	John	32	"	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Islet, B.C.	Brother: Thelma E. Islet, B.C.	Wash Stillwater
16	Mamouges	Nick	25	M	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Islet, B.C.	Brother: George Mamouges Islet, B.C.	" Mukilton
17	Karacakis	Philippo	19	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Islet, B.C.	Father: George Karacakis San Luis, Italy	N.Y. New York
18	Nelson	Emil	24	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Westminster B.C.	Father: Nels Nelson Islet, B.C.	Wash Seattle
19	Johnson	Edward	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Treva Johnson Malmbagot, Sweden	" "
20	"	Charles E.	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
21	Kalamatas	Angelika	28	F	none	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father: Demetrios K. Kalamatas, Greece	Ill Chicago
22	"	Nicolaos	35	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Demetrios K. Kalamatas, Greece	" "
23	Tylas	Stanley	38	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Buenavista	Brother: John Tylas Krasnik, Russia	Wash Seattle
24	Tanasoul	"	27	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brookline	Father: Jan Tanasoul Lind, Austria	" "
25	"	Kocia	20	F	None	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Shida	Makitaro	41	M	Laborer	"	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Vancouver	Wife: Kide Shida 341 Powell St. Vancouver B.C.	" "
27	Schultz	Hugo	22	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Islet, B.C.	Father: Julius S. Islet, B.C.	" "
28	Rauta	Hugo	16	M	Boiler	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Moody	Mother: Mary Rauta Port Moody	" "
29	Malina	Katarzyna	24	F	Laundry	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Ignace Malina 385 Gaden Dr. Vancouver B.C.	" "
30	Chincof	"	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Chincof 2316 Broadway	" "

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0-2

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

Class 10

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER-)

MONTH OF November 24, 1916				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	25	yes	3 years 1913	no	no	no	Good		5 7	Dark	right	Norway Borge	Philad	Jan 1913	Negodisk	Nov. 4, 1916		
2	no	Self	1000	yes	1911	no	no	no	Good		5 10 1/2	Dark	right	Grace Kabanian	N.Y.	Apr 1907	Unknown	"		
3	no	Self	280	yes	1906	no	no	no	Good		5 7	Fair	Blue	Finland Helsinki	Boston	Apr 1902	Dover	"		
4	yes	Self	6000	yes	1914	no	no	no	Good		6 1	DK	Blue	Sweden Lovola	N.Y.	Oct 1907	Coronia	Nov 6, 1916		
5	no	Self	200	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 10	Med	Blue	Sweden Kalsor	Boston	May 1903	Dover	"		
6	no	Self	175	yes	1909	no	no	no	Good		5 8 1/2	DK	Blue	Finland Espoon	St John	Apr 1909	Unknown	"		
7	no	Self	150	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 8	"	"	England Bradford	Victoria	July 1915	May	Nov 7, 1916		
8	no	Self	2000	yes	1870	no	no	no	Good		5 9	"	Blue	Belgium Huytun	Quebec	May 1912	May	"		
9	no	Self	100	yes	1915	no	no	no	Good		5 11	"	Blue	Holland IJmuiden	"	July 1909	May	"		
10	no	Self	60	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 6	"	Blue	Sweden Golland	N.Y.	May 1910	Cedric	"		
11	no	Self	100	yes	1912	no	no	no	Good		5 5 1/2	"	"	Austria Vienna	N.Y.	June 1907	Zealand	Nov 8, 1916		
12	no	Self	200	yes	1909	no	no	no	Good		5 4 1/2	"	"	Belgium Huytun	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Frankland	"		
13	no	Self	110	yes	1912	no	no	no	Good		5 11	"	Blue	Sweden Helsingfors	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Chicago	"		
14	no	Self	300	yes	1912	no	no	no	Good		5 10	"	Blue	Sweden Helsingfors	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Chicago	"		
15	no	Self	80	yes	1911	no	no	no	Good		5 9 1/2	Dark	Blue	Greece Laraca	N.Y.	Feb 1910	St George	Nov. 9, 1916		
16	no	Self	100	yes	1911	no	no	no	Good		5 6 1/2	Med	"	Italy Leno	N.Y.	Oct 1913	Europe	"		
17	no	Self	223	yes	1914	no	no	no	Good		5 7	"	Blue	Sweden Forma	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Coronia	"		
18	no	Self	100	yes	1913	no	no	no	Good		5 6	Fair	Blue	"	Malmbagot	Quebec	July 1912	Emp Britain	"	
19	no	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 5 1/2	Med	Med	"	"	N.Y.	1910	Cedric	"	
20	no	Self	200	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 6	DK	Blue	Greece Solis	N.Y.	1911	Thermistola	Nov 10, 1916		
21	no	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 7 1/4	"	Blue	"	Kerasis	"	1904	Unknown	"	
22	no	Self	300	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 8	Med	Blue	Russia Torgola	Victoria	July 1903	Unknown	"		
23	no	Self	80	yes	1909	no	no	no	Good		5 6	"	Blue	Austria Sursyn	N.Y.	Apr 1916	"	Nov 11, 1916		
24	no	Self	130	yes	1911	no	no	no	Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	"	"	Montreal	Oct 1913	"	"	
25	no	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 2	Blue	Blue	Japan Shidzuoka	Victoria	July 1903	Unknown	"		
26	no	Self	100	yes	1913	no	no	no	Good		5 11	Med	Blue	Russia Sernik	Quebec	1913	Unknown	Nov 12, 1916		
27	no	Self	61	yes	1913	no	no	no	Good		5 4	Fair	Blue	Finland Ege	"	1913	Emp Britain	Nov 13, 1916		
28	no	Self	15	yes	1908	no	no	no	Good		5 2	Dark	Blue	Poland Janow	"	Oct 1904	Unknown	"		
29	no	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 3	Med	Blue	Russia Charky	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Europe	"		
30	no	Self	100	yes	1910	no	no	no	Good		5 3	Med	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Passport Provision Sec. 1

Means entered at Seattle in C.R.R. S.S. Passenger Victoria

W.H.S. Wm. McShane
E.H. E. L. L. L.
J.B. Frank
W.H.S. - Walter H. Stevens
E.H. E. L. L. L.
- Albert H. Jones

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Page 42
Line 18-20-22-31 One.
ber*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17 A to F

616

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Fazzalail	Vincenzo	48	M S	Labore	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Elizabeth Fazzalail Mamela - I.P.P.	W. B. C.
2	Pliackas	Estathios	34	M M	"	" "	Greece	Greek	"	Powell River	Wife: Irene Pliackas Brano, Greece	"
3	Muttabyia	Julius	28	M M	H.R. Miner	" "	Austria	Croatian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Adam Muttabyia Podlapac, Austria	Ill. Chicago
4	"	Mary	23	F M	none	no no	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"
5	Eckengren	Elmer	31	M S	Labore	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Swift	Mother: Anna Eckengren Dumarest Sweden	Wash. Tacoma
6	Soruni	John	23	M S	Logger	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Lund B.C.	Mother: Jostina Soruni Paukka, Finland	" Den. Ill.
7	Carlson	Eustav	32	M S	Labore	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: August Carlson Maelstrom Sweden	"
8	Moberg	George	37	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	none	Wash. St. Joseph
9	Kandianos	Evangelos	32	M M	"	" "	Turkey	Greek	"	"	Wife: Malamaki Kandianos Arlak, Rhodes Greece	Calif. San Francisco
10	Wasar	John	20	M S	Logger	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Ocean Falls	Father: Hans Wasar Helingsfors Finland	Wash. Seattle
11	Eustarson	Hglamal	28	M S	H.R. Miner	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Inf. Unit	Mother: Marie Swanson West Troup, Sweden	"
12	Wickstrom	Olaf	26	M S	Logger	" "	"	"	"	Walfshen B.C.	Father: Nels Swanson Tynge, Sweden	"
13	Wengier	William	21	M S	Miner	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: John Wengier High Blantyre Scotland	"
14	Wiley	Hilda	27	F S	Domestic	" "	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	30 Hawes Rd Bromley Kent England	"
15	Dank	Margary	30	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: J. E. Dank March Braden England	Ill. Chicago
16	Goertz	Nicola	25	M M	Farmer	" "	Russia	German	"	Walmung B.C.	Father: Daniel Goertz Walmung East	Oreg. Pickersville
17	"	Margurite	28	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	"
18	"	Katarina	26	F S	Housekeeper	" "	"	"	"	"	Father	"
19	Haringer	Ally	29	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Stamonds B.C.	Father: Peter Haringer Haringer B.C.	Wash. Seattle
20	Kramer	Hyman	22	M S	Dealer	" "	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver B.C.	Cousin: Louis Kramer Moscow Russia	"
21	Lehman	John	42	M S	"	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Brantford	Mother: Mary Lehman Jyväskylä Finland	"
22	Swanson	Fred	29	M S	"	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Champion Alta	Father: John Swanson Vanshult Sweden	"
23	Comber	Arthur	57	M S	Janitor	" "	England	English	"	Calgary Alta	none	Calif. Los Angeles
24	Snellman	John	26	M S	Labore	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Marie Snellman Weber Finland	Wash. Seattle
25	Baynon	Joseph	25	M S	"	" "	Cuba	Spanish	"	"	Mother: Elvira Baynon Banias Cuba	"
26	Schultz	Emma	38	F M	none	" "	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Father: Alex Olsen Korls Kroona Sweden	"
27	"	Hilda	10	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grand Father	"
28	"	Carl	6	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Grunkelch	5	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kastak	Jocyn Mary	30	F S	Domestic	yes yes	Austria	Slovak	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother: Theresa Kastak Borly Potok Austria	"

62

NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D - 3

F.B.H. Frank B. Ford -
 W.H.S. - Walter H. Stowers
 S.E.B. Geo. S. Brumfo
 Wm. S. Wm. McShearn
 J.P.B. J.P. Boyd

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 63
Index 1-28
Bar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13 A to K R
L to Z 617

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
no	1	Carlson	Edward	33	M S	H.R. Miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Comox B.C.	Father: Carl Nelson Skurf, Sweden	Wash. Spokane
"	2	Trip	Peter	30	M S	Stat. Engineer	" "	Holland	Dutch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Henry Trip Amsterdam, Holland	"
"	3	Lelli	Domenico	30	M M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	Wife: Rosa Lelli Monsopoli del Monte, Italy	"
"	4	Nylander	John E.	34	M S	H.R. Miner	yes yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Comox, B.C.	Mother: Matilda Anderson Small Busseryd, Sweden	"
"	5	Gustafson	Edward	25	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	Comox, B.C.	Father: Frans Gustafson Slatkov, Sweden	"
✓	6	Pearson	Eust	26	M S	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Alliance B.C.	Father: Asst. Pearson Corks Cove, B.C.	"
"	7	Sefer	William	24	M S	Waiter	" "	Greece	Greek	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: James Sefer Athens, Greece	"
"	8	Kossowan	Bazill	29	M S	Laborer	" "	Austria	Polish	"	"	"	"
"	9	Hudymel	Alex	29	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Grahm	August	35	M S	"	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Britannia B.C.	"	"
"	11	Buzaroff	Alihan	22	M S	"	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Swanson Bay	Father: Zabi Buzaroff Ludzhkan, Russia	"
"	12	Erfsen	Richard	31	M S	"	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Elef Gernaldson Kristiansund, Norway	"
"	13	Cazonis	Manuel	25	M S	Cook	" "	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Cary Cazonis James Island, B.C.	"
"	14	Schmely	Beano	26	M S	Butcher	" "	Germany	German	"	"	Brother: Walter Schmely Orange, Germany	"
"	15	Dahl	Erik	38	M M	Farmer	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	Silverdale	Mother: Kopia Johanson Sungastorp, Sweden	N.Y. Wardsburg
"	16	Hanson	Selma	33	F M	none	" "	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister: Breta Stelmach Swapperara, Sweden	Mich. Kensington
17	17	Hanson	Gesta	7	F S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	18	Morris	Joseph	30	M S	Junk dealer	" "	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Larba Morris Pohr, Russia	Wash. Seattle
"	19	Geisser	Bernard	40	M M	Farmer	" "	Switzerland	German	"	"	Wife: Pauline Geisser 2795 West 41st, Vancouver B.C.	"
"	20	Vaskus	John	27	M S	Laborer	" "	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Father: Rasmus Vaskus Guttenburg, Sweden	"
"	21	Eustafson	Eust	21	M S	Logger	" "	"	"	"	Watson, B.C.	Father: E. Gustafson Alajakalm, Sweden	"
"	22	Sainio	Frank	29	M S	Laborer	" "	Finland	Finnish	"	Roy, B.C.	Father: Wm Sainio Tyrvaa, Finland	"
"	23	Simpson	Edmund K	43	M S	none	" "	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	"	Calif. San Francisco
"	24	Chamickoff	Rizima	23	M M	Laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	"	Swanson Bay	Wife: Salu Chamickoff Stavropol, Russia	Wash. Seattle
"	25	Basieff	Mikhail	27	M S	"	no no	"	"	"	Rosina B.C.	Brother: Olimuzza Basieff Mrs. Krak, Russia	"
"	26	Anderson	Bert	26	M S	Logger	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Swanson Bay	Father: Andrus Bergersen Bergen, Norway	"
"	27	Exposito	Giuseppe	36	M S	Procurer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: Eustacia Singh Rome, Italy	Calif. San Francisco
29	29	NOT USED											
30	30	NOT USED											
63	63	NOT USED											

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

Class D -

16-438

Immigrant Inspector.

Mean σ Sulfur at Seattle via CTR West

F.B.F. Frank B. Foot-
wells - Walter H. Flowers
J.P.B. J. P. Boyd
E.L.C. E. L. Lawrence
H.W.M. Mrs. McKeever

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24964
Haw 11-30
SAC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

A to E
L to Z

618

PORT OF VANCOUVER B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Perkins	Elizabeth A	40	✓	f	wd. Dressmaker	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Cal.	D.F.	Engl
2	"	Ronald P	8	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
3	Houston	Alexander	43	✓	m	wd. Butcher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Mrs James 1723-23 Ave C, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	Scot
4	"	Margaret	37	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law	"	"	"
5	"	James G	9	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"	"
6	"	Peter	5	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ziskovitch	Jack	39	✓	m	wd. Jeweler	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	no rel	Wash.	Seattle	Russ
8	"	Sophie	39	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
9	"	Cecilia	13	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
10	"	Mary	7	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
11	Walker	John G	54	✓	m	wd. Clergyman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pitt Meadows, B.C.	wife, Mrs H.B. Walker Pitt Meadows, B.C.	"	Bellingham	Scot
12	Ross	Donald E	21	✓	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father, W.D. Ross 961 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	"
13	Johnson	Andrew	27	✓	m	s	Fisherman	"	"	Irish	"	Smith's Island	Father, John Long, Sweden	"	"	Irish
14	Ferguson	William	40	✓	f	m	none	"	"	Scotch	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sister, L. Scroggie 277 Mich St. Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Scot
15	"	John	"	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bloch	Lidney	38	✓	m	wd. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	1st Sister, Margaret Bloch 45 Balfour St. Toronto	"	"	"
17	"	Bertha	23	✓	f	m	none	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	"
18	Joyce	Sophie	32	✓	f	m	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. John's, Nfld.	Sister, Mary Joyce Kinney, Saskatoon	"	"	"
19	"	James Oliver	5	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
20	Gamage	Victor B	32	✓	m	wd. Caterer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	June, B.C.	Wife, Mary 1740 Alber St. June, B.C.	"	"	"
21	Mills +	Rose M	20	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	One Half Way	"
22	"	Edmund	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Edmund B	12	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McMillan	Robert J	66	✓	m	s	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro: M.S. 1053 Douglas St. N.W.	"	Cal. Fair Oaks	"
25	Drake	Howard	44	✓	m	wd. Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
26	Smith	Donald A	2	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Mrs Edith R. Warner Vancouver, B.C.	"	Wash. Mt. Vernon	"
27	Foster	Thomas W	52	✓	m	wd. Engineer	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs E. Moran Hotel Cecil, Vancouver, B.C.	Colo.	Denver	Engl
28	Foster	Annie	52	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	no rel	"	"	"
29	Bennett	Charles	38	✓	m	wd. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro: William J. Bennett 1000 1/2 1st St. Bellingham	"	Bellingham	Irish
30	Good	Hetta	23	✓	f	s	waitress	"	"	English	"	"	Holder, Arthur Webb Hawaimo, B.C.	"	Wash. Seattle	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid, or by any relative, or by any company, or by any other person, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, or by any other person, or by any government, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																		
1	yes	225492 self	25 th yr		Similar, Wm Langley 1427-47 Ave - S.F., Cal	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	med	br	us	England	Symington	Montreal	Nov 1910	Virginian	Dec 25	
2	yes	"	mother	us	us above	us	us	us	us	good	us	✓	med	br	us	England	Shrewsbury					
3	us	225494 self	20 th yr	us	Friend, Mrs Dippers c/o Star Drug Co., Los Angeles, Cal	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7	reddy	br	us	Scotland	Wth Cumrath		June 1906	Corinthian	"	
4	us	"	husb	us	us above	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6	med	br	us	Norland	Glasgow					
5	us	"	father	us	us above	us	us	us	us	good	us	✓	"	"	us	Canada	Vancouver					
6	us	"	"	us	us above	us	us	us	us	good	us	✓	"	"	us	"	"					
7	yes	225498 self	3 rd yr	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 10	f	br	us	Russian	Kiev	Vancouver	Apr 1911	Emp China	"	
8	yes	"	husb	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 2	med	br	us	"	Boston					
9	yes	"	father	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	✓	"	"	us	"	Ashtabud					
10	yes	"	"	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	✓	"	"	us	"	Harbin					
11	us	225142 self	50 th yr	us	Friend, A.C. Manning Bellingham, Wash	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 7 1/2	med	br	us	Canada	Port					
12	yes	225141 self	50 th yr	us	Friend, Albert Johnson 4 th Pine St., Seattle, Wash	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 11	med	br	us	Canada	Winnipeg					
13	us	225139 self	105 th yr	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 6 1/2	f	br	us	Sweden	Long	Probus	July 1907	Emp Britain	"	
14	yes	self	12 th yr	us	us not	us	us	us	us	good	us	5 1	med	br	us	Scotland	Greenock	Scotland	1908	Princess Victoria	"	
15	"	mother	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1904	Princess Victoria	"	
16	"	self	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Halifax	1904	Princess Victoria	"	
17	"	husb	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Quebec	1911	Princess Victoria	"	
18	"	husb	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	f	br	us	Ireland	Donegal	Wolverhampton	1911	Princess Victoria	"	
19	"	father	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London					
20	"	self	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	med	br	us	Eng.	London					
21	yes	father	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	f	br	us	Canada	Amherst				Oct. 26-1911	
22	"	father	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	France					
23	"	father	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	France					
24	"	self	39 th yr	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	med	br	us	"	London					
25	us	self	30 th yr	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	London					
26	yes	mother	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	f	br	us	Canada	Nanaimo					
27	yes	self	50 th yr	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	f	br	us	England	Kent	India	1881	Circassian	"	
28	yes	husb	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	f	br	us	"	Flint	India	1887	Polynesian	"	
29	us	self	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	f	br	us	"	London					
30	us	self	us	us	us above	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	f	br	us	"	Nanaimo					

PRINCESS VICTORIA Means entered Seattle, via 6-18-1913 at 10:15 a.m.

Geo E. Thompson
Frank O. Ford
Wm. McArthur
Walter H. Stevens

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 15
line 1-30
bkr

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

619

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Tarkkanen, Jack	28	m	St. John's, Nfld.		Canada	Finnish	Canada Heights, B.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
2	Shearer, M. J.	16	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
3	Garden, J. H.	44	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
4	MacKie, J. G.	21	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Scottish	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
5	McSwan, Mary	29	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	French	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
6	Bowcher, Ferdinand J.	30	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Spanish	Port Essington, N.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
7	Krity, Matthew A.	38	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	Vancouver	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
8	Jones, William	34	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	Vancouver	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
9	Windsor, Grace	27	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Scottish	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
10	Porteous, Norman	25	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
11	McAlpine, Dugald J.	20	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
12	Main, Belle	30	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
13	Pickens, Harold L.	35	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Irish	Prince George, B.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
14	Edwards, Robert	37	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	Edmonton, B.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
15	Jacobson, Thorvald E.	32	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Scandinavian	Bella Coola, B.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
16	Patterson, Mildred	36	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	Vancouver	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
17	"	8	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
18	Trotter, Samuel J.	56	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
19	McConaghy, John	58	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Irish	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
20	Boyd, John	44	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Irish	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
21	"	35	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
22	Smith, Montgomery	55	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	Irish	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
23	"	53	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
24	Kift, James B.	28	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
25	Holmes, Albert N.	40	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	English	Burnaby, B.C.	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
26	"	42	f	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
27	Pickens, William M.	51	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
28	Curno, Arthur E.	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
29	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
30	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
31	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
32	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
33	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
34	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
35	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
36	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
37	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
38	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
39	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
40	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
41	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
42	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
43	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
44	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
45	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
46	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
47	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
48	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
49	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
50	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
51	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
52	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
53	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
54	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
55	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
56	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
57	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
58	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
59	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
60	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
61	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
62	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
63	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
64	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	
65	"	33	m	St. John's, Nfld.		"	"	"	Brother, John, 2426 Parker St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

F B F Frank B. Frost
J M S Mr McHearne
G E B Geo. E. Bunge.

CLASS ¹⁴⁻⁷⁸ E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 66
Lines 1-31 line
WAP

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

320

PORT OF

March 23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	Flate	Knut	28	m	s	Mechanics	y y	Canada	Scand	Canada	New Westminster	Father, Geo	Westnes, Nany	Rich	Seattle		
2	Bonthrone	Barclay	47	m	m	Min Engineer	"	"	Scot	"	Victoria	Son, Alex	1337 Atlantic St, Vancouver	Irish	Tueson		
3	"	Morie Weir	47	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Dalglish	Mary	34	f	m	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	Fla	Tampa		
5	"	Jones S.K.	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	Margaret M.K.	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	La Mothe	Robert W	31	m	s	Logger	"	"	French	"	"	Father, " "	Port Bay, N.B.	Wash	Seattle		
8	Sloper	William	60	m	m	Shipping Clerk	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Matthew Sloper	849 7th Ave S. Vancouver	Calif	Oakland		
9	"	Janet	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Madell	Melville	21	m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	30. Harbor Bridge St. Adams	"	"	Idaho	Spokane	
11	Cathie	McKay	21	f	s	Clk	"	"	Scottish	"	"	30. Harbor Bridge St. Adams	"	"	"		
12	Douchoff	Walter	36	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
13	McLiam	Liz Florence	24	f	s	Housewife	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
14	Bentley	James	30	m	m	Logger	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
15	Hestle	William	37	m	s	S.H.R. Men	"	"	Eng	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
16	Edgerton	James	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
17	Brandt	Carl	41	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Scand	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
18	Marshall	John A	40	m	m	Manager	"	"	Eng	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
19	"	Minnie	36	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	May	John Samuel	34	m	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
21	"	Mary Ann	54	f	m	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	Eustace	25	f	s	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	Herman	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	McLellan	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Elizabeth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Freeman	Samuel	36	m	m	Journalist	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father: Elton F	1314 4th Ave E. City	"	"		
27	Cairns	James	53	m	m	Lab Worker	"	"	English	"	"	Son: Elizabeth Cairns	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"		
28	Headly	Harold	24	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
29	"	Emily	32	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		
30	O'Brien	Frank L.	23	m	s	Teller	"	"	Irish	"	"	Harmon 857-18 Ave E. Vanc. B.C.	"	"	"		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, political, religious, or other nature, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	W	225914 self	1500 y	1907 1909	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 9	brn. brn. gr	scar back L hand	Monrovia	Seattle	ny	1909	Robertson	Oct 28
2	Y	225953	500 y	1890 1891	no add				Good	no	5 11 1/2	f. brn. blue	none	Portland	Portland	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
3	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	no add				Good	no	5 3	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
4	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
5	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
6	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
7	W	225914 self	1500 y	1907 1909	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 9	brn. brn. gr	scar back L hand	Monrovia	Seattle	ny	1909	Robertson	Oct 28
8	Y	225953	500 y	1890 1891	no add				Good	no	5 11 1/2	f. brn. blue	none	Portland	Portland	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
9	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	no add				Good	no	5 3	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
10	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
11	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
12	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
13	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
14	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
15	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
16	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
17	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
18	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
19	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
20	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
21	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
22	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
23	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
24	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
25	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
26	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
27	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
28	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
29	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "
30	Y	225952	400 y	1890 1891	Friend, J. Robertson 5222 - 39 Ave So. Seattle				Good	no	5 5	f. brn. blue	none	"	Seattle	ny	1890	Robertson	" "

PRINCESS VICTORIA

L. E. R. Geo E. Brumby
W. W. S. Wm M. Shearer
J. B. T. Frank B. Frost

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24207
11-5-7-4-13-20
ML

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 17

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

621

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moore, William	44	m	Labourer		Irish		Calgary, Alberta	Wife: Margaret Stewart	Seattle
2	Stewart, James M.	27	m	Bricklayer		Irish		Calgary, Alberta	Wife: Margaret Stewart	Seattle
3	Bailey, Samuel B.	45	m	Bricklayer		English		Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Laura Bailey	Alaska
4	Shirreff, Jessie S.	35	f	None		Scottish		St. John, N.S.	Wife: Jessie Shirreff	Seattle
5	"	21	f	"		"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
7	Elder, Natalie	24	f	Domestic		Scottish		Farmland, Ontario	Wife: Natalie Elder	Seattle
8	Brock, George W.	47	m	Shoemaker		"		Montreal	Wife: George Brock	Seattle
9	Hegarty, Michael J.	65	m	Married		Irish		Coquitlam, B.C.	Wife: Michael Hegarty	"
10	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
13	Parkinson, Florence	44	f	Domestic		"		"	Wife: George Parkinson	Seattle
14	Donovan, Elizabeth	50	f	None		Irish		"	Wife: Elizabeth Donovan	Seattle
15	Tucker, James	42	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: James Tucker	Seattle
16	Jones, David	25	m	Engineer		Welsh		"	Wife: David Jones	Seattle
17	Robinson, Joseph	40	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: Joseph Robinson	Seattle
18	Callen, Maymie R.	30	f	None		"		"	Wife: Maymie Callen	Seattle
19	"	21	m	"		"		"	"	"
20	Shanahan, Lorraine	37	f	Domestic		Irish		"	Wife: Lorraine Shanahan	Seattle
21	Nelly, Margaret	39	f	None		"		"	Wife: Margaret Nelly	Seattle
22	Hilmer, George	34	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: George Hilmer	Seattle
23	Doardman, Charles	50	m	Shoemaker		"		"	Wife: Charles Doardman	Seattle
24	Larson, John	56	m	Shoemaker		Scand.		"	Wife: John Larson	Seattle
25	Vallot, John J.	40	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: John Vallot	Seattle
26	Burton, Robert	38	m	Shoemaker		Irish		"	Wife: Robert Burton	Seattle
27	Cathbone, Thomas	36	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: Thomas Cathbone	Seattle
28	Ford, John A.	31	m	Shoemaker		Irish		"	Wife: John Ford	Seattle
29	Petar, William	44	m	Shoemaker		Eng.		"	Wife: William Petar	Seattle
30	Pickett, William	30	m	Shoemaker		"		"	Wife: William Pickett	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA *We are extended in all the*

F B F	Frank B Frost
G & B	Geo E. Bonney
W M S	Wm M. Stearns
E & L	Edward L. Lawrence

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 14
lines 1-30
done

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEMERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

A to Z
L to Z

322

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Robinson	William	22	f	Student			Irish							
2	"	Patricia	20	f	"			"							
3	"	Elizabeth	19	f	"			"							
4	"	Marguerite	17	f	"			"							
5	Johnson	William	20	m	Student			"							
6	"	Thomas	18	m	"			"							
7	Waterston	William	22	f	Student			Scottish							
8	"	Elizabeth	20	f	"			"							
9	Slater	William	22	m	Student			"							
10	Goster	William	43	m	"			"							
11	Murray	William	42	m	"			"							
12	Donaldson	William	28	m	"			"							
13	Christian	George	15	m	"			"							
14	Wilson	Robert	38	m	"			"							
15	Drown	Robert	28	m	"			"							
16	Fleming	Robert	42	m	"			"							
17	Day	John	62	m	"			"							
18	"	Frances	38	f	"			"							
19	Murk	George	32	m	"			"							
20	Hikins	Robert	28	m	"			"							
21	"	Katherine	27	f	"			"							
22	"	John	26	m	"			"							
23	Grieco	Monica	18	f	"			"							
24	Popaway	Mrs. Mrs. G. A.	37	f	"			"							
25	Sensibough	Anna	34	f	"			"							
26	Bryerton	Chester	36	m	"			"							
27	Miles	Harold	28	m	"			"							
28	Sturton	Etha	27	f	"			"							
29	"	Mary	25	f	"			"							
30	Vosper	Maud	28	f	"			"							
68	NOT USED														

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-5

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

CLASS E-5

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	225987	self		1891	Yes	1912	Good		5 6	brn	Canada	London			Nov 2 1916		
2	225988	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
3	225989	self					Good		5 6	brn	"	New West			"		
4	225990	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
5	225991	self					Good		5 6	brn	"	London			"		
6	225992	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
7	225993	self					Good		5 6	brn	"	London			"		
8	225994	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
9	225995	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
10	225996	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
11	225997	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
12	225998	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
13	225999	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
14	226000	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
15	226001	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
16	226002	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
17	226003	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
18	226004	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
19	226005	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
20	226006	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
21	226007	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
22	226008	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
23	226009	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
24	226010	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
25	226011	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
26	226012	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
27	226013	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
28	226014	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
29	226015	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		
30	226016	self					Good		5 4	"	"	London			"		

55 PRINCESS VICTORIA
Means entered Seattle
via C.P.R. at Victoria.
7

G.E.B. Geo E. Bremer
G.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence
F.R.F. Frank R. Frost
M.M. M. M. M.
CLASS E!

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 69
File 1-30
LHR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

623

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24, 1916*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other political, religious, or social nature, or for other reasons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes, self	200 yrs	1898	1902	One in Law, Joe. Co. on	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 11"	Blue	Blue	None	Canada, Wood, Ont				Nov. 3 1916	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"			"	"	

G. E. S. Geo. E. S. S. S.
F. B. S. Frank B. S. S.
E. L. S. E. L. S. S. S.
W. M. S. W. M. S. S. S.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 70
New York
1930

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 20

021

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Allen	J. Marian	35	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	England	Husband: CH Allen, 1280 Nicola St Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Long Beach	
2	Salter	J. Frank	31	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wellsboro, N.C.	Sister: Maud Salter, Pleasant Cape Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett	
3	McLennan	J. Harvey	20	M	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Uncle: Capt James McLennan, Vancouver B.C. 214-214	"	Bellingham	
4	Thomas	E. L. Murray	23	M	business	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Isabelle Thomas, 3925 Fraser Ave. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	
5	Brown	W. L. William	21	M	maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother: Isabelle Brown, 4188 Gladstone St Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
6	Myers	J. L. Martha	36	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Field, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. E. Coleman, Battlebridge Alta Canada.	Calif	San Mateo	
7	Docherty	J. L. Sarah	38	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother: John Docherty, Glasgow Scotland	"	"	
8	Fischer	J. F. R. William	52	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother: Mrs. Caroline Fischer, May, 1914, B.C.	"	"	
9	Saddles	L. W. S. William	47	M	hugon	"	"	"	English	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Brother: Harry Gray, Kelowna B.C.	"	San Diego	
10	Gray	W. H. S. Thomas	54	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Man.	Son: John Lyons, Hillview, Man.	"	Long Beach	
11	Lyons	Mrs. William L. S.	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honau, Alta	Wife: Ida J. S., Holland Alta.	"	Needles	
12	Angwood	J. L. E.	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	No. Vancouver	Wife: Ida J. S., 1847 Edsfield, No. Vancouver Wash Seattle	"	"	
13	Pappas	M. Mike	35	M	dealer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife: Christina, 2646 Turner St Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
14	McGann	M. John	29	M	maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother: Margaret, 190 Broad St Sydney, N.S.	"	"	
15	Connell	M. Thomas	32	M	mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: David H., Aurora, Ont.	"	"	
16	Hesp	M. Thomas	27	"	miner	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister: Margaret, Baker, B.C.	"	"	
17	Bell	M. Robert A.	32	M	postman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. E. Ripley, 2444 Ave. H, Hull, Eng.	"	"	
18	Ripley	M. Thomas E.	33	M	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pizzie B., 1734 Glen Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
19	Benz	M. L. S. J. C.	57	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: John D., Public Market, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	
20	Robertson	M. Peter J.	34	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father: Charles D., 1636 10 Ave N. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
21	Clarke	M. H. M. B.	28	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Charles D., Lithium, B.C.	"	"	
22	Parkinson	M. Thomas	30	M	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Friend: H. H. Haydon, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
23	Kerr	M. S. I. George	34	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Brother: H. H. Haydon, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
24	LeRoy	M. Katherine	39	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother: H. H. Haydon, Victoria, B.C.	"	"	
25	Holly	M. John E.	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
26	Argal	M. James B.	32	"	carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
27	Alderline	M. J. L. M.	30	M	teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
28	James	M. Francis	42	M	laborer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
29	Thwaites	M. William	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
30	Kelly	M. Thomas	37	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife: Mabel H., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-7

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*1*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	50	yes	1894	Calif. 1916	no address	no	no	no	Good	5 7	Hair, brown, blue	none	Canada	Kincardine				Nov 4, 1911		
2	no	Self	100	"	1886	Wash May 1916	Wife Jennie Satter	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Dark Brown hair	Scar left	"	Parkshaw						
3	no	Self	40	"	4 mos	Wash June 1916	Wife Jack W. Leman	"	"	"	Good	6 0 1/2	Fair	Scar left	"	Westminster						
4	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Aunt, Mrs E. M. Bell	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	Scar on right	"	Vancouver B.C.						
5	no	Self	50	no	—	—	Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	6 0	"	Scar on right	"	England	London	Halifax	Nov 1905	Unionist	"	
6	no	Self	70	yes	1880	Various July 1910	Friend Mary Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Mid Brn	Scar on right	"	"	Liverpool	Quebec	Apr 1896	Parson	"	
7	no	Self	100	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	Wears glasses	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Portland	May 1902	California	"	
8	no	Self	500	"	1880	Various July 1910	no address	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	Scar on right	"	Germany	Huldingen	N.Y.	Jun 1880	Garber	"	
9	yes	Self	100	"	1913	St. Louis Aug 1915	Kensington Hotel	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	Scar on right	"	Canada	Bray's Bay					
10	"	Self	70	"	1882	Various July 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	"	Wellington					
11	"	Self	40	"	1910	Miner. 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 7 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	England	Gloucester	N.Y.	1887	Weyman	"	
12	no	Self	200	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	U.S.A.	Jameson				Nov 6, 1911	
13	"	Self	6	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 8 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	Greece	Karistos	N.Y.	1903	Wink	"	
14	"	Self	350	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 9	"	Scar on right	"	Ireland	Down	Quebec	1906	Ireland	"	
15	"	Self	100	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	Canada	Toronto					
16	"	Self	100	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	Scar on right	"	Canada	Birken					
17	"	Self	40	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	Scar on right	"	Eng.	San	St John	1910	Dorman	"	
18	"	Self	50	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	"	Hull	Halifax	1911	Victorian	"	
19	"	Self	100	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Scar on right	"	Germany	Boon	Quebec	1882	Wink	"	
20	"	Self	50	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 10	"	Scar on right	"	Canada	St John					
21	"	Self	120	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	Scar on right	"	"	Boon					
22	"	Self	30	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	Scar on right	"	Ireland	Boon	Quebec	1910	Wink	"	
23	"	Self	30	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 8 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	"	Boon					
24	"	Self	200	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 5 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	"	Toronto					
25	yes	Self	200	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	Scar on right	"	U.S.A.	Miner					
26	"	Self	75	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 4	"	Scar on right	"	Greece	Lyons	N.Y.	1903	Wink	"	
27	"	Self	50	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 11 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	Ireland	Boon	Quebec	1910	Wink	"	
28	"	Self	140	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	Scar on right	"	"	Boon					
29	"	Self	320	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 11 1/2	"	Scar on right	"	U.S.A.	Kentucky					
30	no	Self	50	"	1910	Various 1910	Wife, Annie Engler	"	"	"	Good	5 11	"	Scar on right	"	"	Miner					

S.S. Princess Adelaide has entered battle
12 m. 6 P.M. 1911

Geo B. Brown
Wm. M. Brown
Wm. H. Brown
E. B. Brown
F. B. Brown

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 14
14-26

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

A to K
L to Z

025

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before arrival.
1	Kullidge W.B. Ireland	25	M	Druggist	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Business address 1800 4th Ave. Vancouver	Calif Los Angeles	
2	" H.B. Margaret	23	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" H.B. Margaret Elmer	2	F	S	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Culliton H.B. Alta	31	F	M	" yes yes	"	"	"	"	Wash Seattle	
5	" H.B. Dore	5	F	S	" no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" H.B. Catherine	-	F	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Robertson H.B. Hattie	20	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hughes H.B. Lora	26	F	Student	" "	"	Irish	Vancouver, B.C. 611 Boulevard St. Paul, Montreal	Sister: H. Reese	Tacoma	
9	Warren H.B. Louise	26	F	Waitress	" "	"	"	"	Sister Emily 3000 St. Louis Western	Seattle	
10	Good H.B. Herbert	46	M	Pauper	" "	"	Eng.	Robert, Mother Sarah Good Creek, B.C. Forest, Vancouver, B.C.	Father J. H. Selford	Tacoma	
11	Arguehart H.B. Ethel	28	F	M	None	"	"	Vancouver, B.C. 1335 1/2 Way H. Vancouver	Father J. H. Selford	Wash Seattle	
12	Green H.B. Henry L. Rex	71	M	Retired	" "	"	Irish	"	Son: H. Robert W. Green 1145 Leaton St.	Calif Los Angeles	
13	" H.B. Mary A.	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chandler H.B. Janet	33	F	M	None	"	Eng.	"	Father: C. Stewart 1149 10 Ave. Calgary	San Francisco	
15	Elder H.B. Walter L.	21	M	Machin.	" "	"	Scotch	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
16	Ware H.B. Oscar	29	M	Logger	" "	"	Finnish	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
17	Randlesome H.B. Lue	23	F	M	None	"	Eng.	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
18	Week H.B. Ole	29	M	Fisherman	" "	"	Scand	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
19	Anderson H.B. Emma	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
20	Anderson H.B. John	50	M	S	Logger	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
21	Robinson H.B. Robert	22	M	S	Hotel Clerk	" "	Scotch	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
22	Caldwell H.B. William M.	38	M	M	Bookkeeper	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
23	" H.B. Gladys	26	F	M	None	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
24	" H.B. Muriel	2	F	S	" no no	"	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
25	Patrick H.B. John	41	M	M	" yes yes	"	English	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
26	Evans H.B. Sydney	22	M	S	Inspector	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
27	Hennings H.B. Hanne Gertrude	29	F	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
28	Jordan H.B. Caroline	32	F	M	None	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
29	Dowie H.B. John M.	53	M	S	None	" "	"	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	
30	Keilson H.B. James P.	30	M	S	H.K. Miner	" "	Scotch	"	Robert, 44 St. W. N. Vancouver, Wash Christopher	"	

71 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Jay Culliton age 11 U.S.C.
 Letter " " 8 U.S.C.
 Thos. C. " " 7 U.S.C.
 © Green Diamond Page 19 U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*1*

CLASS **E**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Blue in reference to children, or other persons, and whether received by charity? If received by charity, name of charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether of United States or foreign registry.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self 300	yes	Visits only	Father: J. H. Rathbun 5861 So. Howard St. Los Angeles					Good		5 10	Fair	Blue	Canada	Marquette			Nov. 6, 1911
2	"	Husband	None	"	"					Good		5 5	"	"	"	Brandon			"
3	"	Father	"	"	"					Good		"	"	"	"	Vancouver			"
4	no	Self 150	"	1910	Much	1910	435	Mar	North Seattle	"		5 5	"	Bro. Bl.	U.S.A.	Gaylord			"
5	"	Mother	None	no	"					Good		"	"	"	Canada	Albion			"
6	"	Mother	"	"	"					Good		"	"	"	"	Vancouver			"
7	"	Self	"	"	"					Good		"	"	"	"	St. Thomas			"
8	"	Self 100	"	"	"					Good		5 5	fr	brn	"	Montreal			"
9	"	Self 100	"	Visits only	"					Good		5 9	fr	brn	Ireland	St. Blaise	Montreal	1913	Mar. 1911
10	"	Self 90	"	"	"					Good		5 9	"	blue	Canada	St. Catharines			"
11	"	Self 100	"	1906	Low	1906	Royal Oak	Woodward		Good		5 7 1/2	"	brn	U.S.A.	Low			"
12	yes	Self 300	"	1903	beat	1903	"	"		Good		5 8	"	grey	Ireland	Kildare	W. 1864	Imm.	Nov. 7, 1911
13	"	Husband	"	"	"					Good		5 8	"	brn	Canada	Toronto			"
14	"	Husband 30	"	Visits only	1915	Atlanta	Hot. St.	"		Good		5 2 1/2	md	"	"	Eng.	Darling	Quebec	1911
15	no	Self 160	"	"	"					Good		5 9	"	brn	India	Schlot			"
16	"	Self 225	yes	1911	Mo. Dak. S.D.	1911	"	"		Good		5 9	"	blue of lip	"	Trunk			"
17	yes	Self 50	"	1910	"	1910	"	"		Good		5 8	fr	"	None	U.S.A.	Edison		"
18	"	Self 50	"	1910	"	1910	"	"		Good		5 10	md	"	"	Norway	Olesund	Quebec	1909
19	no	Sister 15	"	no	"					Good		5 4 1/2	"	HB. Blue	Canada	Vernon			Nov. 8, 1911
20	no	Self 130	"	Visits only	"					Good		5 11	"	Brn	Norway	Trondheim	Quebec	Apr. 1911	
21	"	Self 60	"	"	"					Good		5 8	"	Brn	Canada	Sydney			"
22	"	Self 100	"	"	"	1911	641	4 Ave	Mo. Y. C.	Good		6	"	Brn	London	London	Vancouver	Feb. 1911	
23	"	Husband	None	"	"					Good		5 5	"	"	Scotland	Leith	Halifax	1910	
24	"	Father	"	no	"					Good		"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver			"
25	yes	Self 200	"	Visits only	"					Good		5 3	"	Brn	"	Pictou	Quebec		"
26	no	Self 40	"	1910	Much	"	"	"		Good		5 4 1/2	"	"	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	Sept. 1905	
27	yes	Self	"	Visits only	"					Good		5 5	"	"	"	Hastings	Montreal	May 1911	
28	"	Self 200	"	"	"					Good		5 7	"	"	Canada	Sydney			"
29	no	Self 500	"	1910	Much	1910	"	"		Good		5 4	"	Grey	Australia	Melbourne	Quebec	1879	
30	no	Self 80	"	1911	Much	Feb. 1911	803	Charles	St. Seattle	"		5 4	md	Brn	Scotland	Pictou	Halifax	Mar. 1915	

G. E. B. Geo. E. Bruny
H. & S. - Walter H. Bruny
H. B. F. Frank B. Bruny

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 72
21-51-30
548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2

A to K
1 2

026

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Johnson	David	43	M	Handwritten		Canada	Irish	Canada	Big Bar River, Quebec	Bro Andrew		Wash Seattle	
2	Windrow	James	55	M	Farmer		"	Eng.	"	Leslieville	None	"	"	
3	Sharp	John	24	F	House		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
4	King	John	31	M	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
5	Goose	John	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
6	Broadford	Joseph	28	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
7	Krueck	William	38	M	Baker		"	German	"	"	None	"	"	
8	Hoffman	William	39	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
9	Leah	Arthur	31	M	Merchant		"	England	"	Halifax, N.S.	None	"	"	
10	"	Hazel M.	26	F	None		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
11	"	Thelma D.	3	F	Teacher		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
12	"	William	39	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"	
13	McGlone	James	30	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
14	Martin	Alexander	31	M	Labor		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
15	McNair	Terrence	29	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
16	"	Letha	22	F	None		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
17	Shogren	Joseph	30	M	Farmer		"	French	"	"	None	"	"	
18	McDonald	John	34	M	Domestic		"	Scottish	"	"	None	"	"	
19	Kalamata	William	41	M	Farmer		"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"	
20	Doherty	Bertram	23	M	Student		"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"	
21	Batts	Henry	28	M	Farmer		"	Eng.	"	"	None	"	"	
22	"	Ethel	23	F	None		"	Irish	"	"	None	"	"	
23	"	Charles	3	M	None		"	Eng.	"	"	None	"	"	
24	MacLeod	Thassie	38	F	Wid	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	None	"	"	
25	Joseph	Grace	32	F	Teacher		"	Eng.	"	"	None	"	"	
26	McCallum	John	39	M	Farmer		"	Scottish	"	"	None	"	"	
27	"	John	11	M	None		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
28	"	John	3	M	None		"	"	"	"	None	"	"	
29	Cully	Eva	35	F	None	Yes	"	English	"	"	None	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-9

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November 24, 1916

CLASS E - 9

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																									
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																															
										Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States for less than one year.				Complexion.				Hair.				Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Country.				City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
1			yes self	150		No add			5 8	brn	Canada																																																		
2			no self	135	Apr 1910	Mr. Ethel King			5 8	brn	Canada																																																		
3			yes self	150		Mr. Ethel King			5 8	brn	Canada																																																		
4			" self	45	yes	403 W. Fulton St. Seattle			5 5	brn	Canada																																																		
5			no self	50	1890	Mar 1914			5 5	brn	Canada																																																		
6			" self	115		1915			5 7	brn	Canada																																																		
7			" self	100	1915	1916			5 7	brn	Canada																																																		
8			" self	100	1890	1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
9			" self	100	1890	1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
10			yes self	400		1915			5 9	brn	Canada																																																		
11			" self	400		1915			5 10	brn	Canada																																																		
12			" self	400		1915			5 4	brn	Canada																																																		
13			" self	400		1915			5 4	brn	Canada																																																		
14			" self	400		1915			5 10	brn	Canada																																																		
15			" self	400		1915			5 8	brn	Canada																																																		
16			" self	400		1915			5 7	brn	Canada																																																		
17			" self	400		1915			5 10	brn	Canada																																																		
18			" self	400		1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
19			" self	400		1915			5 9	brn	Canada																																																		
20			" self	400		1915			5 4	brn	Canada																																																		
21			" self	400		1915			5 11	brn	Canada																																																		
22			" self	400		1915			5 11	brn	Canada																																																		
23			" self	400		1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
24			" self	400		1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
25			" self	400		1915			5 6	brn	Canada																																																		
26			" self	400		1915			5 7	brn	Canada																																																		
27			" self	400		1915			5 7	brn	Canada																																																		
28			" self	400		1915			5 5	brn	Canada																																																		
29			" self	400		1915			5 5	brn	Canada																																																		
30			" self	400		1915			5 2	brn	Canada																																																		

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

at Vancouver, B.C.

E. L. ...
H. H. ...
J. P. B. ...
S. E. B. ...
(Signed) Frank B. Frost

Immigrant Inspector

Nov 11, 1916

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 73
Final 1-30
HAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

027

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of w a c i t i z e n b e f o r e c i t i z e
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Bissett	Ann	53	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
2	"	Margaret	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
3	Smith	Margaret	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
4	Harris	Thomas W.	27	M	S	Hockey Player	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
5	Biggs	William	28	M	M	Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
6	Clark	James	45	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
7	Brown	Albert	40	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
8	Hitwell	Frederick	40	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
9	Chapman	Thomas	45	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
10	Sharp	Thomas	45	M	S	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Wellington	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
11	Lantz	Fraser	46	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
12	Brown	Ralph	27	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
13	Patterson	Agnes	29	F	S	House- keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
14	Thorpe	Charles	21	M	M	Salmon	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
15	Garvey	Charles	21	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
16	"	Charles	25	F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
17	Wallen	Kenneth	31	M	M	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
18	Murphy	Robert	24	F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
19	Davidson	Thomas	35	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
20	"	Jessie	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
21	Leach	John	22	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
22	Ruffell	Allen	23	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
23	Taylor	James	44	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
24	Perrault	Emile	26	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
25	Grimes	Thomas	27	M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
26	Blair	Thomas	23	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
27	Hard	John	25	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
28	Heughan	Joseph	36	M	S	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
29	Herington	John	30	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			
30	McCummings	John	48	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	1465 Nelson St Vancouver, B.C. Calif. Vancou B.C.			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

E-10

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November 20, 191

CLASS E

(over)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, union, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other political opinion, or other cause, he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	100	1914	Mother: Mrs. M. E. Gardner 444 1/2 6th Avenue Grand Rapids	No	No	No	Good	120	5 7	Med.	Blue	None	Canada Liversburg				Nov 14 1913
2	"	Mother	100	1914		"	"	"	Good	120	5 8	"	"	"	" No Spelburg				
3	"	Self	100	1914	Aunt: Mrs. M. E. Gardner 2112 No 43rd St. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	120	5 1	"	"	"	" Portland				
4	No	Self	400	1914	Dee Runk 7th Marshall St. Wife: Mabel B. Runk 153 1/2 1st St. Richmond	"	"	"	Good	120	5 10	"	"	None	" Portland				
5	"	Self	100	1914	Various Visits	"	"	"	Good	120	5 8 1/2	"	"	None	" Nanaimo				
6	"	Self	80	1914	No add	"	"	"	Good	120	5 8	"	"	"	Scotland Edinburgh				
7	"	Self	300	1914	1907 Wash 1907	"	"	"	Good	120	5 9	"	"	"	Norway Trondheim				
8	Yes	Self	100	1914	Visits only	"	"	"	Good	120	5 11 1/2	"	"	None	England London				
9	No	Self	200	1914	1906 Various	"	"	"	Good	120	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Montreal				
10	"	Self	100	1914	1915	"	"	"	Good	120	5 7	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
11	Yes	Self	50	1914	1916	"	"	"	Good	120	5 8	"	"	"	Canada Chester				Nov 12 1914
12	"	Self	50	1914	1908	"	"	"	Good	120	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	England Richmond				Nov 13 1914
13	"	Self	500	1914	1912	"	"	"	Good	120	5 5	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
14	No	Self	50	1914	1908	"	"	"	Good	120	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
15	Yes	Self	200	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 11	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
16	"	Self	100	1914	1906	"	"	"	Good	120	5 6	"	"	"	USA Detroit				
17	"	Self	300	1914	1908	"	"	"	Good	120	5 7	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
18	"	Self	25	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
19	"	Self	1000	1914	1906	"	"	"	Good	120	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
20	"	Self	100	1914	1908	"	"	"	Good	120	5 3	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
21	No	Self	200	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
22	"	Self	100	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
23	"	Self	50	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 7	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				
24	"	Self	85	1914	1910	"	"	"	Good	120	5 6	"	"	"	Canada Vancouver				

SS PRINCESS VICTORIA *transferred to the red*
(CAPT SS Princess Victoria)

W. H. S. Walter H. Stevens
L. E. B. Geo. E. Brainerd
L. H. J. Albert H. Joy
F. B. F. Frank B. Fox

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 74
Index 1-200
See

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24th*, 191*6*

CLASS E *11*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year preceding, he has been convicted of any crime for which he was sentenced to a term of imprisonment in a penitentiary or other institution, or to a fine of more than \$100.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	self	100	yes 1909	Friend: Mrs. Annie (Kilgus)				Good	none	5' 2"	br. br.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	N. Y.	Apr. 1909	Edinburgh	Nov. 14, 1916			
2	no	self	150	no	no add				Good		5' 6"	blue		Eng	London	St. John	1905	Manitoba	"			
3	"	husb	none	no	"				Good		5' 3"	blue		"	Hunting	Quebec	1911	Comp of	"			
4	"	self	135	yes 1909	Mass Oct 1916				Good		5' 7"	dk br	Had had 1	Canada	Edm. Mer				"			
5	"	self	300	yes 1909	May 1915				Good		5' 10"	red br	blue nose broken	USA	NY				"			
6	"	DEBARRED self	10	L.P.C.	1910	Friend: Robert Muir			Good		5' 6"	blue		Eng	Manchester	Montreal	1904	Aligo	"			
7	"	mother	none	"	"				Good		"	blue		"	London				"			
8	"	daughter	none	"	"				Good		5' 6"	dk br	blue		Toronto				"			
9	"	self	300	yes 1911	Brook 1411	2309 Broadway St.			Good		5' 7"	br			Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1880	Manitoba			
10	"	husb	none	no	no add				Good		5' 5"	"			USA	St. Louis			"			
11	"	father	yes	1914	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good						Canada	London			"			
12	"	father	yes	1914	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good						"	Vancouver			Nov. 14, 1916			
13	"	father	yes	1914	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good						"	"			"			
14	"	self	70	yes 1916	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good		5' 11"	med. Blk	Br		"	Georgetown			"			
15	Yes	husb	none	no	no add				Good		5' 5"	Fair	Br	Br	USA	Princeton			Nov. 15, 1916			
16	"	father	yes	1914	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good						Canada	Vancouver			"			
17	"	father	yes	1914	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good						"	Talbotville			"			
18	"	self	200	yes 1906	Friend: Herbert Plumming				Good		5' 8"	med	"		USA	Silver Lake			"			
19	"	husb	none	no	no add				Good		5' 6"	Gr.	Br		"	Hamilton			"			
20	"	self	700	yes 1907	Friend: Harry Ross				Good		5' 9"	"	Blue		Canada	Hamilton			"			
21	"	husb	none	no	no add				Good		5' 6"	"	"		"	Toronto			"			
22	"	self	1000	yes 1907	Friend: Frank Neil				Good		5' 6"	Fair	Br	Blue	England	London	Quebec	Mar 1910	Montreal			
23	"	husb	none	no	no add				Good		5' 7 1/2"	"	"		"	Portland	Mar 1913	Canada	"			
24	"	self	500	yes 1907	Friend: Frank Neil				Good		5' 6"	"	Br	Br	Canada	Meaford			"			
25	"	mother	none	no	no add				Good			"	"		"	Meaford			"			
26	"	mother	none	no	no add				Good			"	"		"	Meaford			"			
27	"	mother	none	no	no add				Good			"	"		"	Meaford			"			
28	"	self	300	yes 1907	Friend: Frank Neil				Good		5' 4 1/2"	med	Br	Blue	England	London	Quebec	Mar 1910	Montreal			
29	"	mother	none	no	no add				Good			"	"		Canada	Victoria			"			
30	"	mother	none	no	no add				Good			"	"		"	Vancouver			"			

Geo. E. Bunnies
W. H. S. - Walter H. Stevens
F. B. F. - Frank B. Fox

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

page 75
show 1-30
for

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 2

A to K
L to Z

629

PORT OF *San Francisco, Cal.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of w a citiz before citize
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Turnbull	John	25	M	Single	Blacksmith			Canada	Scottish	Canada	Port, B.C.	Stirling, Scot.		Seattle	
2	Harris	William H.	37	F	None	"			"	Eng.	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		Los Angeles	
3	Henderson	Joseph H.	61	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
4	"	Robert	68	M	Single	Merchant			"	"	"	"	"		"	
5	Burns	Robert Mac	26	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
6	Payne	Robert H.	26	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
7	Cliff	George Jas	23	M	Single	Engin			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
8	Lauverberg	Ernest Adolf	45	M	Single	Merchant			"	German	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
9	Monnard	Robert	39	M	Single	Farmer			"	French	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
10	"	William	33	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
11	Queuing	Rubina	4	F	None	"			"	German	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
12	"	Lucy	3	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
13	Regehr	Frank (V)	42	M	Single	Merchant			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
14	Peters	John H.	32	M	Single	Merchant			"	Prussian	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
15	"	Kate H.	24	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
16	"	Grace	2	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
17	"	Lena	1.6	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
18	Threlfall	Lawrence	23	M	Single	Lab.			"	Eng.	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
19	Bennett	Samuel	42	M	Single	Lab.			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
20	Dyatt	William	33	M	Single	Engin			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
21	Giesbrecht	David	38	M	Single	Farmer			"	German	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
22	"	Sarah	29	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
23	"	Hydier	11	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
24	"	David	10	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
25	"	Sarah	8	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
26	"	Bertha	5	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
27	"	Annie	3	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
28	"	John	1	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
29	Lickie	Robert	12	F	None	"			"	Eng	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	
30	Gracup	Margaret	24	F	None	"			"	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.		"	

75 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own property, whether jointly with other persons, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	no self	48 yrs	Various trips	No add		no add				Good	none	5 3/4	dark grey	none		Scotland Glasgow	1910	Southwick	Nov 15 1916			
2	yes self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/4	"	blue	"	Eng. Bath	"	1912	London	"	"	
3	no self	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	white	"	Canada Montreal	-		"	"	"	
4	self	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	self	100	1904	1904	1309	1309	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	"	bro	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
6	yes self	225	1891	1914	1914	1914	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	dark grey	bro	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
7	no self	300	1891	1909	1909	1909	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	dark grey	bro	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
8	self	300	1898	1906	1906	1906	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	"	Germany	Brugg	1911	1891	Moravia	"	
9	yes self	130	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	rd	"	"	Switzerland	Lucerne	"	"	"	"	
10	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2 1/2	fr	bro blue	"	France	Tender	"	"	"	"	
11	father none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	rd	"	"	Canada	Dalmeny	"	"	"	Nov 16 1916	
12	father none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	self	100	1901	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8	rd	"	"	Germany	feld	"	"	"	"	
14	self	85	1901	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
15	husb. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	bro	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
16	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	no self	100	1901	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	rd	"	"	Eng	Head	"	"	"	"	
19	self	150	1907	1907	1907	1907	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	bro	hands tattooed	"	head	"	"	"	"	
20	self	80	Various trips	1909	1909	1909	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	yes self	300	1903	1903	1903	1903	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 1/2	"	bro grey	"	Russia	Kronstadt	"	"	"	"	
22	husb. none	yes 1902	1902	1902	1902	1902	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	bro blue	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
23	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	daughter	25 yrs	1908	1908	1908	1908	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	fr	bro blue	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	
30	self	100	1906	1906	1906	1906	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Has no other children

H.S. - Walter H. Scowen
42 B. 400 E. Bunnings
42 B. 400 E. Bunnings
42 B. 400 E. Bunnings
42 B. 400 E. Bunnings

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 76
 1-30 line
 BAR

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 21

A R
1. TO 2

630

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city, before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Greig	Alexander M.	31	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: Donald Greig London, Eng.	Calif	San Francisco	
2	Rephington	George J.	56	M	M	Steward	"	"	"	England	"	"	Wife: Mrs B. Repington 37 West 41 Brighton Eng	"	Los Angeles	
3	Adams	Julia H.	43	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband: F. R. Adams 886 Brighton St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
4	Crozier	Walter	31	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ashtabula, Ohio	Mother: Agnes Porteous Keffel, Wash.	"	San Diego	
5	"	Emily C.	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law:	"	"	
6	"	Douglas	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand mother:	"	"	
7	"	Catherine	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Wilson	Allan C.	34	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Victoria	Sister: Mrs. F. M. Temple 761-13 Ave Vancouver B.C.	"	Oakland	
9	"	Laura J.	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John D. Dwyer 1041 8 Ave. W. City	"	S. F.	
10	Leuns	George	21	M	S	Capt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Sigvard J. Smith Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Seattle	
11	Smith	William	29	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Robart, Solborg, Christiansen, Norway	Wife: Hans Clayton 12 Ave. Point Grey, B.C.	"	Calvernia	
12	Penhale	Elizabeth A.	65	F	S	none	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	None	"	Mont. Dulles	
13	Greenidge	George R.	59	M	S	keeper	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	"	"	Wash. Seattle	
14	Lobay	John	33	M	S	Black	"	"	"	Latvian	"	"	Wife: Lidolia M. Woodville Woodville, B.C.	"	Everett	
15	Hiles	William	33	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Alta. Mother: F. Bruch Mainwile, Cornwall, Eng.	"	Seattle	
16	Breen	Christopher	28	M	S	Tramman	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Kerrisdale, B.C.	"	Passer	
17	Peace	Frank C.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: May J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Wash. Blaine	
18	Little	Bruce	23	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katherine Stikney Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
19	Stickney	Shepard S.	23	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
20	Burdett	Donald M.	23	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
21	Gilpin	Robert	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
22	Harrison	Edith	34	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
23	Glover	Ernest N.	45	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
24	"	Jessie	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
25	"	Marjaret	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
26	"	May	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
27	"	Jessie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
28	"	Edward	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
29	"	Joan	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	
30	McPherson	John	18	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary J. Bruch Wheeler, B.C.	"	Seattle	

76 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

CLASS *E*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to reason of any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government, to be admitted to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	1610	no	No address	No	No	No	Good		5 3	med. brn	Large scar left side of neck	Scotland Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Scandinavian	Nov. 16, 1916	
2	yes	Self	400	yes	Transit Nov 1915				Good		5 6	Fair	none	England Lonsdon	St John	Mar 1911	Scandinavian		
3	"	Self	500	1890	immigrant ny. 1905	817 St 23rd St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	U.S.A. N.Y. City					
4	yes	Self	1200	yes	Direct entry	2440 Front St San Diego Cal	"	"	"	Good	5 10 1/2	med. brn	Bro. Bro	Scotland Dumfries	Montreal	Apr. 1916	Scandinavian		
5	"	Wash.	none	"	1909	much 1909	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	Alta Blue	U.S.A. Lansing Mich					
6	"	Hather	"	no		Grandmother	"	"	"	Good	"	"	1300	Canada Saskatoon					
7	"	Hather	"	no		"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	Self	200	yes	Various Visits	Sister: Mrs. G. E. Henderson 1710 Webster St Oakland Calif	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	Bro. Sister	"	Paris Ill				
9	"	Hather	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Manitoba BC				
10	no	Self	80	"	"	None	"	"	"	Good	5 4 1/2	"	bro. Wears artificial leg	England	St John	Mar 1911	Scandinavian		
11	yes	Self	1560	"	1909	1909	"	"	"	Good	6 2	"	blue none	Norway Christiania	Halifax	1907	Victorian		
12	"	Self	100	"	Various Trips	Brookside Apts, Venice	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	Canada	Ont				
13	no	Self	500	"	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	bro.	"	Ont				
14	"	Self	100	"	1909	1913	"	"	"	Good	5 5	"	"	"	Ont				
15	"	Self	200	"	1903	1903	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
16	"	Self	200	"	1911	1911	"	"	"	Good	5 8	"	"	"	Ont				
17	"	Self	50	"	1899	1916	"	"	"	Good	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Ont				
18	yes	Self	200	"	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	Ont				
19	no	Self	500	"	1916	1916	"	"	"	Good	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Ont				
20	"	Self	150	"	Visit only	None	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Ont				
21	"	Self	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	Ont				
22	"	Self	100	"	Visit only	St Elizabeth Hosp No Yakima	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	Ont				
23	yes	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 7	"	"	"	Ont				
24	"	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
25	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
26	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
27	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
28	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
29	"	Self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	"	"	"	Ont				
30	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 3	"	"	"	Ont				

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Means entered Seattle
in C.P.R. at 10:30 a.m.

Walter H. Lewis
Geo. E. Briggs
J. H. Boyd
Frank B. Ford

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 77
Lines 1-30
+ 1, etc
LAW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 27

631

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Rusk	Wesley W	25	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father: James Rusk Brook Bridge West	Pa	Easton	
2	"	Hazel	20	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Newton	Sarah	38	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: Harry Newton 241 Nelson St. Vancouver, B.C.	Conn.	Plainfield	
4	"	Winifred	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Harold	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Blake	Mahaboh	35	F	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Manitoba: A. H. Blake Munipeg Canada St. Donald St. Winnipeg	Cal	San Diego	
7	"	Patricia	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Wm. Ford	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gotter	Man	36	F	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kastak	Marj (name)	2	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calder	Emily	32	F	m	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Frederick Jas	31	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christensen	Andrew	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johnson	John	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hewton	Belle	34	F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Douglas	James H.	48	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mossman	Margaret	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Darling	Howard G.	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hengsbach	Deert	47	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kerr	George H.	45	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	White	William H.	44	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Oakley	Roginald	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Furber	Frederick	50	M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Borton	Jae	42	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Brown	Sarah J.	34	F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Olive Const.	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hanson	Albin	16	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Hiles	Fidelis	25	F	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Margaret	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Oliver	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Nellie Hiles age 7 U.S.C.

E-14

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November 24, 1916*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, or by any company, line, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no	224817 Self	100	yes	Brother R. J. Kusk Easton, Pa.	no	no	no	Good	5 11	Med. Brn. Blue	Canada	Brace Bridge							Nov 13, 1916
2	"	Husb	100	"	Brother Walter Platt Rt. Box 171 Plainfield Conn.	"	"	"	Good	5 3	" Blue	"	Toronto							
3	yes	CPN Pass 224819	650	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	England	Widham	Quebec	May 1911	Laurentie	"		
4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	200	no	Mr. C. J. Churchill New Hotel 1 Sandberg his mother	"	"	"	Good	5 6	" "	"	British	Denmark	Halifax	1908	Laurentie	"		
7	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Blake 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Med. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	DEBARRED L.P.C.	"	"	Friend: M. H. H. Jones 4022 Whitman ave, Seattle	"	"	"	Good	"	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	DEBARRED L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 5	fr. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	100	no	"	"	"	"	Good	5 6	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	Self	180	no	Parkland College Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 8	Med. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	150	yes	1909 1911 N. Dak. Ch. 1911 Buck	"	"	"	Good	5 9	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	75	"	1908 Various Jan 1909 Astoria Ore.	"	"	"	Good	5 6 1/2	" Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	165	"	1873 much no address	"	"	"	Good	5 8	" Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	Self	40	"	Sister: Mrs. M. Van Dyke 2319 Boylston Ave. Seattle	"	"	"	Good	5 4	Fair. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	50	"	1916 Wash. Feb 1916 Visit	"	"	"	Good	5 7	Med. Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	Self	100	"	1906 Ill. 1915	"	"	"	Good	5 6	Med. " Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	60	"	Visits only	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " Grey side of chin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	510	"	"	"	"	"	Good	5 9	" " Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	Self	60	yes	Friend: Chas. McDermott 440 Port St. St. Hempfield Pa.	"	"	"	Good	5 6	" Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	300	"	1916 Cal 1916 Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	Good	5 9 1/2	fr. Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	53	"	1916 Various 1916	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " Muddy Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	50	"	None	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " Brn. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	50	"	1717 Sunset Blvd. Wash.	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	50	"	as short	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	50	"	as short	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	50	"	as short	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	50	"	as short	"	"	"	Good	5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

WMA Mrs. McDermott
WMA - Walter H. McDermott
JRB
FRB Frank B. McDermott
G & B Geo. E. McDermott

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 78
In 1-3.
* 111
111

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

A to K 14-25

632

I. to Z

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clean	John	38	M		carpenter			Canada				Wash Tacoma		
2	Booty	Harry	32	M		maker			Eng.				Seattle		
3	Tonge	William	30	M		lab.							Seattle		
4	Trakoles	Anna	21	F		waiter			Greek				Seattle		
5	McKenzie	Catherine	37	F		domestic			Scotch				Seattle		
6	Jones	William	38	M		motorman			Eng.				Wash. Blaine		
7	"	Edith	25	F		none							"		
8	"	Glendolin	18	F		none							"		
9	Taylor	Samuel E.	25	M		farmer							Seattle		
10	Morgan	Carrie	41	F		none							Wash. Blaine		
11	Wilkinson	Clark	63	M		lab.							Calif. San Diego		
12	"	Mrs. Clark	60	F		none							"		
13	Evans	Frederick	31	M		lab.							Wash. Blaine		
14	Simpson	John	50	M		lab.							Wash. Blaine		
15	Nicholson	Ronald J.	24	M		lab.							Wash. Blaine		
16	Jeffs	Mrs. R. J.	33	F		Wife			Scotch				"		
17	Westman	Charles	30	M		lab.			Scand.				"		
18	Anderson	Carl	40	M		carpenter							Wash. Blaine		
19	Dahlberg	John	45	M		"							Seattle		
20	McGreary	James	30	M		lab.			Irish				"		
21	Hendrick	John D.	26	M		lab.							"		
22	King	Hattie	48	F		none							Wash. Blaine		
23	McDonald	John	30	M		logger			Scotch				Wash. Blaine		
24	Israelson	Leonard	29	M		lab.			Scand.				"		
25	McKenzie	Marjorie J.	22	F		none			Scotch				Wash. Blaine		
26	Burn	William H.	30	M		carpenter			Irish				Wash. Blaine		
27	Shepard	Annice L.	31	F		none			Scotch				Wash. Blaine		
28	"	Appoline M. T.	29	F		none							"		
29	"	Helena	5	F		none							"		
30	"	Arvid	17	M		none							"		

NOT USED

* Vincent Jones age not stated 45

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E-15-30

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *November 24*, 191*6*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other application, treaty, or law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	no self	224883	1910	Mar 1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	510	fr	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
2	self	224884	200	1911	Mar 1911	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	58 1/2	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
3	self	224885	250	1913	Mar 1913	Pyallup, 2000	no	no	no	Good	56	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
4	self	224886	80	1911	June	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	54	Med	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
5	self	224887	400	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	58 1/2	"	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
6	self	224888	50	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	55	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
7	self	224889	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	55	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
8	self	224890	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	60	"	grey of olive	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
9	self	224891	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	56	fr	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
10	self	224892	350	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	54	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
11	self	224893	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	54	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
12	self	224894	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	54	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
13	self	224895	75	1914	July 1914	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	53	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
14	self	224896	300	1914	Mar 1914	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
15	self	224897	50	1914	Mar 1914	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	6	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
16	self	224898	50	1914	Mar 1914	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	56 1/2	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
17	self	224899	200	1911	Feb 1911	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	58 1/2	fr	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
18	self	224900	600	1913	Mar 1913	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	56	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
19	self	224901	125	1903	Mar 1903	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57 1/2	"	grey	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
20	self	224902	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57 1/2	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
21	self	224903	25	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	59	md	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
22	self	224904	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	56	fr	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
23	self	224905	200	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	51	md	blue	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
24	self	224906	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	59	rd	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
25	self	224907	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	56	fr	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
26	self	224908	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	58 1/2	"	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
27	self	224909	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57 1/4	fr	bro	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
28	self	224910	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
29	self	224911	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				
30	self	224912	100	1910	Mar 1910	74-E Harrison St.	no	no	no	Good	57	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Nov 20-1916				

Edna L. Lawrence
Frank B. Frost
Wm S. W. Shearer
J. R. John F. Denton
J. P. B. Boye

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 79
Lines 1-30
EAL

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

A to K
L to Z

633

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	McCarthy	Jeremiah	30	M	Book	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Rem. 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000			
2	Ding	Kungun	26	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sato	Kanshio	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Tatsu	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hidetsu	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Powell	William	60	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hay	Charles E.	41	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	McDonald	Norman	32	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Grace M.	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Ann E.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Norman A.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kendrick	Edward J.	28	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hewitt	Alfred	57	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	McHugh	Henry	62	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Darves	Daniel K.	52	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Pansy	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hutchinson	Forbes	41	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Allen	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Alexander	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Thomas	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Martha	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cunningham	John	53	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Mary	52	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Williams	Malcolm C.	38	M	Tele. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Boulanger	Joseph	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pilon	Roy	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Horton	Joseph	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tagashira	Rinkichi	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dassett	Edas H.	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	McConaghy	Alexander	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov 24, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the two passages, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, association, society, firm, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	350 y. 21914	1913	1911	Home	No record	No	Good	No	5 1	Blue	None	Canada	St Basil			ESS VICTORIA	Nov 21
2	No self	D.G.D. (Tuberculosis)						Good		5 10	Dark Blue	Scar top center, East forehead	India	Niscon	Jan 1907	Unknown		Nov 22, 1916
3	No self	1000 y.			Friend: Kargo Tomita P.O. Box 1358, Tacoma			Good		5 3	Blue	Scar back of left hand	Japan	Tokushima	July 1907	Unknown		
4	"	Husb. None						Good		5 0	"	None	"	"	Jan 1914	Unknown		
5	"	None						Good		"	"	None	Canada	Vancouver				
6	Yes self	100 y.	1915	1916	Wife: Jane F. Powell 419 R.R.D. No 1 Seattle			Good		5 4	Med. Gr. Br.	None	"	Stratford	Acton on Princess Nov 27, 1916			
7	No self	400 y.	1908	1908	11-12th Ave. 1914			Good		5 6 3/4	"	None	U.S.A.	W. Liberty				
8	" self	250 y.	1908	1909	Friend: K. Nicholson 3305-23 Ave. Beacon Hill Seattle			Good		5 10 1/2	"	Scar blue right hand	Scotland	Stamony	Montreal Aug 1906	Unknown		
9	"	None		1909	"			Good		5 2	"	None	"	Hemlockton	Sept 1906	Unknown		
10	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	Canada	St. George				
11	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	"	"				
12	" self	50 y.	1908	1908	Brother: Jess Kendrick Jr. 1620 Avenue Ave. Seattle			Good		5 6	"	None	"	Toronto				
13	" self	50 y.	1908	1908	Friend: Mr. Neilson 502-2nd Ave. Seattle			Good		5 5 1/2	"	None	Ireland	Castleblain	Dublin Sept 1888	Unknown		
14	" self	200 y.	1881	1893	Brother: James McHugh La Grand Ave			Good		5 7 1/2	"	None	Canada	Bagat				
15	Yes self	500 y.			Nephew: Ross Wilson Hambaker Lath			Good		5 10	"	None	"	Dresden				
16	"	None			"			Good		5 1	"	None	"	Brace Bridge				
17	No self	150 y.			Husband: Peter Hutchinson Anacosta, Mont.			Good		5	"	None	Scotland	Belliston	Montreal Oct 1906	Unknown		
18	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	"	Uddingston				
19	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	"	"				
20	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	Canada	Nanaimo				
21	"	None			"			Good		"	"	None	"	"				
22	" self	300 y.			Friend: A. Hommerberg 489 Jean St. Oakland Cal.			Good		5 5	Fair Blue	Scar in right eyebrow	Scotland	Falkirk	St John Apr 1911	Unknown		
23	" self	None			"			Good		5	"	None	"	Glasgow				
24	" self	100 y.	1895	1900	Brother: Alexander McHugh 2498 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.			Good		5 1 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	Scar palm right hand	Canada	Goldenville				
25	" self	140 y.	1900	1900	None			Good		5 3	Fair Blue	Scar right upper lip	"	St. Elmo				
26	" self	300 y.			"			Good		5 6	Med. Br. Blue	None	"	St. Polycarpe				
27	" self	25 y.	1916	1916	Sister: Mrs. M. M. G. G. G. Seattle, Wash.			Good		5 4	"	None	"	"				
28	Yes self	50 y.	1916	1916	None			Good		5 2	Old blk. bro.	Scar forehead	Japan	Kirishima	Nov 1916	Unknown		
29	" self	200 y.			Friend: Robt. Norton 607 H. Street St. Louis Mo.			Good		5 7	Fair Br. Dr.	Scar upper lip	England	Bristol	Dublin Jan 1912	Unknown		
30	" self	60 y.			Brother: George McLaughlin Braham St. Seattle			Good		5 8 1/2	"	None	Canada	Montreal				Nov 23, 1916

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

J. B. Frank
F. B. Frank
W. H. S. Walter
J. F. D. John
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1918
U.S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bilodeau	George	65	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec			Wash	Seattle
2	"	Mary	54	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	Philip	24	M	S	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Lucile	18	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	"	Clara	14	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	Evans	Ross E	32	M	M	Farmer	" "	"	English	"	Pandernash	Father: W.H. Evans Dundurn Sask	Calif	Modesto	
7	Brown	John	31	M	M	Engin ^{stat.} eering	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Brother: Milton Brown Farmer Dufferin Conn	Wash	Seattle	
8	"	Ellen C	31	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Davidson	Edward W.	21	M	S	R.R. Fireman	" "	"	Scottish	"	"	Father: Daniel Davidson 251-17 Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
10	Donaldson	Arthur	25	M	M	Telegrapher	" "	"	"	"	Toronto Ont	Father: Thomas H Donaldson 638 Crawford Ave. Toronto Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	"	Nellie	26	F	M	none	" "	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law:	"	"	
12	Sasaki	Kuniki	35	M	M	Barber	" "	"	Japanese	"	Westerminster	Wife: Kitsu Sasaki 195 Kishida Machi Kumamoto Kyushu	Wm. Roche Harbor		
13	Hugh	Enoch	63	M	M	Carpenter	" "	"	England	"	Dunfermline	Daughter: Mary Paterson Dunfermline	Calif	Seattle	
14	Mc Dermott	John A.	32	M	S	Carpenter	" "	"	Scottish	"	Clinton B.C.	Brother: Mrs. Malachuk Middle River N.S.	Wash	Seattle	
15	Hutton	Lillian	25	F	M	none	" "	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father: William Mayo 527 Grove St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
16	"	Harry L	3	M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	
17	"	Louise L	18	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:	"	"	
18	Arten	Elizabeth	53	M	M	"	yes yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother: Thomas Ayle Glasgow Scotland	"	Port Angeles	
19	Mc Donald	Chester	31	M	S	Farmer	" "	"	Scottish	"	"	Brother: J. S. Mc Donald Sedgewick Alberta	Calif	Los Angeles	
20	Rouse	John J.	46	M	M	Minister	" "	"	Dutch	"	"	Wife: Mrs Eva Rouse 1148-7 Ave of Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
21	Jones	William	36	M	M	Manager	" "	"	English	"	"	Wife: Ethel Jones 429-1 Ave of Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Hendrickson	August	40	M	S	Fisherman	" "	"	Scand	"	Stenson	Father: Hendrickson Kenbly Norway	"	"	
23	Kalkeheim	Martin	5	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	Kristen Bask	"	"	"	
24	Mc Donald	James H	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Father: Angus R. Mc Donald 1822 Georgia St Vancouver B.C.	"	Seattle	
25	Peters	Fredrick J.	32	M	S	Architect	" "	"	"	"	"	Brother: James Peters Ballantray City Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
26	Manderson	Harry W.	54	M	M	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	Stettin	Wife: Flora J. Manderson 24 Catharine Ave	"	"	
27	Douley	Martha S	68	F	M	none	" "	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Brother: Robert E. Douley Pudis Harbor B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

* Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Alexander Bilodeau age 61, 11

E-17

CLASS E

(OVER.)

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

NA memo: ~~inspected~~ and admitted at Brit
CPA 1000

J.H. John F. Dunton
E.L.L. Edwin L. Lawrence
F.B.F. Frank B. Frost
Wm. S. Wm. M. Shearer

CLASS 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 81
from 1-2
Bar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. / INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

635

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether born in Canada.
1	<i>Wakefield</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B.C. Duncan</i>	<i>Uncle, H. P. Rutherford</i>	<i>Eng. Toronto</i>	
2	<i>Whiteside</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C. Victoria</i>	<i>Friend, Mrs. Mary Johnston</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

"B"

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>217451</i>	<i>yo Self 100 dn</i>	<i>✓</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>Mother, Nora Wakefield</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>No England. Panmure</i>	<i>June 17</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Oct 28</i>
2	<i>274453</i>	<i>yo Self 300 dn</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<i>Grandson, Robert H. Kitchen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Grey</i>	<i>No Ireland. Blencroft</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Nov 6</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

S. R. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector, *in Chg.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 17
Line 1-2
bar

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

V

A to H
L to Z

036

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Milnes	Maud	36	F	Teacher	yes	England	English	Sark, Isle of Man	Father, Geo. E. Milnes, London, England	S. F.	
2	Dalvoise	Mary	61	F	None	yes	England	English	B. C. Royal Oak	Bro. Ed. Philip Dalvoise, Seal, Seven Oaks, Eng. P. H.	Honolulu	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
82	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination				
1	274345 Self	200	As	-	-	As	As	As	As	As	5 8 Fair Blue Eyes 152	England	London	Montreal	17/16 Minnesota	Oct 26			
2	274345 Self	150	As	-	-	As	As	As	As	As	5 3 Reddish Blue 124	England	London	Montreal	17/16 Minnesota	Nov 15			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

S. J. Burford

Immigrant Inspector. *in cly*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20083
1-1-10
HLL

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

A to K

L to Z

037

PER C. P. R. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether by Canal	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	Hall	B.S.S. Ernest Thomas	45	11	M	Inspector	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. H. D. Hall, J. P.	Dr. G.	New York			
2	Hall	B.S.S. Annie Jean	44	7	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Commissioner.	"	"			
3	Hall	B.S.S. Elizabeth S.	10	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savings Bank	"	"			
4	Hall	B.S.S. Thomas E.	9	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	"	"			
5	Hall	B.S.S. William H. C.	7	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	"	"			
6	Hall	B.S.S. Howard J.	6	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
83	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

"B"

(over.)

CLASS 2

J. R. Kaufman
Immigrant Inspector ~~and~~ Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." 20

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Copy
to
file

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

L to Z

638

PER *Donaldson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rae</i>	<i>B.S. William</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engine Fitter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland Scotch</i>		<i>B.C. Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Catherine Rae</i>	<i>Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>224461</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>See</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Med Gray Blue</i>	<i>168</i>	<i>No Scotland</i>	<i>Garron</i>	<i>Aug</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Detention</i>	<i>Nov 20</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

S. J. Bayfield
Immigrant Inspector. in C. B. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 13
21
34

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 5

639

PER N. G. K. (Pacific)

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Can
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	geomans	Phillips Samuel	40	m	Planter	English	English	Switzerland	at New York City 18/19	Wife. Annie Geomans	Lumpur. Early Island Eng. London	
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
85	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M. S. Phillips

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Victoria, B.C.*, MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

"B"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during his stay in the United States, he has been arrested on a charge of crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	225724 1st yes self 500 no.				Brp. Percy Glemons (Hornchurch) London, Eng	No Ards ds	End ds 6	Fair Blue 180							England	Heatham Victoria	Oct 19	Mar 9		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

S. J. Bayford
Immigrant Inspector. in *Chgo.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 10
x. 17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2577-2578-2579-2580-2581-2582-2583-2584-2585-2586

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

640

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether admitted as Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Parvig</i>	<i>John</i>	18		M	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Australia	Melbourne	Mr. Johnis Parvig	Wicks, Norway.	Wash	Seattle		
2	<i>Liljeborg</i>	<i>William</i>	32		M	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father, Wm Liljeborg	Stockholm, Sweden.	"	"		
3	<i>Dahlberg</i>	<i>Victor</i>	26		M	Sailor	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	mother, Anna Dahlberg	Sundeholm, Sweden.	"	"		
4	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Andres</i>	18		M	Sailor	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Johan Christensen	Frederickstadt, Norway.	"	"		
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
86	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Nov, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination	
1	yo	Self	88	no	-	-	no	add	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Med Bro Bw	160	no	Norway	Draabek	Oct 26 schmer Victoria 1916	M. Turner Oct 27
2	yo	Self	85	no	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Med Bro Bw	150	no	Sweden	Stockholm	Oct 24 Victoria 1916	M. Turner Oct 27
3	yo	Self	51	no	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	Med Bro Bw	145	no	Sweden	Sunderland	Oct 24 Victoria 1916	M. Turner Oct 27
4	yo	Self	92	no	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med Bro Bw	150	no	Norway	Fredrick	Oct 24 Victoria 1916	M. Turner Nov 7
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS B.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Report
F. V. A.
1898

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

A to K

641

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kingdon	161	✓ F S	Armed	yes	English	English	England	England	England
2	Biddell	30	✓ F S	Trained	"	"	"	Nottingham	Nottingham, England	Nottingham
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4613

M. S. Phillips

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Taxable

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*4*

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	225724	Self	250	1876	Ret. Home.					5 6	Fair	Blue	136	No England	Bath	June 11	1914	Philadelphia	Nov 9	
2	225725	Self	250	1876	Ret. Home.					5 7	Fair	Blue	119	No England	Truro	June 11	1914	Philadelphia	Nov 9	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-4603

J. J. Ruffin
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 88
X, 1, 2, 3
X, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
X, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
X, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30
X, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
X, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
X, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60
X, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70
X, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80
X, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90
X, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100
X, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110
X, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120
X, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
X, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140
X, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150
X, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160
X, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170
X, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
X, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190
X, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200
X, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210
X, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220
X, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230
X, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240
X, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250
X, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
X, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270
X, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280
X, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290
X, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300
X, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
X, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320
X, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330
X, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340
X, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350
X, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360
X, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370
X, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380
X, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390
X, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400
X, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410
X, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420
X, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430
X, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440
X, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450
X, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460
X, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470
X, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
X, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490
X, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500
X, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510
X, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520
X, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530
X, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540
X, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550
X, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560
X, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570
X, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580
X, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590
X, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600
X, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610
X, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620
X, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630
X, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640
X, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650
X, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660
X, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670
X, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680
X, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690
X, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700
X, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710
X, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720
X, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730
X, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740
X, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750
X, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760
X, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770
X, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780
X, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790
X, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800
X, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810
X, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820
X, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830
X, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840
X, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850
X, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860
X, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870
X, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880
X, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890
X, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900
X, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910
X, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920
X, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930
X, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940
X, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950
X, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960
X, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970
X, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980
X, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990
X, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000
X, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010
X, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020
X, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
X, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040
X, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050
X, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060
X, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070
X, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080
X, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090
X, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100
X, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110
X, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120
X, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130
X, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140
X, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150
X, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160
X, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170
X, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180
X, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190
X, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200
X, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210
X, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220
X, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230
X, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240
X, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250
X, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260
X, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270
X, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280
X, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290
X, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300
X, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310
X, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320
X, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330
X, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340
X, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350
X, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360
X, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370
X, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380
X, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390
X, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400
X, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410
X, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420
X, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430
X, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440
X, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450
X, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460
X, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470
X, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480
X, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490
X, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500
X, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510
X, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520
X, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530
X, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540
X, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550
X, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560
X, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570
X, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580
X, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590
X, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600
X, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610
X, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620
X, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630
X, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640
X, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650
X, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660
X, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670
X, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680
X, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690
X, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700
X, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710
X, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720
X, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730
X, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740
X, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750
X, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760
X, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770
X, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780
X, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790
X, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800
X, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810
X, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820
X, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830
X, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840
X, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850
X, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860
X, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870
X, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880
X, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890
X, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900
X, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910
X, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920
X, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930
X, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940
X, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950
X, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960
X, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970
X, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
X, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990
X, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000
X, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010
X, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020
X, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030
X, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040
X, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

A to K
L to Z

642

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Godaal</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Calif</i> <i>San Diego</i>	<i>Bro. Frederick W. Godsal</i>	<i>Calif</i> <i>San Diego</i>
2	<i>Hefferburn</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Augox</i>	<i>Father, Frederick Hefferburn</i>	<i>Wash</i> <i>Seattle</i>
3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ocean Falls</i>	<i>Bro. Olaf Olson</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
4	<i>Donohue</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Surfportlet</i>	<i>Bro. Bridget Donohue, wash.</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
5	<i>Bergstrom</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Gus Bergstrom,</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
6	<i>Baccan</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>Ladysmith</i>	<i>Bro. Louis Baccan</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
7	<i>M. Leod</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Halland Waurnell</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
8	<i>Ringwood</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Vera Castle</i>	<i>Calif</i> <i>Los Angeles</i>
9	<i>Downie</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Husb. Geo Downie</i>	<i>Wash</i> <i>Seattle</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, W. Johnson</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
11	<i>Faxe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Do</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
12	<i>Struve</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.</i> <i>Everett</i>	<i>Father, Henry Struve</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Everett</i>
13	<i>Braven</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Louis Braven</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Seattle</i>
14	<i>Braven</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mark Braven</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
15	<i>Marlo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father, Mark Marlo</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
16	<i>Mathison</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Hamster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Sask</i> <i>Fullbrook</i>	<i>Sister, Mrs. Geo W. Jaffe</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
17	<i>Forbes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Father, Harry Forbes</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
18	<i>Micuni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Logger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Wash</i> <i>Seattle</i>	<i>Father, Ernest Micuni</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
19	<i>Haima</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Amelia Haima</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Pearson</i>
20	<i>Cole</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Indies</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Calif</i> <i>S.F.</i>	<i>Wife, Julia Cole</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Seattle</i>
21	<i>Hill</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Logger</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Ladysmith</i>	<i>Father, Abel Hill</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Port Townsend</i>
22	<i>Hill</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father-in-law</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
23	<i>Sennett</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No Italian</i>	<i>Wash</i> <i>Seattle</i>	<i>Uncle, Frank Silvano</i>	<i>"</i> <i>Seattle</i>
24	<i>Istomin</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>B.C.</i> <i>Sylomish</i>	<i>Mother, Thekla Istomin</i>	<i>"</i> <i>"</i>
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
88	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

M. S. Phillips
E. K. L. L.
S. J. Phillips
(Signed) Chudney.

X Son.
Son.
Son.
Daughter

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C Non Taxable,

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

MONTH OF <i>Nov</i> , 1914													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1	yes	Self	100	yes	1876	Calif	1916	P. O. Box 243. San Diego, Calif.	No	No	No	No	End	5 9 med white blue 140	England	Wilton	S. P.	1883	Sept.	Oct 26												
2	"	Self	65	yes	1876	Wash	1916	Friend, Fr. Cunningham Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med Bro blue 165	Norway	Christiansund	Luebe	1878	Unknown	27												
3	a	Self	100	yes	1876	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 150	Norway	Christiansund	N. Y.	1878	Unknown	27												
4	"	Self	168	yes	1910	Calif	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 med Bro blue 170	Ireland	Brisbane	N. Y.	1870	Philadelphia	27												
5	"	Self	33	yes	1876	Calif	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 147	Sweden	Exple	Philadelphia	1872	Calif.	30												
6	"	Self	63	yes	1876	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Mk Grey blue 160	Italy	Chionto	N. Y.	1873	Barraque	30												
7	"	Self	150	yes	1910	Wash	1916	Shang Hotel Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 155	Scotland	Glasgow	S. P.	1871	Ventura	Nov 1												
8	"	Self	100	yes	1916	Calif	1916	Wife, Gertrude Ringwood Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 150	Ireland	Inverkillom	Montreal	1889	Parents	1												
9	"	Self	60	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Friend, Mrs. J. Henderson Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Bro blue 150	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	1871	Parents	3												
10	"	Self	85	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Friend, Taylor Foxie Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 160	Sweden	Karlsholmen	N. Y.	1878	Helley	4												
11	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	6 - Fair Bro blue 150	Sweden	Pickaholmen	N. Y.	1878	Oscar II	4												
12	"	Self	40	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Friend, Mrs. Ebel B-Wing & Son, Everett, W.	"	"	"	"	"	5 - Fair Bro blue 145	Germany	Hamburg	Luebe	1870	Parents	11												
13	"	Self	160	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2 med Blk Bro 203	France	Novella	N. Y.	1878	Parents	13												
14	"	Self	263	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 med Bro blue 178	Italy	Polesingio	N. Y.	1872	Parents	13												
15	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro blue 155	Italy	Polengo	N. Y.	1874	Parents	13												
16	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Sister, Mrs. Geo W. Joffe Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 med Bro blue 158	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1876	Parents	13												
17	"	Self	35	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Ruddy Bro blue 150	Ireland	Limerick	Boston	1871	Soporia	15												
18	"	Self	35	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair Bro blue 168	Finland	Oulunka	Luebe	1870	Unknown	16												
19	"	Self	10	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Wife, Amelia Maimi Pearson, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	6 - med Bro blue 175	Finland	Complacanton	N. Y.	1870	Mauritania	16												
20	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 Blk Blk Bro 160	W. Indies	Kingston	Baltimore	1878	Op	16												
21	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Sister, Mrs. Geo W. Thompson Port Crescent, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Bro blue 155	Finland	Oulunka	Luebe	1875	Parents	20												
22	"	Self	50	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 med Bro blue 130	Finland	Oulunka	N. Y.	1875	Parents	20												
23	"	Self	100	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 med Bro blue 150	Italy	Florence	N. Y.	1874	Parents	20												
24	"	Self	200	yes	1916	Wash	1916	Do Ad.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Dark Bro blue 155	Russia	Kiechinsk	N. Y.	1876	Unknown	23												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

J. J. Buford
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

own. age 3 years U. S. C.
own. age 1 year U. S. C.
ill. age 3 years U. S. C.
ill. age 2 years U. S. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

613

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Falconer James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>B.C. Sidney</i>	<i>Friend, D.L. Thompson</i>	<i>Wash Seattle</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

89

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"C. C."

OVER

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or other place of confinement, or under sentence for crime and conviction of the same, or ever deported by authority of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any other conviction, sentence, or deportation, prohibited, to have the privilege of admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	yo	Self	225	yo	1916	Mark	1916	Friend, Geo. R. R. L. S.	Seattle, or	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ok	Act	Nov	1912	Scar R lip	Green, Marsollet	N.Y.	May	1907	Unknown	Act	26
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

CLASS CC,

11-4073

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

Page 90
4.1-20
600

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 A to K

L to Z

614

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	DeLauey, E.H. Nellie	30	F	S Waitress	yes	England	English	B.C. Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Goulden	
2	Backlund, Axel	26	M	S Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	wife, Agnes Backlund	Calif S.F.
3	Johreir, Josephine	46	F	S Dressmaker	"	Germany	German	Alberta Calgary	Bro. Andres Johreir	Wash Seattle
4	Bianco, E.H. Eamilla	23	M	S Engineer	"	Italy	Italian	B.C. Victoria	Bro. S. Bianco	Calif Los Angeles
5	Wendel, John Arnold	29	M	S Cook	7-10-33	Switzerland	French	"	Friend, Al Cookman	Wash Seattle
6	Mullier, Kathleen	28	F	S Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	mother, Mary S. Mullier	Calif Tholnix
7	Hansen, John F. V. 5377	34	M	S Barber	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Friend, Lawrence Tholnix	Wash Seattle
8	Hansen, Celina	24	F	M None	"	"	Hebrew	"	mother, Joe Levy	"
9	Hansen, Ole	26	M	S Fisherman	"	Norway	Scand	"	Friend, Hans Olsen	"
10	Atkin, Henrietta	47	F	W None	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Friend, Mrs. Mary Johnston	Bellingham
11	Atkin, Percy	15	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Seattle
12	Atkin, Emily	14	F	S "	"	"	"	"	No Add	"
13	Atkin, Robert	11	M	S "	"	"	"	"	No Add	"
14	Brown, Eliza	63	F	S Nurse	"	England	German	"	No Add	"
15	Nakatsu, Toyokichi	21	M	S Merchant	"	Japan	Japanese	"	Bro. Tomichi Asawa	Calif San Diego
16	Pyndale, Nora	38	F	W None	"	England	English	"	Sister, Mrs. Bainbridge Smith	Wash Tacoma
17	Jansen, Emma	25	F	S Domestic	"	Germany	German	Alberta Ogden	Bro. John Jansen	Calif Honolulu
18	Rosedale, Richard Eugene	22	M	S Investments	"	Russia	French	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Leo Rosedale	Calif Los Angeles
19	Backlund, Lena	26	F	M None	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bro. Ole Backlund	Calif Portland
20	Mortensen, Valdemar	35	M	S Baker	"	Denmark	Scand	Alberta Calgary	Bro. S. Mortensen	Calif S.F.
21	NOT USED								Shouderford, Denmark	San Diego
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

M. J. Phillips
G. K. Phillips

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, alien, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Ever in police or alienhouse, or land- office, for examination, or whether examined for same and if so, when examined?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to remain of any other nationality, foreign or native, in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	225628	Self	100	1914	Self	1915	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Bro Blue	150	England	Orleton	N.Y.	1906	Magpie Oct 25
2	225633	Self	100	1913	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Bro Hazel	137	Sweden	Huson	Quebec	1911	Britania " 25- Dec New
3	225637	Self	125	1913	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro Hazel	145	Germany	Winterhaven	N.Y.	1911	Amsterdam " 27 May
4	225654	Self	125	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lt	Blk Bro	135	Italy	Campana	Halifax	1909	Polkline " 28 June
5	225677	Self	210	1913	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue		Switzerland	Kunten	Quebec	1911	Apuronia Nov 1
6	225678	Self	50	1903	Self	1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Bro Bro	120	Ireland	Strom	Quebec	1914	Virginian " 1
7	225679	Self	300	1909	Self	1909	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Bro Blue	140	Denmark	Dakota	N.Y.	1903	Oscar II " 1
8	225675	Self	282	1912	Self	1912	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Blk Bro	134	Canada	Victoria			" 1
9	225706	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy	Bro Hazel	160	Norway	Bergen	N.Y.	1908	Leconia " 3
10	225706	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Limmerick	Halifax	1914	Brubair " 6
11	06	mother	06	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
12	06	mother	06	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
13	06	mother	06	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
14	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
15	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
16	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
17	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
18	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
19	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
20	225707	Self	135	1914	Self	1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Bro Blue	152	Ireland	Dublin			" 6
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

11-4673

S. J. Ruppel
Immigrant Inspector in Chg

OVER.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 91
+ 1-30
has

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

A to K
L to Z

615

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Richie	37	F	Domestic	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Mcintosh Victoria, B.C.	Calif. S. F.
2	Gait	33	F	Waitress	"	"	English	"	Friend, Mrs. Gaudin Victoria, B.C.	"
3	Martin	26	F	House	"	"	"	Alberta Pinedale	Father, Geo. Martin Pinedale, Alberta	Los Angeles
4	Close	20	M	Cluck	"	"	Irish	Man Brandon	Friend, W. Whitely Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
5	Palmer	35	M	W. Clerk	"	"	English	Alberta Edmonton	Friend, Mrs. W. G. Smith Vermillion, Alta	Calif. S. F.
6	Palmer	9	F	House	"	"	"	"	Do	"
7	Palmer	8	F	House	"	"	"	"	Do	"
8	Palmer	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
9	Smith	31	F	"	"	"	"	Vermillion	Husb. Walter G. Smith Vermillion, Alta	"
10	Smith	5	F	"	no	"	"	"	Do	"
11	Smith	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
12	Ewans	40	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Friend, W. J. Anderson Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Fumdale
13	Hillis	26	M	Cluck	"	"	Irish	Sask. Eyebrow	Father, W. Hillis Eyebrow, Sask.	Oakland
14	Prudlove	29	F	Nurse	"	"	English	B.C. Victoria	Husb. Edgar Prudlove Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle
15	Bryden	46	M	Engineer	"	"	Scotch	"	Uncle, James Dunsmuir Victoria, B.C.	Calif. San Diego
16	Bryden	33	F	House	"	"	Irish	"	Do	"
17	Bryden	10	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Do	"
18	Bryden	2	M	"	no	"	"	"	Do	"
19	Richardson	31	M	Gardner	yes	"	English	Maywood	Father, J. S. Richardson Maywood, B.C.	Wash Seattle
20	Hutchison	38	M	Butcher	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Do	"
21	Hutchison	35	F	House	"	"	"	"	Do	"
22	Hutchison	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
23	Hutchison	1	M	"	no	"	"	"	Do	"
24	Allan	60	F	W	yes	"	English	"	Bro. J. S. Bryant Victoria, B.C.	Calif. San Jose
25	Raven	34	M	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	Holberg	Friend, C. Berglund Holberg, B.C.	Wash Kirkland
26	Patrick	59	M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	Victoria	Friend, H. Currie Victoria, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles
27	Patrick	55	F	House	"	"	"	"	Do	"
28	Patrick	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"
29	Patrick	16	M	Student	"	"	"	"	Do	"
30	Kingsley	44	F	W	"	"	German	Shawigan	Lake, Son, Geo. Kingsley Shawigan, Lake	Alta. Santa Fe

91 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips
E. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1916

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights or privileges of citizenship of any country, or of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 Med Bro Blue	110	No	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	June 1910	Athenia	Oct 25	25
2	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/2 Fair Bro Hazel	114	No	England Liverpool	Montreal	1906	Dominion	"	25
3	Self	50	50	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 2 Med Bro Blue	112	No	Canada Dunville	"	"	"	"	25
4	Self	30	30	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2 Med Bro Blue	186	No	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"	25
5	Self	300	300	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 Med Bro Blue	125	No	England Mark	Montreal	1909	Corinthian	"	25
6	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	England Weston Super-Mare	Montreal	1909	Corinthian	"	25
7	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	England Weston Super-Mare	Montreal	1909	Corinthian	"	25
8	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Vermillion	"	"	"	"	25
9	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 4 Med Bro Blue	120	No	England Mark	Montreal	1909	Corinthian	"	25
10	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Vermillion	"	"	"	"	25
11	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Vermillion	"	"	"	"	25
12	Self	200	200	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	6 - Med Bro Blue	220	No	England Suresbrook	Montreal	1908	Virginian	"	25
13	Self	110	110	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2 Med Bro Blue	140	No	Canada Sault Ste Marie	"	"	"	"	25
14	Self	35	35	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 Med Bro Blue	105	No	England London	Montreal	1886	Unknown	"	25
15	Self	1000	1000	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 Med Bro Blue	220	No	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	25
16	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 1 Med Bro Blue	110	No	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	25
17	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	25
18	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	25
19	Self	50	50	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 Med Bro Blue	140	No	England Bolton	Quebec	1910	Canada	"	26
20	Self	300	300	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 Med Bro Blue	140	No	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	1910	Canada	"	26
21	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Med Bro Blue	130	No	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	1910	Canada	"	26
22	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	1910	Canada	"	26
23	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	No	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	"	26
24	Self	200	200	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Fair Bro Blue	125	No	England Tottenham	N.Y.	1886	Unknown	"	26
25	Self	500	500	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 Med Bro Blue	150	No	Denmark Helsingor	N.Y.	1888	Thingval	"	26
26	Self	1000	1000	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	6 - Med Bro Blue	205	No	Canada South Durham	"	"	"	"	27
27	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 1/2 Med Bro Blue	210	No	Canada St Marys	"	"	"	"	27
28	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 Fair Bro Blue	120	No	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	27
29	Self	100	100	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 Fair Bro Blue	135	No	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	"	27
30	Self	200	200	1886	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 Med Bro Blue	150	No	Germany Dusseldorf	N.Y.	1880	Bracha	"	27

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 92
4-1-30
K. S. Allen
has

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1V

016

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Thelpe	E.H.	32	F	M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C. Victoria	Bro. Mrs. Moss	170-171, 3 E.	Orl. Quebec	
2	Patrick	E.H.	43	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	South Durham, Ind.	Wily Los Angeles		
3	Patrick	E.H.	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfort, Do	"	"	
4	Patrick	E.H.	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
5	Patrick	E.H.	6	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
6	Drew	Phillips	25	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Wife, Florence Irvine.	Wash Seattle		
7	Calage	Deane	69	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	Alberta Legal	Wife, Margaret Calage.	Calif Woodbridge		
8	Brown	Lee	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	English	Ont. Toronto	Wife, Marcia Johnson.	Orl. Montfield		
9	Johnson	Edward J.	40	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Yukon Dawson	Dawson, Yukon.	Wash Seattle		
10	Lomb	Phillips	50	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo	Wife, Helen Lomb.	Calif Los Angeles		
11	Camillo	Maccentini	37	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Italian	"	Wife, Wm. Brochu.	Wash Seattle		
12	Broden	William A.	24	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	English	Sidney	Wife, Mary Broden.	"	"	
13	Hodges	Walter	40	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Maywood	Wife, Helen Hodges.	"	"	
14	Lush	Sydney J.	48	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Lush.	"	"	
15	Craig	Lucy	78	F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Ont. All Springs	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Craig.	"	"	
16	Walter	Margaret	49	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Walter.	"	"	
17	Brier	James	55	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	German	Yukon Dawson	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Brier.	Wash Seattle		
18	Muller	Carl G.	34	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Muller.	Wash Tacoma		
19	Muller	Frank	5	M	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	Muller	Joseph	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Wetherhead	George	28	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	"	English	Man. Dauphin	Wife, Mrs. W. D. Wetherhead.	"	"	
22	O'Neill	Agnes	60	F	W	None	"	"	"	Irish	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Mrs. J. A. O'Neill.	"	"	
23	Mac Donnell	Helen	50	F	W	"	"	"	"	Scottish	Quebec Montreal	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Mac Donnell.	"	"	
24	Mac Donnell	Helen M.	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
25	Mac Donnell	Katherine	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
26	Mac Donnell	Flora	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
27	Hill	Edward Y. B.	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Hill.	Orl. Portland		
28	Hill	Charles R.	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Hill.	"	"	
29	Ryan	Nicholas	26	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ont. Ottawa	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Ryan.	Wash Seattle		
30	Fournier	Margaret	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	Yukon Dawson	Wife, Mrs. J. A. Fournier.	Wash Seattle		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

CLASS *E*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Country.	City or Town.				
1	225412 yes	husb	50 yrs	-	-	-	Husb. James A. Phelps Rogue River, Ore.	No	do do do	on Good	do	5 2 med Bro Bro	120	do	England	Manchester	Spokane	1912	Ireland	Oct 27		
2	125643 Self	1000 yrs	1910	work	1910	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 med Bro Blue	150	do	Canada	South Durham	"	"	"	27		
3	43 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 5 med Bro Bro	115	do	Canada	South Durham	"	"	"	27		
4	43 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	27		
5	125644 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	27		
6	225645 Self	35 yrs	1914	work	1914	-	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 5 Fair Bro Blue	131	do	Canada	Pictou	"	"	"	27		
7	225646 Self	750 yrs	1877	J.P.	1877	-	Miss. Man. Victoria, B.C. Woodbridge, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Fair White Bro	182	do	France	de Nioles, N.Y.	1877	do	"	27		
8	225647 Self	370 yrs	-	-	-	-	Marshall, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 9 med Bro Blue	155	do	England	Exmouth	Quebec	1912	Union	27		
9	225648 Self	80 yrs	1906	work	1906	-	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2 med Bro Blue	178	do	Australia	Sydney	Quebec	1906	Moana	27		
10	225649 Self	3000 yrs	1910	Calif	1910	-	Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro Grey	170	do	England	Carlisle	Quebec	1910	Sardinia	27		
11	225650 Self	140 yrs	-	-	-	-	Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 med Bro Bro	155	do	Italy	Fresno	Victoria	1907	maria	27		
12	225651 Self	66 yrs	1913	work	1913	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2 med Bro Blue	150	do	Canada	Pictou	"	"	"	28		
13	225652 Self	100 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 8 Fair Bro Bro	151	do	England	Banham	Quebec	1906	Monahan	28		
14	225653 Self	50 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 6 med Bro Blue	145	do	England	Burton	Montreal	1906	Southward	28		
15	225654 Self	150 yrs	1914	N.Y.	1914	-	San. J. W. M. Hermann Charleston, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3 med Bro Grey	200	do	Canada	St. Thomas	"	"	"	28		
16	225655 Self	50 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 5 med Bro Blue	130	do	Canada	Calverton	"	"	"	28		
17	225656 Self	2000 yrs	1914	N.Y.	1914	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 6 dk Bro Bro	148	do	Austria	Brookville	N.Y.	1886	Unknown	29		
18	225657 Self	140 yrs	1910	work	1910	-	Paloma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7 dk Bro Blue	140	do	Germany	Berlin	Baltimore	1877	Unknown	29		
19	Self	do	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada	R. Rupert	"	"	"	29		
20	Self	do	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada	R. Rupert	"	"	"	29		
21	Self	80 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 9 med Bro Grey	156	do	Canada	Bedford	"	"	"	29		
22	225658 Self	70 yrs	-	-	-	-	San. J. W. M. Hermann San Mateo, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 4 med Bro Grey	178	do	Canada	Moncton	"	"	"	29		
23	225659 Self	200 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 5 med Bro Blue	135	do	Canada	Brookville	"	"	"	30		
24	225660 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 8 med Bro Blue	100	do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	30		
25	225661 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro Blue	155	do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	30		
26	225662 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 6 med Bro Blue	140	do	Canada	Montreal	"	"	"	30		
27	225663 Self	380 yrs	-	-	-	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 7 med Bro Bro	150	do	Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	30		
28	225664 Self	do	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 5 dk Bro Blue	115	do	U.S.	Moncton	"	"	"	30		
29	225665 Self	110 yrs	1914	minn	1914	-	do add	"	"	"	"	6 - med Bro Blue	170	do	Canada	Brookville	"	"	"	30		
30	225666 Self	603 yrs	1910	mo	1911	-	do add	"	"	"	"	5 1/2 Fair Bro Blue	180	do	U.S.	Moncton	"	"	"	31		

CLASS

14-28

S. J. Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector in Chg

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 93
X 1-30
Lap

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

Victoria, B.C.

PORT OF

SHEET NO. 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
1	Matheson	64	M	None	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Bro-in-law, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Can
2	Matheson	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. James Sheriff, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Can
3	Sheriff	34	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	Can
4	Sheriff	20-35	M	22	28	2/3/39	Scotch	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	Can
5	Alkin	25	M	Scotch	yes	"	Scotch	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	Can
6	Robinson	36	F	None	"	"	English	Vancouver	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Mont Butte	Eng
7	Robinson	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
8	Gurding	16	M	Lab	"	"	"	Victoria	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Diego	"
9	Spud	23	F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Portland	Scot
10	Muir	35	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Can
11	Castle	17	F	S	None	"	Irish	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Los Angeles	Can
12	Irwin	34	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	"
13	Moore	28	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
14	Andrews	45	M	Fisherman	"	"	English	P. Rupert	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Diego	Can
15	Wilson	57	F	None	"	"	Scotch	Victoria	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Can
16	Bremley	40	M	Maker	"	"	English	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
17	Armbruster	46	M	Lab	"	"	German	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Can
18	Carroll	23	M	Clerk	"	"	Irish	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Eng
19	Neuitt	64	M	Merchant	"	"	English	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	"
20	Garrett	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hope Bay	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	"
21	Baker	26	M	Accountant	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	"
22	Bull	39	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Acte Hartney	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	"
23	White	31	M	Lab	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Francisco	Eng
24	Bigge	22	F	None	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif Richmond	"
25	Bigge	14	F	S	None	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
26	Cook	23	M	Machine	yes	"	"	Victoria	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	"
27	Potter	27	F	S	None	"	"	Sash Langbank	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	Can
28	Pinkerton	30	F	S	None	"	"	Man Halnfield	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	"	"
29	Ramsay	29	M	Maker	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Eng
30	Stofer	23	M	Under	"	"	"	"	Brother, J. McFarvin, Victoria, B.C.	Calif S.F.	"

93 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or society, or association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or whether he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	225664	Self	250	No	No Add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Grey	130	No Canada	Ottawa										Oct 31	
2	225665	Husb	64	No	No Add.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Grey	140	No Scotland	Glasgow	1886	Unknown								31	
3	225665	Husb	60	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Brown	115	No Scotland	Dundee	1868	Britain								31	
4	225666	Father	158	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Brown	170	No Ireland	Limerick	1863	Edward								31	
5	225666	Self	158	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brown	115	No England	Brompton	1860	Laurentie								31	
6	225667	Father	158	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Med Brown	125	No England	Swallowest										31	
7	225667	Self	158	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Med Brown	127	No Scotland	Edinburgh	1865	Cassandra								1	
8	225668	Husb	50	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Grey	145	No Ireland	Waterford	1869	Unknown								1	
9	225670	Self	160	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Brown	150	No Canada	Winnipeg										1	
10	225671	Father	25	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Med Brown	140	No Canada	Calgary										1	
11	225672	Self	70	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5	Med Brown	140	No N.Y.	Conception	1906	Bruce								1	
12	225673	Self	40	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Grey	127	No Canada	London										1	
13	225673	Self	40	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Brown	175	No England	Pennsylvania	1912	Britain								2	
14	225674	Self	40	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6 1/4	Med Brown	170	No Australia	Maitland	1907	Makura								2	
15	225675	Self	100	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Brown	160	No Canada	Victoria										2	
16	225676	Self	200	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Fair Grey	140	No England	Westbury	1869	Unknown								2	
17	225677	Self	200	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brown	140	No England	London	1906	Companion								2	
18	225678	Self	100	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Brown	175	No England	Newport	1863	Respiration								2	
19	225679	Self	140	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Med Brown	163	No U.S.	Parkland										2	
20	225680	Self	310	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med Brown	170	No England	Sunderland	1906	Victoria								3	
21	225681	Self	310	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 3 1/4	Fair Brown	116	No U.S.	Meirity										3	
22	225682	Self	350	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 5 1/2	Med Brown	150	No Canada	Passland										3	
23	225683	Self	175	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Brown	135	No England	Sunderland	1912	Virginia								3	
24	225684	Self	500	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5 11	Med Brown	168	No England	Sunderland	1912	Makura								3	
25	225685	Self	100	No	Friend, Mrs. Ellen Forsyth, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	6	Med Brown	161	No England	London	1910	Baronia								3	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 14
14-28
14-28
14-28

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 A to K 14-26
L to Z

618

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Murphy	George H.	40	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mrs. John H. Murphy Ottawa, Ont.	Wash Seattle	Can		
2	Bashford	Florence	26	F	none	"	"	"	English	Sask	Crail	Sister, Lora Brown Crail, Sask.	Calif Los Angeles	Eng		
3	Brown	Edith	34	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crail, Sask.	"	"		
4	Dormaine	Joseph	37	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	wife, Alice Dormaine Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Egypt		
5	Charau	Paul F.	24	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Russian	Sask	Regina	Father, David Charau Regina, Sask.	Calif S.F.	Can		
6	Hoyes	Francis E.	62	F	none	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Daughter, Lillian Donburn Victoria, B.C.	Mont Havre	Eng		
7	Ferguson	Anna E.	47	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Whitman	Husb. Murray Ferguson Mt. Sherman, B.C.	Orl Portland	"		
8	Fiogul	Phillips	42	M	Boot maker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife, Emma E. Fiogul Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Eng		
9	Mahoney	Leo	29	M	Driller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Angoy	Father, John Mahoney Angoy, B.C.	"	"		
10	Hansen	John L.	36	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	Scand	"	P. Rupert	Father, Mrs. Stolland P. Rupert, B.C.	"	"		
11	Hansen	Marie	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Hans Hansen Extension, B.C.	"	"		
12	Betant	Frank	33	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Extension	Father, Matthew Barriereau Extension, B.C.	"	"		
13	Barriereau	Matthew	26	M	Logger	"	"	"	French	"	Esquimaux	Father, Esquimaux, B.C.	"	"		
14	Barriereau	Evelyn	17	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Isaac Watts Do	"	"		
15	Watts	Francis	38	M	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	Pauconver	Father, Isaac Watts Pauconver, B.C.	"	"		
16	Van Decar	Albertus	32	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Victoria	wife, Mary Van Decar Victoria, B.C.	"	"		
17	Cliff	Charles	62	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Westminster	Father, Edith Westmont Westminster, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	Can		
18	Cliff	Mary	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edith Westmont Do	"	"		
19	Jones	Alice	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Barnett New Westminster	"	"		
20	Cliff	Arnold	4	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Edith Westmont New Westminster	"	"		
21	Huntington	Frederick	38	M	Architect	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pauconver	Mother, Emma Huntington Pauconver, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Can		
22	Garrity	Charles D.	48	M	Operator	"	"	"	Irish	"	P. Rupert	Father, Edith Westmont P. Rupert, B.C.	Calif S.F.	"		
23	Rogers	Phillips	36	F	none	"	"	"	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Sister, Mrs. E. Rogers Pauconver, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Can		
24	Hogler	Edwin	7	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Do	"	"		
25	Hogler	William	5	M	none	yes	yes	"	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Do	"	"		
26	Barker	Marble	29	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Husb. Russell H. Barker Pauconver, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles	Eng		
27	Barker	Lucile	2	F	none	no	no	"	English	"	"	Father, Do	"	"		
28	Barker	Lucile	2	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"		
29	Boudlock	Thomas	48	M	Ailer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife, Margaret Boudlock Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Eng		
30	Worley	Theodore	27	M	Gardener	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. Stanley Worley Victoria, B.C.	"	"		

94 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. S. Phillips
E. Smith

X Fred Barker age 8 - U.S.E.
Arneva Barker " 6 " U.S.E.
Russell Barker " 3 " U.S.E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1916

CLASS E

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.		Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.		
										Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self 250 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5' 6" Med Brn Blue 135	No	Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	Nov 4
2	Self 125 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" Med Brn Blue 101	No	England	London	✓	✓	Nov 4
3	Self 125 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" Med Brn Blue 130	No	England	Swindon	✓	✓	Nov 4
4	Contract Laborer 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4" Dark Blk Brn 170	No	Egypt	Cairo	✓	✓	Nov 4
5	Self 50 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11" Dark Blk Brn 150	No	Canada	Regina	✓	✓	Nov 4
6	Self 25 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 1" Med Brn Blue 145	No	England	Billingham	✓	✓	Nov 4
7	Self 50 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 2 1/2" Med Brn Blue 120	No	U.S.	Mass. Valley	✓	✓	Nov 4
8	Self 75 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2" Med Brn Blue 125	No	England	Bolton	✓	✓	Nov 4
9	Self 250 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 2" Med Brn Blue 140	No	Ireland	Belfast	✓	✓	Nov 4
10	Self 350 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 8" Med Brn Blue 180	No	Norway	Bouhjaun	✓	✓	Nov 4
11	Self 100 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 3" Med Brn Blue 140	No	Norway	Bergau	✓	✓	Nov 4
12	Self 70 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" Med Brn Blue 168	No	U.S.	Goldborough	✓	✓	Nov 4
13	Self 50 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6" Med Brn Blue 162	No	Canada	Constitution	✓	✓	Nov 4
14	Self 50 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3" Fair Brn Blue 106	No	Canada	Westminster	✓	✓	Nov 4
15	Self 175 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 9" Med Brn Blue 157	No	U.S.	W. Pleasant	✓	✓	Nov 4
16	Self 250 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8" Med Brn Blue 204	No	Canada	Kingston	✓	✓	Nov 4
17	Self 25 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6" Med Brn Blue 160	No	Canada	Quebec	✓	✓	Nov 4
18	Self 25 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 2" Med Brn Blue 116	No	Canada	Parsons	✓	✓	Nov 4
19	Self 20 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7" Med Brn Blue 175	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	Nov 4
20	Self 800 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 5" Med Brn Blue 160	No	U.S.	Denver	✓	✓	Nov 4
21	Self 385 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5" Fair Brn Blue 115	No	Canada	London	✓	✓	Nov 4
22	Self 40 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5" Fair Brn Blue 115	No	Canada	Edmonton	✓	✓	Nov 4
23	Self 125 1914	Wash 1914	Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	5' 4 1/2" Med Brn Blue 120	No	U.S.	Greenville	✓	✓	Nov 4
24	Self 40 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5" Med Brn Blue 165	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	Nov 4
25	Self 100 1914	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6" Med Brn Blue 145	No	England	Halifax	✓	✓	Nov 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 95
F. 1-30
see

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15

A to K
L to Z

019

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
1	Plumb	Phillips	40	None	yes	English	English	Victoria	Husb. John B. Plumb	Calif San Diego	Engl
2	Coularsh	Garail	36	Coalminer	no	"	Scotian	Victoria	Brunswick Hotel, Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Diego	Engl
3	Boston	Phillips	31	Farm Lab	yes	"	Scotian	Canada	Boston, Mass.	Calif S. F.	Scot
4	Vasilotas	Phillips	28	Merchant	"	"	Greek	Canada	Boston, Mass.	Calif S. F.	Scot
5	Spendsen	Phillips	42	None	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
6	Spendsen	Christon	14	Student	"	"	Scotian	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
7	Spendsen	Phillips	13	Student	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
8	Spendsen	Humbrey	11	Student	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
9	Munday	Edwin	23	Salesman	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
10	Munday	Hubert	20	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
11	Card	Flora	47	None	"	"	Irish	Calgary	Calgary, Alberta	Overland	Engl
12	Card	Gerald	15	None	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Overland	Engl
13	Card	Victor	12	None	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Overland	Engl
14	Dunston	John	34	Lab	"	"	Welsh	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	Calif S. F.	Engl
15	Brown	Newman	28	Machinist	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
16	Cook	Ernest G.	32	Insurance	"	"	"	Woodsview	Woodsview, Sask	Calif Long Beach	Engl
17	Copeland	Robert R.	60	None	"	"	Irish	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
18	Montgomery	Eleanor	51	Author	"	"	Scotian	"	Victoria, B.C.	Wash Seattle	Engl
19	Blanchfield	Anna B.	40	Dressmaker	"	"	Irish	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.	"	Engl
20	McGowan	Sydney J.	22	Bank Clerk	"	"	Scotian	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Diego	Engl
21	Ashturnham	Laurence	47	Farmer	"	"	English	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Diego	Engl
22	Ashturnham	Rosalie W.	33	None	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
23	Ashturnham	Doreen W.	11	None	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
24	March	Margaret	28	Maid	"	"	German	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
25	Farrer	Margery J.	31	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
26	Farrer	Anthony	8	None	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
27	Farrer	Helena M.	11	None	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
28	Payne	Edith	31	Maid	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
29	Hinton	Clara	33	None	"	"	"	Victoria	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl
30	Hinton	Lyman	11	None	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.	"	Engl

95 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M. G. Phillips
L. H. Smith

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No.	Where? Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.						
1	225711	Self	50 yrs	1915	Wash	1915	Friend, Mrs. Philippa San Diego, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Bru Brn 130	No England London	Montreal	1910	Victoria	Nov 7			
2	225711	Self	335 lbs	1888	Calif	1904	Stephen, Kate, Edw. Bisbee, Ariz	"	"	"	"	5 11 Med Bru Blue 192	Austria	Munich	N.Y.	1879	Unknown	" 7			
3	225712	Self	500 lbs	-	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	6 1/2 Fair Bru Hazel 160	No Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	1905	Sicily	" 7			
4	225715	Self	250 lbs	1915	Calif	1916	Cousin, John L. Sarratene San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 4 Med Bru Brn 152	No Greece	Athens	Boston	1903	Unknown	" 8			
5	225716	Self	250 lbs	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. W. Saunders P.O. Box 349, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 2 Med Bru Brn 179	No England London	St John	1911	Britain	" 8				
6	16	Self	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	No England London	"	"	"	" 8			
7	16	Self	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	No " "	"	"	"	" 8			
8	16	Self	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	No " "	"	"	"	" 8			
9	225717	Self	20 lbs	-	-	-	"On visit"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4 Fair Bru Blue 130	Scars from boils	No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
10	225717	Self	30 lbs	-	-	-	"On visit"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Fair Bru Blue 130	Scars on chin.	No Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
11	225717	Self	60 yrs	1915	Calif	1915	Friend, W. W. Miller Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	5 7 Fair Grey Grey 130	"	No Canada	Trenton	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
12	17	Self	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No " "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
13	17	Self	-	-	-	-	Uncle, Do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No " "	"	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
14	225722	Self	250 lbs	-	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	5 9 Med Bru Brn 165	"	No Wales	Cardiff	Dubue	1905	Bavarian	" 8		
15	225720	Self	56 lbs	-	-	-	Friend, Alexander McRae Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 10 Med Bru Brn 145	Burn scar on lip, forehead	No Canada	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
16	225721	Self	300 lbs	1915	Calif	1916	Cousin, J. L. Littlejohn Long Beach, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2 St Bru Brn 150	"	No England	Surrey	Dubue	1901	Division	" 8		
17	225721	Self	100 lbs	-	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	5 7 Med Grey Blue 165	"	No Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1911	Argentine	" 8		
18	225721	Self	100 lbs	-	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	5 10 Med Grey Brn 150	"	No Australia	Melbourne	Montreal	1911	Argentine	" 8		
19	225723	Self	47 yrs	1912	Calif	1912	Friend, L. A. Blanchfield (Ballard) Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Grey Blue 145	"	No U. S.	Cleveland	✓	✓	✓	" 8		
20	225723	Self	40 lbs	1915	Wis	1915	Friend, Sam Caswell Argentine, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 Med Bru Hazel 145	"	No Canada	Midhurst	✓	✓	✓	" 9		
21	225727	Self	300 lbs	-	-	-	No Ad	"	"	"	"	5 10 Fair Bru Blue 174	"	No England	Glastonbury	Halifax	1913	Britain	" 9		
22	27	Self	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 Fair Bru Grey 120	"	No England	London	Halifax	1913	Britain	" 9		
23	27	Self	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No England	London	Halifax	1913	Britain	" 9		
24	28	Self	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 Fair St Grey 116	"	No England	Mells	Halifax	1913	"	" 9		
25	225729	Self	300 lbs	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 Fair Bru Blue 124	"	No England	London	Halifax	1913	"	" 9		
26	29	Self	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No England	London	Halifax	1913	"	" 9		
27	29	Self	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No England	London	Halifax	1913	"	" 9		
28	225730	Self	35 lbs	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 St Bru Brn 110	"	No England	Seven Oaks	N.Y.	1913	Argentine	" 9		
29	225732	Self	50 lbs	-	-	-	Friend, Sen. G. Halland San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 6 Med Bru Blue 155	"	No Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	" 9		
30	32	Self	-	-	-	-	Friend, Sen. G. Halland San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	No Canada	Ottawa	✓	✓	✓	" 9		

S. J. Purford
Immigrant Inspector, N.Y. Bd.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 94
4. 1. 3. 2.
142

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

650

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McCarthy	Elizabeth	50	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Regina	Bro. E. J. Malone 1835 Victoria Ave. Regina. Sask Calif Los Angeles Cal			
2	McCarthy	Genevieve	6	F	S		No					Do			
3	McCarthy	Agnes E.	18	F	S		yes	yes				Do			
4	McCarthy	Madeline	16	F	S							Do			
5	Castle	Alice	19	F	Domestic				Scotch			Sister, Dora Castle Regina, Sask			Sask
6	Hoguel	Annie J.	39	F	Domestic				English		Victoria	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister 1816 Fisguard St. Victoria B.C.			Eng
7	Vasilitas	Philip	28	M	Merchant				Greek			wife, Agnes Vasilitas Victoria, B.C.		Wash Tacoma	Eng
8	Nichols	Elizabeth H.	42	F	None				English			Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Calif Oakland	Eng
9	McAdie	Neil	25	M	S	Minister			Scotch		Fairlight	Friend, James McAdie Victoria, B.C.		Wash Seattle	Eng
10	Parlee	Sarah	21	F	None						Victoria	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			Sask
11	Moir	George B.	27	M	S	Engineer				Yukon Whitehorse		Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			Cal
12	Reid	Oswald	20	M	S	Maker				B.C. Victoria		Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Rosario	Cal
13	Hall	Thomas F.	38	M	S	Logger			Irish			Sister, Mrs. Ida Lewis Inverness, Quebec		Portland Ore	
14	Cole	Philip	25	F	None				Scotch			Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Vacoma	
15	Cole	Philip	12	F	S		No	No				Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
16	Allen	Joseph B.	41	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes			Angoy	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Wash Edmonds	
17	Allen	Edna P.	26	F	None							Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
18	Allen	Edward T.	16	M	S		No	No				Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
19	Hart	Frank	34	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes			Present	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Seattle	
20	Caldwell	Daniel J.	29	M	S	Coalminer					Wellington	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Portland Ore	
21	Hughes	Ethel	29	F	None						Victoria	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Cal
22	Marcieff	Robert	23	M	M	Bookkeeper						Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Wash Seattle	
23	Marcieff	Gladya	20	F	None				English			Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
24	Marcieff	Robert		F	M	S		No	No			Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
25	Taylor	Annie E. E.	52	F	W		yes	yes		Ont	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
26	Taylor	Helen	15	F	S							Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
27	Taylor	Evelyn	14	F	S	Domestic						Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
28	Carson	Frank S.	40	M	M	Officer			Irish	Man	Winnipeg	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		Calif Los Angeles	Cal
29	Carson	Margaret E.	58	F	None							Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.			
30	Rutherford	Robert J.	74	M	W	Farmer			English	Ont	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. M. E. Allister Victoria, B.C.		San Diego	Cal

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. G. Phillips
L. K. K. K.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether advance, by whom, and if less, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	225733	Self 300 yds 1913	Colif 1914	No Add	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Med Grey Blue	155	No	Canada	Stiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nov 9				
2	"	mother 33	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Bns	130	No	Canada	Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 9				
3	"	" 33	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Red Blue	125	No	Canada	Regina	✓	✓	✓	✓	" 9				
4	"	Employer 25	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Reddy Bro Hazel	130	No	Scotland	Wharfedale	✓	✓	✓	✓	June 8	Emp. 8	1911	Britannia	
5	"	225735	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Bro Bns	130	No	England	Sturley	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dec 8	Emp. 8	1911	Ireland	
6	"	Self 1000 yds	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Bns	145	No	Greece	Athens	✓	✓	✓	✓	July 1909	Unknown	" 9		
7	"	Self 30 yds 1908	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Med Bro Blue	126	No	England	Everingham	✓	✓	✓	✓	March 1912	St. John	1912	St. John	
8	"	Self 700 yds	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Bro Bns	140	No	Canada	St. Andrews	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aug				
9	"	Self 60 yds	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair Bro Blue	115	No	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	✓	✓	✓	March 1913	Hesperian	" 9		
10	"	Self 45 yds	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro Blue	138	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 10	
11	"	Self 200 yds 1915	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair Red Grey	153	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 11	
12	"	Self 35 yds 1914	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Blue	150	No	Canada	Inverness	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 11	
13	"	Self 0 yds 1916	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair Bro Bns	125	No	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 11	
14	"	Self 70 yds	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blue	140	No	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
15	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	210	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
16	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
17	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
18	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
19	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
20	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
21	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
22	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
23	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
24	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
25	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
26	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
27	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
28	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
29	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	
30	"	Self 200 yds 1906	✓	No Add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Bns	126	No	Canada	Edgemoor	✓	✓	✓	✓				" 12	

CLASS E.

S. J. R. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector, in C. H. G.

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

page 97
x 1-30 sec.
bag

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 17

651

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Butler	Phillips	38	M	Clark	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Maria Butler	Wash Seattle	Ca	
2	Balaguer	William	17	M	Musician	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Father, Joseph Balaguer	"	"	
3	Street	Charles F.	60	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Lady Smith	Wife, Jennie Street	Ore Portland	Eng	
4	Gogel	Ernest J.	38	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother-in-law, Charlotte Hecke	Wash Seattle		
5	Gogel	Francis	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Do	"	"	Ca
6	Laherty	William	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Goven	Bro. John Laherty	Calif S.F.		
7	Crosson	Mary	39	F	None	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. F. Appleton	"	"	Ca
8	Wilson	Andrew	17	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Gordon Head, B.C.	"	"	Ca
9	Hickman	William	16	M	Waiter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Janet Wilson	Wash Seattle	Sa	
10	Halvorsen	Chris	35	M	Cab	"	"	"	Scand	"	Port George	Father, Robert Hickman	"	"	Ca
11	MacLeod	Edna E.	29	F	None	"	"	"	Scottish	Sask	Rosina	Mother, Mary Halvorsen	Calif S.F.	Ca	
12	Garland	Margaret	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Kaslo	Uncle, Salver, Norway	Wash Seattle	Ca	
13	Palbot	Lena	43	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Husb, James Palbot	"	"	En
14	Robinson	Ellen	26	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Kitscoty	Mother, Drabilla Robinson	"	"	Ca
15	O'Brien	Michael	59	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Under P.O.	Kitscoty, Alta	Calif S.F.	Ca	
16	Krall	Michael	38	M	Miner	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Bevan	Mother, Rose O'Brien	Ind Gary	Ca	
17	Keaprock	Thomas	27	M	Brakeman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Victoria	wife, Mary Krall	Wash Seattle	Ca	
18	Carr	Emily	40	F	Artist	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Maria Keaprock	Calif S.F.	Ca	
19	McKenna	Charles	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Sister, Edith Carr	Wash Seattle	Ca	
20	McKenzie	John	24	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, R. M. Stewart	"	"	Ca
21	McKenzie	Edna	20	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Maywood, B.C.	"	"	Ca
22	McKenzie	Dorothy	"	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, August McKenzie	"	"	Ca
23	Banister	William A.	41	M	Hotel	yes	yes	"	English	Mon	Carbury	Victoria, B.C.	"	"	Ca
24	Banister	Florence	39	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Do	"	"	Ca
25	Banister	Henry	17	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Carbury	"	"	Ca
26	Banister	Ethel	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Infather, Do	"	"	Ca
27	Banister	Angel	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	Ca
28	Palbot	Jane	60	F	W	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Duncan	Sen, Arthur Palbot	"	"	Ca
29	Loybey	Jessie	28	F	"	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Victoria	Duncan, B.C.	"	"	Ca
30	Irving	Dorothy	10	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Guthon Dawson	Bro. Will Price	Wash Seattle	Ca	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

M. G. Phillips
f. Keenli

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or for any other reason, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	yes 1902	Alaska	1916	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Bro	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓		Nov 13
2	"	Self	30	yes 1887	June	Daughter, Mrs. W. H. Habelsch	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	dk Bro	Bro	128	No	Canada	Wellington	✓	✓		" 14
3	"	Self	60	yes 1912	Oregon	1912	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	170	No	England	Goodfield	S. P.	1880	New York	" 14
4	"	Self	200	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	150	No	England	Loughstone	Montreal	1900	Canada	" 14
5	"	Self	40	yes 1886	June	Daughter, Mrs. W. H. Habelsch	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	✓		" 14
6	"	Self	150	yes 1908	Iowa	1908	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	180	No	U. S.	Sibley	✓	✓		" 14
7	"	Self	50	yes 1910	Calif	1910	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Med Bro	Grey	120	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓		" 14
8	"	Self	40	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	127	No	Scotland	Glasgow	Lube	1910	Laurentia	" 15
9	"	Self	20	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Halifax	✓	✓		" 15
10	"	Self	349	yes 1908	Minn	1908	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Bro	Blue	180	No	Norway	Solus	N. Y.	1900	St. Louis	" 15
11	"	Self	200	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro	Blue	130	No	Canada	Parrsboro	✓	✓		" 15
12	"	Self	100	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	200	No	Canada	Milton	✓	✓		" 15
13	"	Self	150	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	160	No	England	Burley	Montreal	1902	Tunisia	" 15
14	"	Self	90	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Bro	Grey	160	No	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	1893	Unknown	" 15
15	"	Self	100	yes 1900	Calif	1900	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	170	No	Canada	Quebec	✓	✓		" 15
16	"	Self	140	yes 1900	Wash	1900	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro	Grey	170	No	Austria	Hauslober	N. Y.	1902	St. Louis	" 16
17	"	Self	40	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	dk Bro	Blue	107	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓		" 16
18	"	Self	110	yes 1900	Calif	1900	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Victoria	✓	✓		" 16
19	"	Self	150	yes 1900	Calif	1900	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med Bro	Blue	155	No	Scotland	Strathlaine	Halifax	1910	Prospier	" 16
20	"	Self	100	yes 1900	Wash	1900	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Bro	Blue	145	No	Scotland	Port. Lorne	Montreal	1907	Laurentia	" 16
21	"	Self	40	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Almont	✓	✓		" 16
22	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med Bro	Blue	150	No	Canada	Newcastle	✓	✓		" 17
23	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bro	Blue	225	No	Canada	Kingston	✓	✓		" 17
24	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Bro	Blue	125	No	Canada	Carbury	✓	✓		" 17
25	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Bro	Blue	130	No	Canada	Carbury	✓	✓		" 17
26	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Carbury	✓	✓		" 17
27	"	Self	400	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro	Blue	140	No	Canada	Carbury	✓	✓		" 17
28	"	Self	100	yes 1914	Calif	1914	No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	dk Bro	Blue	125	No	England	Nottingham	Lube	1901	Unknown	" 17
29	"	Self	50	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro	Grey	120	No	Scotland	Greenock	Spohn	1911	Laurentia	" 17
30	"	Self	10	yes 1900			No Add	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro	Grey	120	No	Canada	Dawson	✓	✓		" 17

CLASS E.

14-25

J. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in C. R. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 98
2-1-30 Am.
4 1 1/2
500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A to K
L to Z

552

PORT OF *Victoria, B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen
1	Winter Janet	44	F	W None	yes yes	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Son, John McKelvie Victoria, B.C.	Calif San Pedro	Scot
2	Winter Arthur	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
3	Winter Howard	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
4	Anderson Arthur	41	M	M Salesman	"	"	English	man Winnipeg	Sister, Mrs. E. Falden Woodstock, Ont.	Los Angeles	Engl
5	Dick Jennie	48	F	M None	"	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Son, Alex S. Miller Vancouver, B.C.	San Diego	Scot
6	Miller Alexander J.	32	M	Wd Lawyer	"	"	"	Alberta Selkirk	Son, Alex S. Miller Sedgwick, Alberta	Los Angeles	"
7	Peel Frank W.	38	M	Wd Farmer	"	"	English	"	Do	"	Scot
8	Quechero Enrico	59	M	Wd Cook	"	"	Italian	B.C. Victoria	Do	"	Scot
9	Baird Jrg	43	M	M Farmer	"	"	English	Alberta Champion	Do	"	Scot
10	Baird Flora	36	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
11	Baird Homer	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
12	Baird Carroll	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
13	Storvell John H.	35	M	M Farmer	yes yes	"	Irish	Sask Mossburn	Wife, Sarah Jane Storvell Mossburn, Sask	Ore Portland	"
14	Carr Peter D.	26	M	S Hotel	"	"	"	B.C. Smithers	Do	"	Scot
15	Genge Robert A.	27	M	M Clerk	"	"	English	" Victoria	Wife, Olive Genge Victoria, B.C.	Spokane	Scot
16	Helming William	32	M	M Farmer	"	"	"	Sask Valparaiso	Do	"	Scot
17	Helming Beatrice	30	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
18	Larson Bernard	24	M	M Farmer	"	"	Scotch	" Panguitch	Sister, Mrs. P. Thompson Panguitch, Sask	"	Scot
19	Larson Annie	21	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
20	Kerr Albert E.	27	M	M Clerk	"	"	"	B.C. Victoria	Wife, Gertrude Kerr Victoria, B.C.	Wash Spokane	Scot
21	McKain Helen	29	F	M None	"	"	"	Sask Regina	Sister, Mrs. Roy Ross Swift Current, Sask	Calif Los Angeles	Scot
22	McKain Hilda Gordon	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
23	Backlund Alice	14	F	S	"	"	Scand	B.C. Victoria	Do	"	Scot
24	Bain Hugh	46	M	M Restaurant	yes yes	"	English	Alta Spirit River	Do	"	Scot
25	Bain Eliza Beth	44	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
26	Bain William R.	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
27	Bain Hugh	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
28	Small James	43	M	M Helper	yes yes	"	Scotch	B.C. Victoria	Do	"	Scot
29	Small Annie	42	F	M None	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot
30	Small John A.	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Scot

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unlicensed, person or vessel from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes	Self	200	no	-	-	-	-	Daughter Mrs. Alice Thompson San Pedro, Calif. Sister.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 2k	Bro Blue	120	no	Scotland Carlisle	Halifax	1888	Unknown	Nov 17
2	"	no	no	no	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	17			
3	"	81	no	no	-	-	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	17			
4	"	Self	78	yes	1903	Penn	1903	March wife, Ada B. Anderson Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	130	no	England Leeds	Quebec	1880	Polynesian	" 17	
5	"	Self	70	yes	1912	Wash	1912	Parents, Mrs. C. Walker San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med Bro Blue	155	no	Scotland Forfar	Quebec	1852	Unknown	" 17	
6	"	Self	500	no	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	155	no	Scotland Elgin	St John	1909	Ireland	" 18	
7	"	Self	200	no	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Bro	150	no	Canada Bygonville	"	"	"	" 18	
8	"	Self	48	yes	1914	Wash	1914	Sept Parents, Joe Napoli Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med Grey Grey	155	no	Italy Catania	S.F.	1886	Unknown	" 18	
9	"	Self	130	yes	1907	ore	1907	no	add	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med Bro Blue	150	no	U. S. Jacksonville	"	"	"	" 18	
10	"	Hurt	yes	1907	ore	1907	1907	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med Bro Blue	120	no	U. S. Hankato	"	"	"	" 18	
11	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Thompson	"	"	"	" 18	
12	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Thompson	"	"	"	" 18	
13	"	Self	90	yes	1908	ore	1908	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Bro Grey	140	no	U. S. Renabur	"	"	"	" 18	
14	"	Self	300	yes	1916	Wash	1916	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	Med Bro Hazel	160	no	Canada Ottawa	"	"	"	" 18	
15	"	Self	100	yes	1916	Wash	1916	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro Blue	202	no	Canada Senauque	"	"	"	" 19	
16	"	Self	300	yes	1904	Maine	1904	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair Bro Blue	135	no	U. S. Bangor	"	"	"	" 19	
17	"	Hurt	yes	1909	Indiana	1909	June	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Fair Bro Bro	125	no	U. S. Anderson	"	"	"	" 19	
18	"	Self	1100	yes	1904	Minn	1904	no	add	"	"	"	"	6 -	Med Bro Blue	175	no	U. S. Northfield	"	"	"	" 19	
19	"	Hurt	yes	1901	Minn	1901	June	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair Bro Blue	120	no	U. S. Brandon	"	"	"	" 19	
20	"	Self	100	yes	1908	Penn	1908	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med Bro Bro	180	no	Canada Brookville	"	"	"	" 19	
21	"	Hurt	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	135	no	Canada St. Albert	"	"	"	" 19	
22	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	no	Canada Regina	"	"	"	"	" 19			
23	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	" 20			
24	"	Self	120	yes	1907	Wash	1907	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Blue	150	no	England Hesperia	Boston	1893	Seaman	" 20	
25	"	Hurt	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Grey Blue	130	no	Scotland St. Davids	Halifax	1878	Merchant	" 20	
26	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	no	Canada Edmonton	"	"	"	"	" 20			
27	"	"	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	"	" 20			
28	"	Self	150	yes	1914	Wash	1914	no	add	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	165	no	Scotland Dundee	N.Y.	1904	Companion	" 20	
29	"	Hurt	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	170	no	Scotland Dundee	Montreal	1904	Merchant	" 20	
30	"	Father	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	add	"	"	"	no	Canada Calgary	"	"	"	"	" 20			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 97
X-1-30-10
B-2

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citized
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Tripp	John H.	44	M	Printer	yes	yes	Scottish		B.C.	Victoria	wife, Annie E. Tripp Victoria, B.C.		Wash Seattle	Can	
2	Mitchell	Nathaniel	73	M	Farmer	"	"	English		"	Coalton	Friend, Mrs. Stally Leaves, B.C.		Calif Long Beach	Eng	
3	Leask	Jessie	24	F	Stenographer	"	"	Scottish		"	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Winn St Paul	USA	
4	Lusier	Joseph A.	22	M	Merchant	"	"	French		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Wash Seattle	Can	
5	Nichols	Elizabeth	42	F	Domestic	"	"	English		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif Oakland	Eng	
6	Nichols	Beryl	20	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
7	Nichols	Lucy	19	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
8	Nichols	Hugh	15	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
9	Nichols	Douglas	14	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
10	Nichols	Raymond	11	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
11	Nichols	Kara	9	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
12	Nichols	Margery	9	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
13	Nichols	Grace	4	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		"	"	
14	Bloom	John A.	36	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scottish		Can	Porterford	Friend, Mrs. Stally Porterford, Sask		Wash Seattle	Can	
15	Bloom	Thora	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Porterford, Sask		"	"	
16	Bloom	Edgar	6	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Porterford, Sask		"	"	
17	Bloom	Alder	4	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Porterford, Sask		"	"	
18	Bloom	Poland	12	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Porterford, Sask		"	"	
19	Holmes	Harry	28	M	Constructor	yes	yes	English		Ont	Toronto	Friend, Mrs. Stally Toronto, Ont		"	"	
20	Holmes	Marie	25	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Toronto, Ont		"	"	
21	Fogston	Frank C.	25	M	Farmer	"	"	English		"	Minersing	Friend, Mrs. Stally Minersing, Ont		"	"	
22	Fogston	Jessie	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Minersing, Ont		"	"	
23	Soniley	Levina A.	36	F	Teacher	"	"	Irish		B.C.	Alberni	Friend, Mrs. Stally Alberni, B.C.		"	"	
24	Soniley	Rosa M.	40	F	Domestic	"	"	French		"	Victoria	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
25	Smearton	Samuel	29	M	Photographer	"	"	Scottish		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
26	Smearton	Ethel	29	F	Domestic	"	"	English		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
27	Henson	Frederick J.	38	M	Engineer	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
28	Jones	George	46	M	Fitter	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
29	Haluckan	Hannah	45	F	Domestic	"	"	"		"	"	Friend, Mrs. Stally Victoria, B.C.		Calif S.F.	Switz	
30	Clarke	Edgar J.	28	M	Logger	"	"	"		"	Alberni	Friend, Mrs. Stally Alberni, B.C.		Wash Seattle	Can	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

M. S. Phillips
J. Smith

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Nov, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or oral, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	yes	Self	75	1915	Self	1915	No Add	No	No	No	5' 10	Med Brn Blue	160	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	Nov 20	
2	"	Self	500	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 7	Med Brn Blue	175	No	England	Portsmouth	✓	✓	21	
3	"	Self	53	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 1/2	Med Brn Blue	112	No	Scotland	Edinburgh	✓	✓	21	
4	"	Self	50	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	6 -	Med Brn Blue	165	No	Canada	Westminster	✓	✓	21	
5	"	Self	700	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 4	Med Brn Blue	125	No	England	Exeter	✓	✓	21	
6	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair Brn Blue	135	No	Wales	Mumbles	✓	✓	21	
7	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 3	Fair Brn Blue	135	No	England	Coventry	✓	✓	21	
8	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
9	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
10	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
11	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
12	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
13	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	England	St Martin	✓	✓	21	
14	"	Self	500	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 11	Med Brn Blue	175	No	Sweden	Hofors	✓	✓	21	
15	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 2	Med Brn Blue	120	No	Sweden	Waldemarsvik	✓	✓	21	
16	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
17	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
18	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
19	"	Self	340	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 10	Med Brn Blue	175	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
20	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 7	Med Brn Blue	130	No	Ireland	Omagh	✓	✓	21	
21	"	Self	100	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 8	Med Brn Blue	155	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
22	"	Self	50	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 4	Med Brn Blue	104	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
23	"	Self	100	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 6	Med Brn Blue	130	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	21	
24	"	Self	100	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 4	Med Brn Blue	140	No	Switzerland	Bern	✓	✓	22	
25	"	Self	170	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 5	Med Brn Blue	150	No	Scotland	Glasgow	✓	✓	22	
26	"	Self	✓	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 2	Med Brn Blue	128	No	England	London	✓	✓	22	
27	"	Self	400	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Med Brn Blue	140	No	England	Portsmouth	✓	✓	22	
28	"	Self	50	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Med Brn Blue	158	No	England	London	✓	✓	22	
29	"	Self	500	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5 -	Fair Brn Blue	120	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	22	
30	"	Self	125	1915	Self	1915	No Add	"	"	"	5' 11	Med Brn Blue	162	No	Canada	Fuller	✓	✓	22	

CLASS E.

J. M. Rufford
Immigrant Inspector, U.S. C. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 100
L. 1-30 line
600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 70

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what country before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Pherson	Brigid	40	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	to Report	Bro. Christopher Samson	Wash Seattle		
2	Pherson	Annie L.	12	F					Scotch			Do			
3	Pherson	William	10	M								Do			
4	Pherson	Gregory	8	M							Victoria	Bro. Mrs. Anna Moon			
5	Smith	Elizabeth	42	F								Do			
6	Smith	George	6	M		do	do					Brother, Mrs. A. Huston			
7	Huston	Hillie R.	31	M	Salesman	yes	yes		Irish			Brother-in-law.			
8	Huston	Phyllis	28	F	none				Hebrew			Grand mother.			
9	Huston	Audre	3	F		do	do		Irish			Do			
10	Preston	William A.	68	M	indulment	yes	yes			Mon	Winnipeg	Bro. in law, Capt. R. Elliott			
11	Young	Reneth B.	29	M	Barkeeper				Scotch	B.C.	Cowichan	Bro. in law, John George			
12	Lawson	Charles A.	43	M	Engineer						Victoria	Wife, Dorothy Lawson			
13	Murray	Thomas	27	M	Engineer							Wife, Dorothy Murray			
14	Holverda	Oswald	27	M	Farmer					Sask	Kindersley	Half Bro, family kindred.			
15	Mims	Mary	48	F	none				English		Moosejaw	Husb, John Mims			
16	Kornell	Thomas	31	M	Glazier				German	Mon	Winnipeg	mother, Elizabeth Kornell			
17	Ward	Edith	8	F	none				English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Julia Ward			
18	Johnston	Henry	50	M	Farmer							Daughter, Mrs. Mary S. Stephens			
19	Johnston	Mary	31-27	F								Willor, White			
20	Johnston	Andrew	16	M								Do			
21	Saath	Lyall F.	30	M	waiter				Scotch			Sister, Do			
22	Stute	Albert	24	M	maker				English		Vancouver	mother, Mary Malcolm			
23	Stute	Frank	21	F	none							Brother, Wm. Steel			
24	Stute	Walter		M								father, Wm. Steel			
25	Buchanan	Alan H.	43	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Sask	Moosejaw	mother, Eliza Lee			
26	Buchanan	Marian	32	F	none							Vancouver, B.C.			
27	Buchanan	Margaret	6	F		do	do					Do			
28	Buchanan	Alan	4	M								Do			
29	Buchanan	Grace	31	F								Do			
30	Saunders	Edward J.	36	M	Hostler					B.C.	Vernon	father-in-law, D.H. Cox			

100 NOT USED
30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

M. S. Phillips
S. Houston

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *Nov*, 191*6*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or other cause, to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	225807 Hurst	500	no	husb. August W. Pearson Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	med	Grey Blue	150	no	Ireland Duboyne	N.Y.	1895	duconia	Nov 22
2	"	701er	v	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	22
3	"	"	v	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	22
4	"	"	v	no	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	22
5	"	225808 Hurst	500	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	med	Brown Blue	140	no	Scotland Glasgow	Montreal	1906	Christian	" 22
6	"	701er	v	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	22
7	"	Self	150	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	160	no	Wales Sydney	S. F.	1897	Pr. Adelaide	" 22
8	"	Hurst	v	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 4	med	Brown Brown	140	no	U.S. Chicago	"	"	Pr. Adelaide	" 22
9	"	701er	no	-	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	Pr. Adelaide	" 22
10	"	Self	100	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 6	med	Grey Blue	165	no	Canada Port Hope	"	"	"	23
11	"	Self	100	yes	1907	no	add	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	med	Brown Brown	147	no	Canada Annapolis	"	"	"	23
12	"	Self	150	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Brown Brown	165	no	Canada Victoria	"	"	"	23
13	"	Self	91	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Brown Blue	173	no	Scotland Kilwinning	John	1908	Canada	" 23
14	"	Self	400	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	med	Brown Blue	180	no	Norway Christiania	Halifax	1908	Corsican	" 23
15	"	Hurst	900	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 4	med	Grey Blue	157	no	Canada Gorrie	"	"	"	23
16	"	Self	220	yes	1900	no	add	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	165	no	Austria Linz	N.Y.	1896	Pr. Adelaide	" 23
17	"	Self	50	yes	1914	no	add	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown Brown	120	no	England Leicester	Halifax	1894	Pr. Adelaide	" 23
18	"	Self	broads	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 8	med	Brown Grey	160	no	Canada Ridgway	"	"	"	24
19	"	Hurst	v	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5	Fair	Grey Grey	170	no	"	"	"	"	24
20	"	701er	v	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Brown Grey	140	no	"	"	"	"	24
21	"	Self	300	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Brown Blue	152	no	Scotland Brechin	Fulke	1907	Sicilian	" 24
22	"	Self	410	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Brown Blue	155	no	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	24
23	"	Hurst	v	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	Brown Blue	120	no	Canada London	"	"	"	24
24	"	701er	v	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Vancouver	"	"	"	24
25	"	Self	625	yes	1916	no	add	"	"	"	5 11	med	Brown Blue	170	no	England London	Halifax	1891	Pr. Adelaide	" 24
26	"	Hurst	v	yes	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	med	Brown Blue	110	no	Canada Chicago	"	"	"	24
27	"	701er	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Canada Montreal	"	"	"	24
28	"	"	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	24
29	"	"	v	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	24
30	"	Self	800	no	no add	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Brown Blue	155	no	England Home	Halifax	1904	Pr. Adelaide	" 24

CLASS E.

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Chg

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Noted
Noted
November 14/16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	18	16				1
C Day	2	2				
C Non	24	24				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	20	20				
CLASS E	302	298	4			
TOTAL	365	361	4			1

1-japanese - male - admitted

CLASS B											
ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ATLANTIC	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po	Board of	NY, R. No.	MIGRANT	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ATLANTIC	ADMITTED
2	2	2	6	1	1	1	4				
2	1	2	6	1	1	1	4				

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. ✓ |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). ✓ |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond refused and admitted.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Exempt from examination.	-----

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of	6
	10

RECEIVED
 DEC 2 - 1916

413
75

Page 11
4-1-16
See

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

655

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Saunders.	Laura A.	26	F	House	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Vernon	Father D. J. ... Vernon A.C.	Calif Los Angeles			
2	Cox.	Nettie	16	F	House	yes	Canada	English	A.C.	Vernon	Father D. J. ... Vernon A.C.	Calif Los Angeles			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS I

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector. in Chg

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Middletown, N.Y.
November 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

Add			
Add			
Ded			
Ct			
Add			
Rate			
Add			
Add			
Total			
Tax			
Agree			
R			
Exp			
Draw			
Adm			
Fuel & Oil			14-30
For			
Pending:			
Better D to L			
Olepp			

Total Classified

RECEIVED
NOV 27 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

$$\frac{413}{76}$$

Page 102
Line 1-14 line.
EAP

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

122

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Spruce	Harold	21	Single		Canada					
2	Yeh	Cheng	22	Single							
3	"	Yeh	21	Single							
4	"	Yeh	19	Single							
5	"	Yeh	18	Single							
6	Rockland	Edna	24	Single							
7	Do	Yeh	33	Single							
8	Do	Yeh	31	Single							
9	"	Yeh	17	Single							
10	"	Yeh	14	Single							
11	"	Yeh	13	Single							
12	"	Yeh	12	Single							
13	"	Yeh	11	Single							
14	"	Yeh	10	Single							
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

102

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF September, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER)

CLASS F.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Pat. Road, I am
November 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

P. 103 line 1-3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF Harrold, Minnesota

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Scott	Joshua Charles 21	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Harrold, Minn.	Harrold, Minn.
2	Lucas	Austin David 22	M	Telegrapher	Yes	"	"	"	Harrold, Minn.	Harrold, Minn.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, firm, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or other cause, to make him ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Geo. Self</i>	<i>Geo. Self</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>N. D.</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Graceland College</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Cloudy</i>	<i>Light Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Huron</i>	<i>Nov. 2, 1915</i>	<i>C.N.R.</i>	<i>Nov. 17, 1916</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>J. D.</i>	<i>Warren</i>	<i>Canadian Nor. Ry.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lindsay</i>	<i>Nov. 18,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 22 "</i>	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. R. = Canadian Northern Railway

W. J. Noble

Spencer C. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

72
Parker
Wilhalla, MD
November 1916

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	4	4				
TOTAL	11	11	=	=	=	=

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board or special inquiry.	-----
Departed without admission or decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without admission or decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted on secondary.	-----
Admitted on re-examination.	-----
Admitted on appeal.	-----
Departed pending appeal or re-examination decision.	-----
Appointed for inspection and grant of visa.	-----
Appointed for inspection and board decision.	-----
Admitted as United States.	-----
Failed to re-examine. 12-30	-----
Letter of inquiry or discussion.	-----
WFO	-----
U.S.S.I.	-----
U.S. Consulate	-----
U.S. Immigration	-----

None

✓ DEC 1 - 1916

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

413
—
78

Sept 104
found 11-4 Dec
Lark

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

to Z

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary Recm. Duenner, Diana	22	F	None	"	German	Canada	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.
2	Primary Recm. Lien, John	31	M	Farmer	"	Scand.	Canada	Brown, Man.	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.
3	Primary Recm. La Hone, Emma	23	F	Maker	"	French	Canada	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.
4	Primary Recm. Brooks, Helen	22	F	maker	"	English	Canada	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.	Ston. Ave.
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
104	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes. Husband & self	1900	120	Yes. 1901. New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
2	Yes. Self	1900	120	Yes. 1901. New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
3	Yes. Self	1900	120	Yes. 1901. New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
4	Yes. Self	1900	120	Yes. 1901. New York	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.														
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G.N. Great Northern Railway
W.R. Drove Overland

J.W. McVeigh
Immigrant Inspector.

Boyle Matteson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 105
 Find 1-30
 See

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kolaczny	Nikolaus	39. m.		Pending on appeal			U.S.		48					1916
2	Melnyk	Nicola	48. m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kijanka	Maciej	28. m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Brenner	David	51. m.		"			"		"	513	"	"	11	"
5	Beach	Wm	38. m.		"			"		"	509	"	"	15	"
6	Seagrave	Henry	20. m.		"			"		"	505	"	"	16	"
7	Vallberg	Gösta	22. m.		"			"		"	518	"	"	18	"
8	Buchalka	Jakub	20. f.		"			"		"	549	"	"	24	"
9	Jackson	Eli	33. m.		"			"		"	550	"	"	"	"
10	Armstrong	Mabel	32. f.		"			"		"	531	"	"	20	"
11	"	Gwendolyn	8. f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	20	"
12	"	Arthur	6. f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	John	14. m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Mabel E.	2. f.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Chas A.	1. m.		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chordrea	Scott E.	25. m.		"			"		"	538	"	"	1	"
17	Guillarmod	Arnold H.	32. m.		"			"		"				26	"
18	"	Lena	29. f.		"			"		"				"	"
19	"	Chas H.	1. m.		"			"		"				"	"
20	Pugh	Loretta	19. f.		"			"		"				"	"
21	McGuire	Lindsay J.	18. m.		"			"		"				27	"
22	De Gagne	Peter	55. m.		"			"		"				"	"
23	Beauchamp	Felia	28. f.		"			"		"				"	"
24	Dixon	Elizabeth	34. f.		"			"		"				28	"
25	Beauchamp	Leo	1. m.		"			"		"				30	"
26	Makarinsky	Mary	25. f.		"			"		"				1	"
27	Lumsden	Rechie	25. m.		"			"		"				2	"
28	"	Margaret	42. f.		"			"		"				2	"
29	Robinson	Vida	20. f.		"			"		"				2	"
30	Leos	Wm	27. m.		"			"		"				3	"

105

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to reside in any other contiguous territory or other foreign territory, or whether for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 106
4.1-30.2m.
500

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *02**INDEXED*
A to K
L to ZPORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tedoroung</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30 f.</i>		<i>Handing before J.S.D.</i>							<i>Nov</i>	<i>3 10/11</i>
2	"	<i>Stella</i>	<i>6 f.</i>		"							"	"
3	"	<i>Frank</i>	<i>5 m.</i>		"							"	"
4	"	<i>Bronck</i>	<i>3 m.</i>		"							"	"
5	<i>Babink</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>25 f.</i>		"							"	<i>9</i>
6	<i>Berg</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>20 f.</i>		"							"	<i>10</i>
7	"	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>3 m.</i>		"							"	"
8	"	<i>Jesse</i>	<i>1 m.</i>		"							"	"
9	<i>Clayton</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	<i>22 f.</i>		"							"	<i>13</i>
10	<i>Gzabatchuk</i>	<i>Lusia</i>	<i>34 f.</i>		"							"	<i>14</i>
11	"	<i>Lusia</i>	<i>13 f.</i>		"							"	"
12	"	<i>Simon</i>	<i>6 f.</i>		"							"	"
13	"	<i>Anton</i>	<i>5 m.</i>		"							"	"
14	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>4 f.</i>		"							"	"
15	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>23 m.</i>		"							"	"
16	<i>Joly</i>	<i>Edelord</i>	<i>44 f.</i>		"							"	"
17	"	<i>Herman</i>	<i>3 m.</i>		"							"	<i>15</i>
18	<i>Mattner</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>15 m.</i>		"							"	"
19	<i>Laughton</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>29 f.</i>		"							"	"
20	<i>Marks</i>	<i>Katie</i>	<i>19 f.</i>		"							"	<i>16</i>
21	<i>Szergey</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>35 f.</i>		"							"	<i>18</i>
22	"	<i>Adolph</i>	<i>6 m.</i>		"							"	"
23	"	<i>Boleslaw</i>	<i>4 m.</i>		"							"	"
24	"	<i>Wanda</i>	<i>2 f.</i>		"							"	"
25	"	<i>Fazimma</i>	<i>8</i>		"							"	"
26	<i>Polyszy</i>	<i>Wijcho</i>	<i>29 m.</i>		"							"	<i>21</i>
27	"	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>25 f.</i>		"							"	<i>21</i>
28	"	<i>Mary</i>	<i>18 f.</i>		"							"	"
29	"	<i>Annie</i>	<i>2 f.</i>		"							"	"
30	<i>Seimler</i>	<i>Reynold</i>	<i>9 m.</i>		"							"	<i>25</i>

106

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Enter in plain or shorthand, in full the name of the person to whom the ticket is issued, and the name of the person to whom it is assigned, if any. If none, assign to "self."</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming to meet, or accompany, any person, or persons, other than relatives, friends, or business associates, in this or any other country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 107
2-1-2, Inc.
Lag

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *0-3*

PORT OF *New York*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stefanik Andrija</i>	<i>31 m</i>		<i>Pending before</i>							
2	<i>Eudokia</i>	<i>26 f</i>									
3	<i>Bunio</i>	<i>3 f</i>									
4	<i>Peter</i>	<i>2 m</i>									
5	<i>Johnson Grace</i>	<i>19 f</i>									
6	<i>Wheeler Bertha</i>	<i>25 f</i>									
7	<i>Ora</i>	<i>6 f</i>									
8	<i>Hallahan Bridie A.</i>	<i>21 f</i>									
9	<i>Semetritsk Eudocia</i>	<i>29 f</i>									
10	<i>Heborg</i>	<i>10 m</i>									
11	<i>Alexy</i>	<i>8 m</i>									
12	<i>Bunio</i>	<i>6 f</i>									
13	<i>Sedov</i>	<i>3 m</i>									
14	<i>Wasyli</i>	<i>1 m</i>									
15	<i>Kellie Anna Will.</i>	<i>13 f</i>									
16	<i>Macmillan Elizabeth</i>	<i>40 f</i>									
17	<i>Houghton John James</i>	<i>25 m</i>									
18	<i>Ludyh</i>	<i>20 m</i>									
19	<i>Mary</i>	<i>28 f</i>									
20	<i>Muriel</i>	<i>2 f</i>									
21	<i>John</i>	<i>1 m</i>									
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF November, 1916

COVER

14-418

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 108
 11-17 Dec.
 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1
A to K R
L to Z

387

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State. City or Town.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jingzhong	Zahor	29	M	Buyer		German		44 Prospect St. East, Winnipeg, Man.	44 Prospect St. East, Winnipeg, Man.	Cal San Francisco
2	Jager	Maaike	39	F	Domestic		Holland	Dutch	Canada man		" "
3	"	Johanna	12	F	"		"	"	do	"	" "
4	"	Gerrit	11	M	"		"	"	do	"	" "
5	"	Cornelius	10	M	"		"	"	do	do	" "
6	"	Frederic Lucas	8	M	"		"	"	do	do	" "
7	"	Hendrick Clasina	4	F	"		"	"	do	do	" "
8	Johnson	Freda	18	F	Domestic	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Hilltop, Mon. Friesen, Sweden	John Hallestenor	Min. Hoffman
9	Kambau	Gudmund	28	M	Merchant		Denmark	"	Raygait, Den	Raygait, Den	Denmark
10	"	Agnes	22	F	"		"	"	do	do	Denmark
11	Gubser	Mary	36	F	Domestic		Denmark	"	Carl Grey Hunter, St. Gallen, Switz	do	Denmark
12	Hansen	Kirsten	48	F	"		Denmark	"	do	do	Denmark
13	Hallstad	Jens	18	M	"		Norway	"	Canada man	do	Denmark
14	Blomston	James Alfred Johnston	33	M	Merchant	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Methuen Man. Dorset, Vary, Orkney, Scotland	do	Denmark
15	Nicolaissen	Arvid	14	M	"		Denmark	"	do	do	Denmark
16	Ostermark	Carl Augustus	19	M	"		Denmark	"	do	do	Denmark
17	Young, at Young	Erik Viktor	20	M	"		"	"	do	do	Denmark

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for debt or arrested on criminal charge, or whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any law, regulation, provision, or agreement to admission, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	271502	Jan Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
2	271503	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
3	271504	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
4	271505	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
5	271506	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
6	271507	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
7	271508	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
8	271509	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
9	271510	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
10	271511	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
11	271512	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
12	271513	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
13	271514	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
14	271515	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
15	271516	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
16	271517	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
17	271518	Jan 1916	1916	Jan 1916	Jan 1916									Holland		1916	Pyndom	28
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 119
Hines 1730
+ 3 till
Kop

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2 A to K AR
L to Z

388

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
No. 1	Carls	Paul	21	m & Labor	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada, Port Lake, Man.	father, Charles Bernheim, Belgium	Mich. Detroit
" 2	Kraitz	Annie	22	f & none	"	Russia	Hebrew	USA Philadelphia, Pa.	father, Max - 6 Wilhelmine, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
" 3	Guillarmod	Norman	27	m & Riveter	"	Switzerland	French	Canada, Lulington, Ont.	none	" Johnstown
Debarred 4	Johnson	George	25	m & Stationary	"	Norway	Scots	" Martine, N. B.	father, Ole, & Karstedt, Christiania, Norway	2d Fargo
Debarred 5	Karlson	Soren	23	m & Sali	"	Sweden	Scand.	" Swift Current, Sask.	father, Karl Salmarson, Presnig, Sweden	Mich. Butte
Debarred 6	Vos	Peter	25	m & p	"	Holland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 7	Shofer	David	34	m & Sali	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 8	Baranchuk	Roman	39	m & m	"	Russia	Russian	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 9	Carlson	Olaf	20	m & m	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 10	Cooper	John James	29	m & m	"	Scotland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
X " 11	Marshall	Ima	36	f & m	none	England	"	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 12	Maurin	Robert	35	m & m	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 13	Medin	Isaac	25	m & Sali	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 14	Jonasson	Thorolf	23	m & m	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 15	Chessex	John	33	m & m	"	Russia	Russian	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 16	Traskovitz	Max	40	m & m	"	Hebrew	"	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 17	Doan	Wm.	27	m & Sali	"	Holland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 18	Smith	John Bernatus	25	m & Sali	"	Holland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 19	Jacques	John Baptiste	42	m & m	"	France	French	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 20	Deans	Effie Black	38	f & m	"	Scotland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 21	Duchowicz	Johnathan	31	m & m	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 22	Bedorowicz	Mary	20	f & m	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 23	Oben	Jennie	24	f & m	"	Norway	Scots	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 24	Carajanea	Nicolas John	38	m & Sali	"	Greece	Greek	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 25	Grafman	Eva	21	m & m	"	Engl.	Hebrew	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 26	Kozzely	Meri	45	f & m	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
Debarred 27	Kaldisko	Antoni	22	m & Sali	"	Russia	Russian	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 28	D'Agusto	Tranusc	46	m & m	"	Italy	Italian	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 29	Van Berg	Joseph	19	m & m	"	Holland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor
" 30	Van Berg	Water	25	m & m	"	Holland	Dutch	"	father, Sriege, Haussen, Holland	" Windsor

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 30.
NON-TAXABLE.

Line 11 - Marshall, Anna - 4 - 25C
" " - Marshall, Harry - 3 - 25C
" " - Rella - 1 - 25C

W.S.M.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by two parties, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform in the United States	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	250	1913	Bro. Henry - 28 Shep- Kend Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Br	None	Belgium Berchem	NY	April 1913	Tranconia	Oct 26
2	"	"	150	1914	Bro. Harry - 443, Frankfurt Philadelph., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Mo	Autumn	Russia Liban	"	May 1914	"	Oct 14
3	"	"	50	1889	Johnston, Pa. Johnston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br	None	Denmark	"	1889	"	26
4	No	L.P.C.	240	1913	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	Hernia	57	Mo	Br	None	Norway Christiania	"	1910	Progresso	26
5	Contract Laborer	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Durden Presno	"	1913	Tranconia	26
6	Contract Laborer	"	"	1909	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Holland Van Housen	"	1909	Tranconia	26
7	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
8	"	"	"	1914	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
9	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
10	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
11	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
12	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
13	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
14	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
15	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
16	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
17	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
18	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
19	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
20	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
21	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
22	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
23	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
24	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
25	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
26	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
27	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
28	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
29	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27
30	"	"	"	1916	Myndham, Conn. A. P. Turner	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Russia Dumtown	"	1911	"	27

CLASS C.
NON-RENEWABLE.

Charles D. Kemp John A. Vetter
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 110
Line 1-30
+ 1/4
bar

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

389

PORT OF

MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
No 1	Lund	Carl Johan	19	M S	Farmer	Norway	Scand	Canada Cooper's Bay	Bro. Mathias Lund	
✓ 2	Hanson	Little	23	M S	do	do	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	N.D. Kaskine
No 3	Ray	Augustine	18	M S	Farmer	England	English	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro. Mathias Lund	N.D. Kaskine
" 4	Sevyn	Joseph	18	M S	Barber	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A. mpls minn	Uncle Jamach Sevy - Nevil.	Judas Victoria
" 5	Gedsted	Ole Halvor	48	M S	Labr.	Norway	Scand	Canada	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 6	Van Loon	Dirk	16	M S	do	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 7	Connor	Ada	53	F	Ad Cook	England	English	Canada	Bro. Mathias Lund	
8	Marks	Latie	19	F	Opv.	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Bro. Mathias Lund	
Debarred 9	Bergal	Rose	22	F	M none	do	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 10	Bogavit	Emils	22	M S	farmlab.	Belg	Flam.	Brussels, Bel.	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 11	Larson	Carl	26	M S	Labr.	Sweden	Scand	261 Ellen St.	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 12	Grogides	Louis	30	M S	Labr.	Greece	Greek	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
Debarred 13	Icherbaka	Karim	24	M S	Labr.	Greece	Greek	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 14	Lorenson	Loren	34	M S	farmlab.	Denmark	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 15	Dalichonok	Sieme	21	M S	Labr.	Russia	Hebrew	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 16	Marex	John	26	M S	Labr.	Austria	Moravian	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 17	Skagor	Peder	65	M S	Labr.	Norway	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 18	Carlson	Ernest	26	M S	Labr.	Sweden	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 19	Nelson	John	23	M S	Labr.	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 20	Gobert	Emil	22	M S	farmlab.	Belg	Flam.	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 21	Baker	Elizabeth	16	F S	domestic	Canada	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 22	Luke	Daniel	27	M S	Farmer	Ireland	Irish	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 23	"	Bernice	18	F M	none	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 24	Nelson	Carl	37	M S	Labr.	Sweden	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 25	Anderson	Andrew	29	M S	Labr.	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 26	Olson	Ole	24	M S	Labr.	do	do	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 27	Kabel	Clara	31	F S	Brok.	Germany	German	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
" 28	Anderson	Martin	28	M S	Labr.	Norway	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
X 29	Stock	Anna	48	F M	none	Russia	Hebrew	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	
30	Sveinsson	Elna	48	F S	domestic	Sweden	Scand	Bro. Mathias Lund	Bro. Mathias Lund	

110 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON-TAXABLE.

acc by daughter Rose; 8; U.S.C

mem

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any previous passage, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No Self	25 yrs	1913	Sept 12	Father Edward Lund	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Med Br Blue	Left wrist scar on	Norway	Trondheim	9.4	1913 Kristiania	Nov 9			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	No Self	4 yrs	1916	Oct 27	Mrs. S. H. Ray	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br Blue	None	Canada	Trinidad	May 13	Philadelphia	Nov 10			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	No Self	26 yrs	1916	Oct 27	Mrs. S. H. Ray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	No Self	6 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	No Self	500 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	No Self	80 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

21
CLAS...
NOM...
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 x 400

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *11*

390

PORT OF *WINDHOLM, MAN.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hawkes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.A. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Bro. Joseph Seaford, 1320 Kent, England.</i>	<i>St. Vincent & the Grenadines</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

111

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS O.
NON-TAXABLE.

mes

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Known to police or customs, or immigration, or reported by ship's crew, as being an alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	106. Yes 1916	1909 Chicago July to 2	Various 1911	Wife: Clara Hallwood. Born 1913, East Troy, Wis.	"	"	"	"	Good	710	5 2	Med Brn Bld.	None	England	London	New York	1917	Campania	1916
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS Non-Taxable
NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

Officer
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/12
Hines 1-16 Dec.
Hines

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

391

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Widenez	Yvett	30	F	Domestic worker			U.S.C. (?) Polish		324 Ruffern Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.				New York
2	Gladys	Mellie	24	F				U.S.C. (?) Polish		361 Logan Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.				New York
3	Helen		6	F											
4	Bork	E. Elizabeth Ann	32	F	Domestic worker			U.S.C. (?) Polish		233 Carlton St.					Wash. D.C.
5	Jortin	Arthur Albert	5	M				U.S.C. (?) French		Big River, Sask.		none			Chicago
6	"	Mary Theresa	3	F				U.S.C. (?)		"	"	none			"
7	"	Adele Olive	1	F				U.S.C. (?)		"	"	none			"
8	Johnson	Pinkie L. Evonia	35	F	Head Cook	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. (?) African (?)		324 Jarvis Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Louis
9	Korack	Frank	25	M	Domestic worker			U.S.C. (?) Polish		102 Thompson Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Louis
10	Bergal	Bertha	1	F				U.S.C. (?) Hebrew		532 Manitoba Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Paul
11	Simmons	John Joseph	37	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. (?) English		Grand St.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Paul
12	"	Mildred Amelia	27	F				U.S.C. (?)		"	"	none			"
13	Casper	Paul	30	M	Waitress			U.S.C. (?) Scotch		127 Dagmore St.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Paul
14	Cooper	Boulah	12	F				U.S.C. (?)		"	"	none			"
15	Barcy	Bell	29	F	Machinist			U.S.C. (?) Albanian		169 Aberdeen Ave.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	none			St. Paul
16	"	Emily	24	F				U.S.C. (?) Ruthenian		"	"	none			"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

msn

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or order, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
2		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
3		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
4		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
5		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
6		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
7		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
8		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
9		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
10		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
11		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
12		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
13		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
14		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
15		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	
16		L.P.C.		1914 Detroit Mich	310 E. 103 St. N. Y. City						5' 1"	Bv.		U.S.A. (P) Baltimore					Oct. 3	

CLASS CC.

Immigrant Inspection Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 53.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 113
Xin 1-31
ber

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

A to K
L to Z

392

PORT OF WILLIAMSBURG, MANHATTAN, N. Y.

113 NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

June 1 - 10 - Guillard - Violet Blanche - 10 - U.S.
 " - 10 - " " Florence - 5 - U.S.C.
 " - 5 - " " Rott Emil - 5 - U.S.C.
 " - 3 - " " Arnold Geo. 3 - U.S.C.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

COVER.)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS D.

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2114
8-1-31
r 2 44c
Lep

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

393

PORT OF MONTREAL, MAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mudland	Einar	37	M	Farmer			Canada	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Einar			
2	Borgstrom	John	23	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. John			
3	Andersson	Peter	21	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Peter			
4	Andersson	Per	46	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Per			
5	Anderson	Adolf	36	M				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Adolf			
6		Mary	39	F				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Mary			
7	Vigore	Theresa	30	F				Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Mr. Theresa			
8	Gordon	Alexander	24	M	Compositor			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr. Alexander			
9	Ganning	Andrew	30	M	Constable			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mr. Andrew			
10	Coyle	John	30	M	Motorman							Mr. John			
11	Sederson	Julius	24	M	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Julius			
12	de Volder	De Volder	37	M	Colorman			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Mr. De Volder			
13	Halvarsson	Olaf	30	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Olaf			
14	Lindquist	Richard	21	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Richard			
15	Zwaryczowski	Steve	25	M	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Steve			
16		Lucie	22	F	None							Mr. Lucie			
17	Romanus	Joseph	23	M	Farmer							Mr. Joseph			
18	Sydorak	Michael	48	M								Mr. Michael			
19	Liezyszyn	Henry	25	M								Mr. Henry			
20	Romanus	Mary	60	F	None							Mr. Mary			
21	Emanuelson	Chas. Gustav	25	M	Farmer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. Chas. Gustav			
22	Liezyszyn	Fred	33	M	Farmer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Mr. Fred			
23		Annie	24	F	None							Mr. Annie			
24		Nellie	6	F								Mr. Nellie			
25	Gallbrander	Peder	30	M	Farmer			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mr. Peder			
26		Inga	30	F	None							Mr. Inga			
27		Rut	11	F								Mr. Rut			
28		Quare	10	M								Mr. Quare			
29		Gunnar	8	M								Mr. Gunnar			
30	Hanson	Starke Peter	26	M	Farmer			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mr. Starke Peter			

114

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

1-414

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, time, and salary, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
List.	Whether also paid by any other person, time, and salary, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	No Self \$300.00					Work People College Smithville, Miss.	No	56	Med. Brn. Blu.	None	148th St. Portland, Me.	Sept. 1914	Virginia	Oct. 27							
2	Yes 250.00					Client Marguerite Preen		6	10	Brn. Blu.	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan. 1903	?	27							
3	Yes 75.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		57	Med. Brn. Blu.	None	Osgunda, Me.	1906	?	27							
4	Yes 150.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		51	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
5	No 1200.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
6	Yes 50.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
7	Yes 50.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
8	No Union 120.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
9	No Self 200.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
10	No Self 400.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
11	No Self 80.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
12	No Self 80.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
13	Yes 160.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
14	Yes 260.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
15	Yes 350.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
16	Yes 400.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
17	Yes 450.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
18	Yes 500.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
19	Yes 550.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
20	Yes 600.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
21	Yes 650.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
22	Yes 700.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
23	Yes 750.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
24	Yes 800.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
25	Yes 850.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
26	Yes 900.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
27	Yes 950.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
28	Yes 1000.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
29	Yes 1050.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							
30	No Self 300.00					1406 N. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.		6	Gr. Brn.		St. Louis, Mo.	1906	?	27							

CLASS D.

Charles D. Kumpf
Immigrant Inspector.
O. J. Kumpf
Acting Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by these several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Page 15
4.1-3.0
v. 1.0
Aug

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

WILMINGTON, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Narox	Annie	36	F	M. None		Yugoslavia	Serbian	Canada	Edmonton	None	None	None
2		Baron Edward	11	M									
3		John											
4	Korniluk	John	30	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	None	None	None
5	Loshkov	John	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	None	None	None
6	Molnar	Julia	58	F	Domestic		Hungary	Magyar		Kipling, Sask	Barbar	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Popp	John	14	M									
8	Smaluk	John	23	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
9	Alperin	Samuel	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
10	Woskosh	John	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
11	Adler	John	23	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
12	Jaques	John	44	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
13	Markovsk	Mary	25	F	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
14	Rudnik	Annie	38	F	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
15	Adamstein	Abraham	37	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
16		Katie	17	F	Domestic								
17		Annie	15	F	Domestic								
18		Harry	13	M	Domestic								
19	Coen	Albert	20	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
20	Gilbert	David	21	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
21	Vangeunsk	John	34	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
22	Reid	David	29	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
23	Corfman	Isaac	24	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
24	Jurist	Harry	15	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
25	Reider	Isaac	56	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
26	Corfman	Isaac	36	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
27	Jurist	Isaac	27	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
28		Isaac	24	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
29	Intin	Eva	17	F	Domestic		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None
30	Klots	David	36	M	Labourer		Russia	Hebrew		Edmonton	None	None	None

115 NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- munity, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	No	No	No	Wife, Charles Peter 673 Superior St. Mat. 1888	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
2	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
3	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
4	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
5	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
6	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
7	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
8	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
9	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
10	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
11	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
12	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
13	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
14	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
15	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
16	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
17	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
18	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
19	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
20	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
21	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
22	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
23	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
24	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
25	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
26	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
27	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
28	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
29	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28
30	No	No	No	No	Wife	No	No	No	5 3	no	Blk	Italy	Italy	Halifax	1911	?	Oct 28

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 116
X. 1-30
2009

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z 395

PORT OF MAN.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Scorbo, al. Sherbo	505-1725/1880-6/9/374mm.	M	Salt	Yes	Italy	Do Italian	Canada	Shanawa, Man.	Ill Chicago
2	Berglund	23	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Shanawa, Man.	Ill Chicago
3	Maki	36	M	Farmer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Havatin, Ont.	Ill Chicago
4	"	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vince	26	M	Black	"	Italy	Do Italian	"	"	"
6	Danielson	27	M	Labourer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
7	Mit. Olajczuk	27	M	none	"	Polish	"	"	"	"
8	Helstad	14	M	Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	"
9	Helstad	22	M	Labourer	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	"
10	Chaim	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marcus	67	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katesnyk	29	M	Salt	Yes	Austria	Ruth	"	"	"
13	Melnyk	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nikolaj	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schoepf, al. Shepp	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cappelloni	28	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Do Ital	"	"	"
17	Smith	22	M	Master	"	German	"	"	"	"
18	Boozar	23	M	Labourer	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"
19	Del. elito	29	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Do Ital	"	"	"
20	Van Haverberg	20	M	Labourer	"	Belg	Flamish	"	"	"
21	Van Kerishov	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hebner	29	M	Builder	"	Hungary	German	"	"	"
23	Mardozot	30	M	none	"	Italy	Engl.	"	"	"
24	"	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cohen	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	26	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Justen	23	M	Farmer	"	Belg	Flam	"	"	"
29	Cruls	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hazel May	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

7114

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$301 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Ref 127	Yes	1913 Chicago, 1915	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Mo Br	San Francisco	Italy	Amato	NY	1911	Europe	Nov 3
2	No	Ref 137	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	"	Brooklyn	Sweden	Ostersund	Stockholm	1911	Virginia	"
3	No	Ref 500	Yes	Trans Boston June 1917	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Brooklyn	Finland	Ullavaus	Boston	1907	Marion	"
4	No	Ref 70	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1889	"	"
5	No	Ref 150	Yes	Trans NY Feb 1914	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1914	Pennsylvania	"
6	No	Ref 100	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Austria	Dolite	Ypsilanti	1913	Ypsilanti	"
7	No	Ref 74	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1915	"	"
8	No	Ref 24	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1913	Ypsilanti	"
9	No	Ref 74	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4' 11"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
10	No	Ref 74	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
11	No	Ref 30	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
12	No	Ref 30	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
13	No	Ref 35	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
14	No	Ref 73	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 2"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
15	No	Ref 27	Yes	Trans NY 1907	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1901	"	"
16	No	Ref 178	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
17	No	Ref 35	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
18	No	Ref 138	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1911	"	"
19	No	Ref 220	Yes	1912	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
20	No	Ref 108	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1913	"	"
21	No	Ref 275	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1914	"	"
22	No	Ref 171	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1913	"	"
23	No	Ref 171	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
24	No	Ref 171	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
25	No	Ref 171	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
26	No	Ref 200	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
27	No	Ref 13	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
28	No	Ref 50	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
29	No	Ref 108	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"
30	No	Ref 171	No		Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4"	Br	Brooklyn	Russia	Petrograd	"	1912	"	"

Immigrant Inspector, Inspector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 117
L. 117
L. 117
L. 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

A to Z
I to Z

396

PORT OF

ALLIANCE, CAN.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Munsch, Paulina	34	W	Housewife		German		Can. Fed. Dec 31 1914	650 M... St. ...	
2	Diuzzesi, Maria	24	W	Housewife		Italian		778 ... St. ...	...
3	Berlan, Dina	33	W	Housewife		Russian		306 ... St. ...	...
4	Quolo, Olinio	33	W	Housewife		Italian		...	...
5	Enther, ...	32	W	...		...		...	...
6	Brunone, Giacomo	45	M	Labourer		Italian		...	...
7	...	30	M	...		...		...	...
8	...	18	W	...		...		...	...
9	Valentini, Alberto	21	M	Labourer		Italian		322 Boyd St. ...	...
10	...	23	M	Cook		...		...	...
11	...	25	M	Labourer		...		69 ... St. ...	...
12	Musschart, ...	10-19-31	F	...		...		Swan Lake ...	...
13	...	43	M	...		...		...	...
14	Andreev, ...	28	M	...		...		...	...
15	Benson, Mary	25	W	Domestic		...		446 ... St. ...	...
16	Spector, Sarah	26	W	...		...		...	...
17	Lindgren, Karl Albert	26	M	Labourer		...		...	...
18	Thorsberg, ...	24	M	Labourer		...		...	...
19	...	21	M	Merchant		...		...	...
20	...	21	M	...		...		301 ... St. ...	...
21	...	21	M	...		...		...	...
22	...	20	F	...		...		...	...
23	...	30	M	...		...		962 ... St. ...	...
24	Simonice, ...	35	M	Labourer		...		...	...
25	...	17	F	...		...		...	...
26	Diaczuzo, Luigi	24	M	...		...		...	...
27	...	24	M	...		...		...	...
28	Hallayn, Jules	25	M	...		...		...	...
29	Caraszuk, ...	34	M	Labourer		...		...	...
30	...	31	M	...		...		...	...

NOT USED

30

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS D.

14-413

Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2.11.15
Lund 1-30
Jap

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Qing	James	36	M	Hand		German					
2	Ost	Julius	34	M	Labourer		German					
3	Ming	Maurice	34	M	Labourer		Belg					
4	Christine	Hansen	29	F	Domestic		Denmark					
5	Rasmussen	Hans	32	M	Labourer		Denmark					
6	Jas	Ortiz	20	M			Polish					
7	Vedron	Chil	23	M			Belg					
8	Kaczmarek	Charles	23	M			Belg					
9	Johnson	Victor	24	M	Engineer		Belg					
10	Erkine	Victor	24	M	Engineer		Belg					
11	Connors	Kate	24	F	Domestic		England					
12	De grave	Romy	20	F	Cook		Belg					
13	Brocken	Cyril	23	M	Labourer							
14	Van Bazel	Oetaaf	29	M								
15	Bawluk	Bawling	17	F	Laundry		Polish					
16	von Brekerath	William	26	M	Farmer		Germany					
17	Ericksen	Annie	55	F	Domestic		Sweden					
18	Olufs		11	M								
19	Brander	Julius	27	M	Labourer		Belg					
20	Bernard	Roni	20	M	Farmer							
21	Sowa	Onny	40	F	Domestic		Aust					
22	Apland	Jacob	19	M	Farmer		Scand					
23	Reiter	Bustar	24	M			Russia					
24	Wenzel	Ernst	61	M	Labourer		Germany					
25	Reiter	Mary	24	F			Austria					
26	Neutens	Odile	30	F			Belg					
27	Von Belle	Henri	34	M								
28	Bassier	Emiel	25	M	Farmer							
29	Rasmussen	Jacob	24	M			Norway					

118

NOT USED

7110

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	1913						58		Belg. Antwerp						
2	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
3	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
4	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
5	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
6	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
7	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
8	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
9	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
10	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
11	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
12	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
13	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
14	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
15	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
16	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
17	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
18	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
19	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
20	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
21	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
22	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
23	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
24	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
25	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
26	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
27	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
28	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
29	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						
30	Self	1913						57		Belg. Antwerp						

CLASS D.

C. B. Helton

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 119
 1-25
 508

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

398

PORT OF

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Von Haren	28	M	laborer		Belgium	Dutch	Man. Mithers. Collette. 24		
2	Maria	26	F	none				Heinrich. Wife. Hilda. 13		
3	Rosner	46	M	tailor		Russia	German	St. Petersburg, Russia		
4	Scim	18	M	none		Norway	Scandinavian	Stockholm, Sweden		
5	Lifshitz	28	M	machinist		Russia	Polish	95 Avenue St. Michel. Paris, France		
6	Drebo	27	M	tailor		Belgium	Dutch	Brussels, Belgium		
7	Henriksen	21	M	none		Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo, Norway		
8	Middle	22	F	operator		Austria	Polish	Vienna, Austria		
9	Banul	26	M	none				Marjorie. 113		
10	Anastasia	22	F	none				209		
11	Klatte	26	M	none		Russia	German	St. Petersburg, Russia		
12	Myrold	28	M	carpenter		Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo, Norway		
13	Smilka	26	M	foundryman		Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Poland		
14	Birkhill	21	M	none		Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo, Norway		
15	Sember	19	M	carpenter		Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Poland		
16	Yackel	36	M	tailor				17		
17	Kashner	4	F							
18	Natalia	5	F							
19	Von der Duth	27	M	tailor						
20	Poppe	28	M	none						
21	De Groof	35	M	none						
22	Bernstein	18	M	tailor		Russia	Polish	Warsaw, Poland		
23	Curis	31	M	none						
24	Dostoev	37	M	none		Belgium	Dutch	Brussels, Belgium		
25	Sabatz	21	F	domestic		Hungary	Magyar	Budapest, Hungary		
26	Carson	33	M	foundryman		Norway	Scandinavian	Oslo, Norway		

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	1913	Brother, Mrs. Hymen			Loss of finger	52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1913	St. John's	Nov 18
2	No	Self	1914	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1914	St. John's	Nov 18
3	No	Self	1915	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1915	St. John's	Nov 18
4	No	Self	1916	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1916	St. John's	Nov 18
5	No	Self	1917	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1917	St. John's	Nov 18
6	No	Self	1918	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1918	St. John's	Nov 18
7	No	Self	1919	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1919	St. John's	Nov 18
8	No	Self	1920	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1920	St. John's	Nov 18
9	No	Self	1921	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1921	St. John's	Nov 18
10	No	Self	1922	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1922	St. John's	Nov 18
11	No	Self	1923	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1923	St. John's	Nov 18
12	No	Self	1924	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1924	St. John's	Nov 18
13	No	Self	1925	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1925	St. John's	Nov 18
14	No	Self	1926	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1926	St. John's	Nov 18
15	No	Self	1927	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1927	St. John's	Nov 18
16	No	Self	1928	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1928	St. John's	Nov 18
17	No	Self	1929	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1929	St. John's	Nov 18
18	No	Self	1930	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1930	St. John's	Nov 18
19	No	Self	1931	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1931	St. John's	Nov 18
20	No	Self	1932	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1932	St. John's	Nov 18
21	No	Self	1933	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1933	St. John's	Nov 18
22	No	Self	1934	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1934	St. John's	Nov 18
23	No	Self	1935	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1935	St. John's	Nov 18
24	No	Self	1936	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1936	St. John's	Nov 18
25	No	Self	1937	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1937	St. John's	Nov 18
26	No	Self	1938	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1938	St. John's	Nov 18
27	No	Self	1939	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1939	St. John's	Nov 18
28	No	Self	1940	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1940	St. John's	Nov 18
29	No	Self	1941	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1941	St. John's	Nov 18
30	No	Self	1942	Brother, Mrs. Hymen				52	5 3/4	Blue	Loss of finger	Russia	St. John's	1942	St. John's	Nov 18

CLASS

Inspector

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1100
1101-1102
1103

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

309

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Erickson, Carl	23	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Canada, Boyer Lake.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
2	Petersen, Anton	33	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
3	Graden, John	29	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
4	Brooker, Jas	23	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
5	De Lencie, Desire	53	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
6	Romanic, Arthur	46	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
7	Arthur, Anna	14	F	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
8	Harvey, Hilma	20	F	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
9	Abersohr, Gordon	37	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
10	Gordon, Alexander	24	M	Teamster		Norway	Scand	Winnipeg, Man.	Andersson, Erickson, Nordstrom, etc.	
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

2082

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1918

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether advance paid by shipper, or by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	226446	365	Yes	1908 Jackson, Apr	Martha Mary Anderson	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Norway	Verdalen	May 1918	Tilton	Nov 17			
2	"	330	No	1913	Ray, Paul Karlson	"	"	"	"	6' 1/2"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
3	"	88	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
4	"	330	No	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
5	270	Yes	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
6	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
7	L.P.C.	No	No	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
8	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
9	L.P.C.	No	No	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
10	L.P.C.	No	No	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
11	Contract Laborer	Yes	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
12	227076	200	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			
13	227076	200	Yes	1913	W. A. Wren	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Brown	Scandinavia	Sweden	Arslasa	May 1918	Prince George	18			

Frank R. Wade
C. Mattingly
Stephen J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

O. B. Wilton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 121
2. 1-3
Lep

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 111

A to K
11-1094
L to Z

100

PORT OF

Montreal, Que.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Brown	41	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Can. Minburn	1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554,	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	1892	1892	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
2	Self	1903	1903	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
3	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
4	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
5	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
6	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
7	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
8	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
9	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
10	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
11	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
12	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
13	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
14	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
15	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
16	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
17	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
18	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
19	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
20	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
21	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
22	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
23	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
24	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
25	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
26	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
27	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
28	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
29	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							
30	Self	1913	1913	W. O. Olyde, Lee	undecorated		5 8	Br. Br.	USA, D. C.							

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspection in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11 134

12-1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 112

PORT OF

HALLOWELL, ME.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hanningford, George	57	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
2	Durant, Charles	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
3	Moffat, John	37	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
4	Robertson, Robert	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
5	Bowles, John	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
6	Borgstrom, Eric Emanuel	19	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
7	Bogden, John	32	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
8	Kate	32	F	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
9	Louisa	3	F	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
10	Erlintorpe, John	37	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
11	Keith	1	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
12	John	1	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
13	John	1	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
14	Joseph	1	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
15	John	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
16	John	43	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
17	John	4	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
18	John	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
19	Fitzgerald, James Howard	35	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
20	Neameyer, Charles Bernard	38	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
21	Fitzgerald, Elias Eller	37	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
22	Quet, Edward	30	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
23	Black, Thomas	31	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
24	McDougall, John	70	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
25	John	37	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
26	John	7	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
27	John	8	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
28	John	7	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
29	John	57	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul
30	John	100	M	Farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada	London, England	Min. St. Paul

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether under contract of passage, or otherwise, and if otherwise, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under the laws of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory or possession of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	\$15.50	No	Friend Charles Nielsen 1107 1/2th St. S. W. Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
2	"	"	\$15.50	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
3	"	"	"	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
4	"	"	100.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
5	"	"	100.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
6	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
7	"	"	100.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
8	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
9	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
10	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
11	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
12	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
13	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
14	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
15	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
16	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
17	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
18	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
19	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
20	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
21	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
22	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
23	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
24	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
25	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
26	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
27	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
28	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
29	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None
30	"	"	15.00	No	Friend Thos. Moffat 1119 Margaret St. W. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med Brn	None	Denmark	San Francisco	July 1918	None	None	None

Charles J. Ruff, Inspector

J. R. Nelson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23
P. 11-15-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-2549-2550-2551-2552-2553-2554-2555-2556-2557-2558-2559-2560-2561-2562-2563-2564-2565-2566-2567-2568-2569-2570-2571-2572-2573-2574-2575-2576-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

102

PORT OF

WILKES, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lozier	✓ Fred George	25	m	Janitor	yes	Canada	English	Can. Winnipeg	211 B. Bellrose Ave. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.	
2	Curry	✓ Jessie Elmer	21	f	Wm.			Dutch	533 1/2 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
3	✓ O'Hara	✓ Margaret	11	f				Irish	214 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
4	✓ O'Hara	✓ Ethel Elina	16	f	Wm.			English	214 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
5	✓ O'Hara	✓ Margaret	4	f							
6	✓ Payne	✓ Cydney	33	m	Laborer	yes		English	1309 Hickory Ave. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		
7	✓ O'Hara	✓ Charles	22	m	Wm.			Irish	530 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
8	✓ Desjardins	✓ Herman	41	m	Operator			French	214 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
9	✓ Roy	✓ Elsie	25	m	Laborer						
10	✓ Desjardins	✓ Yvonne	24	m							
11	✓ Gruen	✓ Lindsay	18	m	Wm.			Dutch	213 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
12	✓ De Fegne	✓ Helen	55	m	Wm.			Irish	213 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
13	✓ Piotrowski	✓ John		m	Wm.			Russian	777 Pacific Ave. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		
14	✓ Pittsford	✓ Herbert John	42	m	Clerk			English	642 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
15	✓ Gauthier	✓ Agathe	34	f	Wm.			French	213 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
16	✓ Persson	✓ Anna	21	f	Wm.			Scand	213 Ave. St. Louis	2400 Mon.	
17	✓ John	✓ John	1	m							
18	✓ Thorne	✓ Haller James	36	m	Wm.			English	564 Bannerman Ave. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		
19	✓ Alice	✓ Alice Maud	3m	f	Wm.						
20	✓ Freda	✓ Freda Muriel	3	f							
21	✓ Doris	✓ Doris Maud	1	f							
22	✓ Massicot	✓ Omer	38	m	Wm.						
23	✓ Thurbur	✓ John		m							
24	✓ Martin	✓ Arthur	31	m							
25	✓ Schwar	✓ Ernest	39	m	Carpenter			Bohemian	1075 Redwood Ave. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		
26	✓ Annie	✓ Annie	23	f	Wm.			Polish			
27	✓ Julia	✓ Julia	4	f				Bohemian			
28	✓ Rosie	✓ Rosie	1	f							
29	✓ Dixon	✓ Elizabeth	3m	f	Wm.			English	9223 95 St. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		
30	✓ Davison	✓ Haller Harold	23	m	Clerk				211 Smith St. N. Dak. 2400 Mon.		

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
3	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
4	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
5	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
6	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
7	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
8	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
9	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
10	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
11	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
12	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
13	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
14	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
15	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
16	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
17	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
18	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
19	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
20	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
21	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
22	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
23	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
24	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
25	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
26	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
27	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
28	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
29	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
30	Mr. Self	1890	May 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Was there ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 124
X 11-31-1912
L. H. H.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rosa	113	F	none	Yes	Yes	Canadians	English	1209 Hague Ave. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
2	Green	29	F	none	"	"	"	English	509 Piche St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
3	Coradochmet	20	M	Salmon	"	"	"	English	375 Manitoba Ave. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
4	Marston	26	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
5	"	25	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
6	Green	27	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
7	O'Brien	31	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
8	Johnston	43	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
9	Johnston	43	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
10	Johnston	16	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
11	Johnston	42	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
12	Johnston	41	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
13	Johnston	7	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
14	Johnston	4	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
15	Johnston	1	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
16	Johnston	18	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
17	Johnston	1	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
18	Johnston	37	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
19	Johnston	11	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
20	Johnston	10	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
21	Johnston	8	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
22	Johnston	6	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
23	Johnston	11	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
24	Johnston	38	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
25	Johnston	4	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
26	Johnston	46	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
27	Johnston	41	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
28	Johnston	10	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
29	Johnston	16	M	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls
30	Johnston	17	F	none	"	"	"	English	115 Kennedy St. Port Huron, Mich. 225	Mpls

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Nov, 1911

CLASS **E**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
2	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
3	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
4	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
5	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
6	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
7	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
8	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
9	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
10	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
11	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
12	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
13	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
14	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
15	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
16	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
17	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
18	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
19	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
20	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
21	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
22	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
23	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
24	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
25	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
26	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
27	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
28	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
29	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						
30	Self	No	St Paul, Minn. 1916	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Bl.	Canada, Toronto						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1896.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17a-17c.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11 1594

P. 125
2. 9-20-22-20-30
has 2 dice

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leachamp, Julia	28	M.	Domestic	Yes	Canada	French	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
2	Leachamp, Julia	28	M.	Domestic	Yes	Canada	French	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
3	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
4	"	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	"		"	"	"
5	"	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	"		"	"	"
6	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
7	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
8	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
9	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
10	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
11	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
12	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
13	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
14	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
15	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
16	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
17	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
18	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
19	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
20	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
21	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
22	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
23	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
24	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
25	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
26	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
27	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.
28	Hedye, Anna	30	M.	Domestic	Yes	Ruthenian		Silver Run, Pa.	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's, Nfld.

125 - NOT USED

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1911

CLASS E

11-1094

MONTH OF													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, association, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																					
1	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	30																				
2	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
3	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
4	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
5	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
6	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
7	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
8	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
9	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
10	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
11	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
12	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
13	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
14	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
15	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
16	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
17	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
18	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
19	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
20	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
21	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
22	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
23	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
24	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
25	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
26	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
27	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
28	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
29	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				
30	No	Self	1895	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5 2 1/2	Br	None	Canada	St. Lawrence	May 1905	Canada	St. Lawrence	31																				

7

CLASS E

11-1094

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11 - 1594

130
2
1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-103

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

L to Z

105

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tomlinson, Mabel	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Canada	English	Canada, Quebec, Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Schwartz, Morris	28	M	Clerk	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Estuary, Back of the Bay, Montreal	Mrs. Morris Schackler, 13 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Thompson, Archie	45	M	Engineer	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Thompson, Margaret	42	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Thompson, Charles	41	M	Banker	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Thompson, Joseph	15	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Thompson, Ned	24	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Thompson, Ned	35	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Thompson, John	24	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Kieff, John	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Kieff, Cora	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Kieff, Joseph	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Kieff, Hilare	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Kieff, Nicolai	24	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Kieff, Alexander	24	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Kieff, Mary	28	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Kieff, Patrick	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Kieff, Anna	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Robinson, Thora	30	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Smith, David	24	M	Clerk	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Smith, Herbert James	24	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Smith, John	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Smith, Helen	22	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Golden, Charles	20	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Thompson, Nathan	18	M	Clerk	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Thompson, Marie	33	F	Housewife	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Thompson, Ida	16	F	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Thompson, John	22	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Douglas, William	27	M	Student	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.
30	McDougal, Gerard	18	M	Clerk	Yes	English	English	461 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	Mrs. Mary Ball, 1142 St. Louis Ave., Montreal	St. Louis, Mo.

Barred
Barred
Barred

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States from any other country, or from any other place, or from any other place, or from any other place.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either **Yes**—Yes (can read and write), **No**—No (can neither read nor write), or **Yes**—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either **Yes** (ticket) or **No** (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11 - 1584

2.127
2.130
2.131
2.132

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHESTRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

06

PORT OF

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X 1	McNeill	Nancy	42	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Plum Bay, Ont.	Mr. McNeill	200 St. George St.	Ont.	Hamilton
2	"	Edith	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hilma	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Barry	Clifford	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mr. Barry	200 St. George St.	Ont.	Hamilton
5	Batis	William	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Day	Elizabeth	32	F	Housewife	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Mr. Day	200 St. George St.	Ont.	Hamilton
7	"	Lois	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Belle McLaren	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Smith	James	28	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Mr. Smith	200 St. George St.	Ont.	Hamilton
10	Ineson	Emma	40	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beattie	John	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gibbs	Samuel	18	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Clara	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hooker	John	47	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	John	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Palfenier	John	26	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	John	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Carlson	Albert	24	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Loise	John	38	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	John	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

127 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, whether paid for any other person, whether company passage, or other arrangement.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	1700	1905	Mr. J. H. Meyer	No	No	Good	5' 9"	Med	Brn	USA	Eddyville				Not 1
2	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"				" 1
3	"	Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	San Francisco				" 1
4	"	Self	1100	1905	Dept. of Mrs. Mary Meyer	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"				" 1
5	"	"	5000	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Brn	USA	Adrian				" 1
6	"	Self	1000	1905	Mr. J. H. Meyer	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"				" 2
7	"	Father	1100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 2
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 2
9	"	Self	320	1909	David Montgomery	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"				" 2
10	"	"	1150	1911	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"				" 2
11	"	"	2000	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"				" 2
12	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"				" 3
13	"	"	2000	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"				" 3
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	"	"				" 3
15	"	"	1180	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Med	"	"				" 3
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 11"	Ruddy	"	"				" 3
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 11"	"	"	"				" 3
18	"	"	3000	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	"	"				" 4
19	"	"	800	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"				" 4
20	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"				" 4
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				" 4

X-See last landing Montreal April 1916. 7000000000

9

Frank R. Meyer
Immigrant Inspector.

O. J. Holton

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 128
4. 12-3-7-10-12-30
Lap

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ 16340 B S 1	James	26	M	Musician								
2	Normandini	Siorck	18	F	Musician								
3	✓ 31 367774	Kate	20	F			Hebrew						
4	Ed Browning	Alta	6	F	none		Rust		Canada, Ont.				
5	"	Frank	5	M									
6	"	Bronck	2	F									
7	Marcovich	darah	26	F	none								
8	"	Elta	10	F	yes								
9	"	Borsau	8	F									
Debarred	Engleht	John	37	M	Sailor		Irish						
11	Seest	Stm	27	M	Engi		Scotch						
12	Maki	Mary Elizabeth	11	F	none		Minist						
13	"	Helga Louise	9	F									
14	"	Inga (Viola)	3	F									
✓ 15	MacDonald	Kannie	31	F	none	yes	Scotch						
16	Brown	Matthew Gardiner	27	M	Bar								
17	Ross	Harry Russell	32	M	tineman		Engl.						
18	Chomin	Harry	32	M	barman		Irish						
19	Loelter	John	34	M	blacksmith		German						
20	"	Jose	32	M	none								
21	"	John	12	M									
22	"	Emile	6	M									
23	"	Rudolph	4	M									
24	"	Joe	2	M									
25	Lindsay	Elizabeth	43	F	none		Scotch						
26	"	Herbert	13	M									
27	"	Christina Mary	11	F									
28	"	Robert Cecil	10	M									
29	"	Margaret Leblond	2	F									
30	"	Chas. John	14	M									

128

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. List.	Whether having a ticket on such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce, or legal, or other cause, or by reason of being deported from the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 9, 1896.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Handwritten notes in the bottom right corner, including the word "List" and some illegible scribbles.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z

118

PORT OF

MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Friedman	Samuel	36	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	649 Baskins Ave. Parkville, Mo.	575 Magnolia Ave. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Lighthorne	Henry	36	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Rochester, N.Y.
3	Ekman	Albert	21	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
4	"	Arnie	21	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
5	"	Martin	4	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
6	"	Tillie	2	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
7	"	Mabel	2	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Bartling	Geo. August	34	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	649 Baskins Ave. Parkville, Mo.	575 Magnolia Ave. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Gulchist	James	44	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
10	Kizanka	Macy	38	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Anderson	Julius	33	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
12	"	Gerda	28	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
13	"	Mervin	4	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
14	"	Harold	3	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
15	Kearney	Henry	64	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Greene	Mary	44	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
17	"	Herschel	5	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
18	Barlow	Elizabeth	38	M. S. Farmer	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
19	"	Annie	4	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
20	"	John	10	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
21	"	Margaret	4	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
22	Clementson	Andrew	49	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
23	Naxton	Louis	31	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
24	Lozzi	Anna	18	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
25	Radington	Lucy	40	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
26	"	Hillard	11	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
27	Isoltson	Herbert	31	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
28	Dexter	Washington	23	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
29	Logg	Williamina	14	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.
30	Dorlier	Marie	28	M. S. Farmer	"	"	Hebrew	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	at Chas. St. Parkville, Mo.	Minneapolis, Minn.

129 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

711/24

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, only as a company, ship, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.															
1	226670 No Employer 175 No			Ind: Polly Hoffman Liberty Theater, Npls, Minn	No	No	No	No	5 6	Med Br	Thin lips	Russia Sodo	Is John	1912	Chapman	Nov 1															
2	226671 800 Yrs trans ref			Mayo Clinic Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Br	eye brow	Jamaica	John	1911	Prince	Jan 1															
3	226672 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	6 3	Med Br	eye brow	U.S.A. Fairmont																			
4	226673 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
5	226674 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
6	226675 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
7	226676 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
8	226677 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
9	226678 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
10	226679 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
11	226680 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
12	226681 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
13	226682 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
14	226683 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
15	226684 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
16	226685 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
17	226686 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
18	226687 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
19	226688 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
20	226689 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
21	226690 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
22	226691 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
23	226692 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
24	226693 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
25	226694 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
26	226695 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
27	226696 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
28	226697 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
29	226698 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			
30	226699 180 Yrs			Rockester, Minn	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	eye brow	Canada																			

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1891-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-139

11-139

11-139
x
11-139
11-139
11-139

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

INDEX
11-104

109

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Arari	Samuel Bruce	27	M. M. Reporter	Yes	Canada	Hebrew	St. 18. W. Millan. St. J. B. Macbray. Free Press.	Min. H. 1st	Eng.
2	"	Siguel	26	M. M. none	"	"	Scand	"	"	"
3	Drumbl	Laura Anne	32	Dom	"	"	Irish	St. 18. W. Millan. St. J. B. Macbray. Free Press.	Min. H. 1st	Eng.
4	"	Yeta	10	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Lilia	9	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Robert	7	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dorothy	2	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leslie	1	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reimp	Jennie	21	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McMillan	Archibald	32	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McMillan	Viola	18	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	McMillan	Joe (Blomov)	17	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cohen	St. Meyer	26	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Reiner	Philip	29	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Freddie	23	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ellen	2	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rogers	Percy Gordon	17	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Deodellaro	Giuseppe	46	M. M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mordoggo	Henry	3	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Demery	James	50	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Demery	Viola	24	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Demery	Keith	1	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Calhoun	Robert Henry	24	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Begge	John James	21	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leary	John Edward	23	M. M. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heitman	Lula	31	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	John	39	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lang	David	37	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Moran	Budget House	37	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

W. S. M.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1910, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Proctor	26 St Paul, Minn.	Ed. Mrs. Clara Green - 667 St. Paul, Minn.	Good	5 1 1/2	5 1 1/2	Brn	none	England London	Italy	1905	Superior	Oct 7			
2	Immoral Purposes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	Mother Mrs. Clara J. Green	Good	5 2	5 2	Brn	none	Norway Christiania	Sweden	1911	?	7			
3	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
4	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
5	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
6	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
7	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
8	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
9	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
10	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
11	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
12	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
13	Contrast Laborer	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
14	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
15	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
16	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
17	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
18	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
19	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
20	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
21	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
22	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
23	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
24	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
25	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
26	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
27	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
28	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
29	Yes	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			
30	L.P.C.	1884 Charlton, Mich.	1905 Charlton, Mich.	Good	5 6	5 6	Brn	none	USA Charlton				7			

7

CLASS E.

C. J. Cotton

Agent, Immigrant Inspector, Chicago.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 15
X. 1. 30
1894

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

10

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a citi- beto citi
1	Spencer, Dorothy	19	F	Child		Canadian		1480 St. Paul St. Montreal	15 St. Paul St. Montreal		
2	Johnson, Mary	53	F	Housewife		British		1331 Milverton Ave. Montreal	1331 Milverton Ave. Montreal		
3	Preston, Mary Bernice	20	F	Student		British		1111 St. Paul St. Montreal	1111 St. Paul St. Montreal		
4	Law, John	55	M	Farmer		German		Heidelberg	Heidelberg		
5	Catherine	56	F	Housewife				18 St. Paul St. Montreal	18 St. Paul St. Montreal		
6	Pulliam, Annie	29	F	Housewife		Irish		638 Ross St. Montreal	638 Ross St. Montreal		
7	Jackson, Alice	36	F	Cook		French		Same St. Montreal	Same St. Montreal		
8	Barneau, Joseph	80	M	Invalid				Same St. Montreal	Same St. Montreal		
9	allard, Marie	38	F	Housewife				Same St. Montreal	Same St. Montreal		
10	Barkman, Peter Joseph	55	M	Farmer		Dutch		Heidelberg	Heidelberg		
11	Katorina	50	F	Housewife		German		Heidelberg	Heidelberg		
12	Henry	12	M	Child		Dutch		Heidelberg	Heidelberg		
13	Haris, Edwin Mackay	19	M	Student		Irish		Bradford, Ont. (p. 1)	Bradford, Ont. (p. 1)		
14	Horne, Joseph	17	M	Child		Engl.		15 Barber St. Montreal	15 Barber St. Montreal		
15	Lazarus, Nick	31	M	Farmer		Hebrew		Montreal	Montreal		
16	Katerzyra	31	F	Housewife							
17	Lena	3	F	Child							
18	Mary	1	F	Child							
19	Dwyer, James	42	M	Farmer		Irish		1111 St. Paul St. Montreal	1111 St. Paul St. Montreal		
20	Babus, Annie	35	F	Housewife		Polish		335 St. Paul St. Montreal	335 St. Paul St. Montreal		
21	Dwyer, James	39	M	Farmer		Irish		1111 St. Paul St. Montreal	1111 St. Paul St. Montreal		
22	Jennie	30	F	Housewife							
23	Parmentier, John	33	M	Farmer		Dutch		410 Martin St. Montreal	410 Martin St. Montreal		
24	Elizabeth	34	F	Housewife							
25	John	4	M	Child							
26	Pederson, Charles	68	M	Farmer	Yes	Scand.		14 St. Paul St. Montreal	14 St. Paul St. Montreal		
27	Harold	21	M	Student		Engl.		1111 St. Paul St. Montreal	1111 St. Paul St. Montreal		
28	Stall, Henry	21	M	Student		Irish		1111 St. Paul St. Montreal	1111 St. Paul St. Montreal		
29	Josephine	24	F	Housewife							
30	Phania Anna	23	F	Housewife							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11/11/11

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 10, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether contract to marry, or any other matrimonial promise, or agreement, entered into, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
2	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
3	L.P.C.	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
4	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
5	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
6	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
7	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
8	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
9	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
10	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
11	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
12	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
13	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
14	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
15	Section 11	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
16	L.P.C.	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
17	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
18	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
19	P.C.	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
20	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
21	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
22	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
23	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
24	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
25	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
26	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
27	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
28	L.P.C.	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
29	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				
30	Assisted	Yes	1906	Yes	1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911	Bro. George William	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	Brn	Canada, Winnipeg				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2138
4-1-30
KAP

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizenship.
1	Presse	Victor	24	M	Farmer	Canada	German	Canada	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
2	Stettin	William	25	M					St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
3	Thright	Larry	30	M	Farmer				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
4	Canary	Marjorie	58	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
5	Shaw	Thomas	30	M	Farmer				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
6	McDonald	John	27	M	Farmer		English		St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
7	"	Rose	25	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
8	Earley	Emma	60	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
9	McDonald	James	26	M	Farmer		Scottish		St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
10	Kadabat	Gold	34	M	Farmer		Hungarian		St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
11	Kadabat	Marjorie	33	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
12	Kadabat	Marjorie	7	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
13	de Hilde	Victor	34	M	Farmer		Polish		St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
14	Alton	Virginia	27	F	Housewife		German		St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
15	"	Virginia	10	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
16	"	Harriet	11	F	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
17	"	Sam	9	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
18	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
19	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
20	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
21	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
22	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
23	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
24	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
25	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
26	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
27	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
28	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
29	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	
30	Alton	John	10	M	Housewife				St. Mary's	St. Mary's	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF **NOV 24 1916**, 191

CLASS **E**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	\$170	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	6 0	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	Ed. City							
2	Yes	Self	\$60	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 7	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	Springfield							
3	No	Self	\$250	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 8	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
4	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
5	No	Self	\$25	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 7	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
6	Yes	Self	\$497	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	6 2	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
7	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 6	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
8	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
9	No	Self	\$130	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 10	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
10	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 10	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
11	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
12	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
13	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
14	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
15	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
16	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
17	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
18	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
19	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
20	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
21	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
22	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
23	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
24	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
25	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
26	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
27	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
28	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
29	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							
30	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King Phillips, Mrs. King	No	No	No	No	5 3	Gr. Brn	Scar. on	St. Mary							

Immigrant Inspector.

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andrew	30	M	Farmer		Polish		U.S.A. Chicago		
2	Beltyga	30	M	Farmer		Polish		Can. Vontex		
3	Mary	30	F	Domestic		Polish		Elgin		
4	Stanley	3	M							
5	Jesse	12	M							
6	Cattit	19	F	Domestic		French		Man. Richer		
7	Bartlett	17	F	Domestic				Man. Richer		
8	Dallat	74	M	Domestic		Engl.		Balsore		
9	Yerrellan	9	M							
10	Banner	15	F	Domestic		German		610 Redwood Ave.		
11	Choy	15	F	Domestic		Chinese				
12	Hoefter	35	M	Domestic		German		Valleyman		
13	Padden	55	M	Domestic		Engl.		Valleyman		
14	McIntosh	35	M	Domestic						
15	Moan	30	F	Domestic		Irish				
16	Swanson	33	M	Domestic		Swed.				
17	St. Louis	33	F	Domestic		Engl.				
18	Backus	47	M	Domestic		Engl.				
19	Thompson	35	M	Domestic						
20	Wittmann	35	M	Domestic						
21	McFugant	25	M	Domestic		Engl.				
22	Walter	32	M	Domestic						
23	La Douelle	39	M	Domestic		French				
24	John	33	M	Domestic		Engl.				
25	Fineriere	18	M							
26	Lemonico	16	F			Irish				
27	Richard	35	M	Domestic						
28		30	M	Domestic						
29		30	M	Domestic						
30		30	M	Domestic						

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 21 1918, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any means, foreign or inland, in favor of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farm who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period or year), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 134
X 1-31
-C
Hag

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
X 1	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
2	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
3	Beurme	25	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Beurme, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
4	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
5	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
6	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
7	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
8	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
9	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
10	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
11	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
12	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
13	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
14	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
15	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
16	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
17	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
18	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
19	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
20	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
21	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
22	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
23	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
24	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
25	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
26	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
27	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
28	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
29	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	
30	Star, Loren	22	M	Immigrant		German		Germany, Prussia, Danzig	Star, Loren, 1234 Main St. Montreal	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1966, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

CLASS E.

11-1594

1. *Immigrant Inspector*, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, definitely, the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13-104

2135
X-30
bag

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Montreal, Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Peckham</i> <i>J. Laf. Jorgens</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	<i>Carmine</i> <i>J. Milford</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Lee</i> <i>J. Edward</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>China</i>
4	<i>Marshall</i> <i>J. Michael</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5	<i>Hurgen</i> <i>Emily Andrew</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>
6	<i>Mann</i> <i>Robert</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
7	<i>John</i> <i>Carl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i> <i>Just</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
9	<i>Ross</i> <i>Alce</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
10	<i>Boe</i> <i>Ingvald</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
11	<i>Harris</i> <i>John Norman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
12	<i>Pedersen</i> <i>Thornbjorn</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
13	<i>Kamaley</i> <i>Lucence</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
14	<i>Romanuk</i> <i>Fred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
15	<i>"</i> <i>Justina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
16	<i>"</i> <i>Michael</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>Joseph</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
18	<i>"</i> <i>Stephen</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
19	<i>Todd</i> <i>Gilbert John</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>Ruby</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
21	<i>"</i> <i>Fred Gilbert</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
22	<i>Don</i> <i>Edward</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
23	<i>Frank</i> <i>Abraham</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
24	<i>"</i> <i>Justina</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
25	<i>"</i> <i>Dora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
26	<i>"</i> <i>Clarence</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
27	<i>Rofel</i> <i>Edward Elias</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
28	<i>"</i> <i>Georgia</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
29	<i>Smith</i> <i>Russell James</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>
30	<i>Jonasson</i> <i>John David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

[illegible]

Signed Charles D. Kemp

Signed, Walter E. Carr

CLASS 2

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ **Inspector** in Charge

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1.4

P. 136
2-8-10-2-3-4-
20-30-12-17-
bar

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

115

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Joly Adolphe	44	M	Householder	Yes	Canada	French	27 Masson St. Montreal, Canada	Bro. Frank Guimont - 1000 St. Catherine St. E. Montreal, B.C.	Montreal
2	Herman	3	M							
3	Stewart John McElroy	27	M	Contractor	Yes	Canada	Scottish	334 Wellington Ave. Montreal, B.C.	Wife, Amelia M. - 334 Wellington Ave. Montreal, B.C.	Los Angeles
4	George G. G. G.	22	M	Student						
5	Beach William	58	M	Farmer					Eric Arthur	Montreal
6	Mattner Adolph	15	M	Student						Montreal
7	MacKenzie Florence	30	F	Householder						Montreal
8	Laurie Jane Ann	58	F	Householder						Montreal
9	Okazykowski John	22	M	Labr.						Montreal
10	Hall Fred	47	M	Labr.						Montreal
11	Haughton Anne Adeline	29	F	Householder						Montreal
12	Gosnell Arthur William	19	M	Student						Montreal
13	Novachkoff Pando	21	M	Student						Montreal
14	Hnativ Paul	30	M	Farmer						Montreal
15	Macpherson Stanley Geo.	24	M	Butcher						Montreal
16	Loughlin Edmund Joseph	23	M	Labr.						Montreal
17	Irvin Jas. Dickson	27	M	Labr.						Montreal
18	Radlyk									Montreal
19	Michalewski Joseph	50	M	Labr.	Yes		Polish	Branzyan Mar. Ave. Montreal, B.C.	St. Anna Mary - 614 Avenue St. Louis, Montreal, B.C.	Montreal
20	Lafrance Edmond Pierre	22	M	Labr.	Yes		French	Dugald, Mar. Ave. Montreal, B.C.	St. Elie, Montreal, B.C.	Montreal
21	Lafrance Louis Phillip	23	M	Labr.						Montreal
22	Macintosh Jennie	31	F	Householder						Montreal
23	Annie	11	F							Montreal
24	Myrtle	9	F							Montreal
25	Theresa	6	F							Montreal
26	Norman	4	M							Montreal
27	Bertha	7	F							Montreal
28	Wardle Oscar	27	M	Labr.						Montreal
29	Greenman Mary Elizabeth	47	F	Householder						Montreal
30										Montreal

NOT USED

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

11-1694

MONTH OF APR 24, 1916

MONTH OF										1916										1917										1918										1919										1920										1921										1922										1923										1924										1925										1926										1927										1928										1929										1930										1931										1932										1933									
No. on List.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																	
No.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition																																																																																																																																	

11-154

Acting Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely a place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4137
x 1-31-20
J. H. G.

Form 1 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1294

16

PORT OF

WINDS, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paranyer Kost	28	M	For L. H. J. H.		Canada	White	Bro. Nick Lamers, Ill.	Bro. Nick Lamers, Ill.	Bro. Nick Lamers, Ill.
2	Zwarygnawski Mike	4	F	none		"	"	Skulon, Man	none	"
3	" Annie	1	F	S		"	"	do	none	"
4	Liszygyszyn Sena	3	F			"	"	do	none	"
5	" Zorka	1	F	S		"	"	do	none	"
6	Gullbrandson Joseph	3	M	S		Scand	"	Bowhey, East	Aunt, Mary Knutson East Bow, East.	St. Elgin
7	" John	2	M	S		"	"	"	do	"
8	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
9	" Alia	23	F	S		"	"	"	do	"
10	Anderson Edward	21	M	S		Scand	"	St. Elgin	St. Elgin	St. Elgin
11	Parison Fred	21	M	S		Scand	"	St. Elgin	St. Elgin	St. Elgin
12	" John	21	M	S		"	"	St. Elgin	St. Elgin	St. Elgin
13	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
14	" John	21	M	S		"	"	"	do	"
15	" Fred	21	M	S		"	"	"	do	"
16	" Anna Mary	11	F	S		"	"	"	do	"
17	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
18	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
19	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
20	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
21	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
22	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
23	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
24	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
25	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
26	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
27	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
28	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
29	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East
30	Harrie Fred	20	M	S		Engl	"	Warren, East	Father, Harry Warren, East	Warren, East

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 22, 191

CLASS E.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 cash or its equivalent?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	270	No	R.I. Ward & Land Co Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5' 4" 1/2	Med	Brn	Hd	Austria	Orgareton	July 1904		Nov 16
2	No	Self		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	Canada	Junior	Mar		" 16
3	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
4	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
5	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
6	No	"		No	amst. more, Tollypoin Edgar, Ore	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
7	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
8	No	"		No	amst. more, Tollypoin Edgar, Ore	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
9	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
10	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
11	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
12	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
13	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
14	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
15	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
16	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
17	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
18	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
19	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
20	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
21	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
22	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
23	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
24	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
25	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
26	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
27	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
28	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
29	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16
30	No	"		No	do	"	"	"	"			Brn	Brn	"	do			" 16

7

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2. 131
x 10-10-10-20
10-10-10-20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

A to K

L to Z

17

PORT OF

HALIFAX, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Arnaut, Marie	17	F	Domestic		Canada	French	Can. Halland	Man. West	Man. West
2	Buck, John	22	M	Farmer		Scand		Churchbridge, Man.	Edinburg	
3	Buck, William	32	M	Farmer		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
4	Burford, Arthur	22	M	Farmer		Irish		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
5	Czajkowski, Jan	41	M	Farmer		Polish		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
6	Delpaluk, Joe	29	M	Farmer		Irish		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
7	Georgiana	25	F	None		French		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
8	Ernst, Luella	44	F	None		Engl.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
9	Von Haver, Arthur	10	M	None		Irish		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
10	Winstony, Mabel	32	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
11	Quentyn, Mabel	4	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
12	Ruth, Mabel	6	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
13	Whitson, Mabel	4	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
14	Mabel, Mabel	2	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
15	Therese, Mabel	1	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
16	James	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
17	James	24	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
18	Elizabeth	30	F	Domestic		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
19	Martin	39	M	Farmer		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
20	Agatha	31	F	Domestic		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
21	Leona	12	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
22	Martin	10	M	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
23	Edmund	8	M	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
24	Anna	6	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
25	Christian	4	M	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
26	Lucina	2	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
27	Anna	1	F	None		Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
28	Edith	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
29	Louise	12	F	None	No	Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	
30	Keila	52	F	None	Yes	Eng.		West Hotel, Man.	Edinburg	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF NOV 24 1918, 191

ASS E.

300

CLASS E.

11-

Acting Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 139

A to Z
L to Z

18

PORT OF

HALLOWELL, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tougher John James	20	M	Student	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Brandon	Long Mrs. L. Stratten	Montreal
2	Caljenier Joseph	27	M	Farmer			Dutch	Amsterdam	Brooklyn, N.Y.	24 Paul St.
3	" Gerhard	28	M				"	"	"	"
4	Simon Richard	17	M	Farmer			German	Germany	Father Ernest	"
5	Greenstreet Florence Ellen	20	F	Student			Engl.	2061 E. of Line St. Montreal	Mrs. D. L. Lorne	"
6	Letts Eunice	51	F	Domestic			"	365 St. Louis Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	Mrs. H. M. L. Moore	"
7	" Mrs. Henry	13	F				"	"	"	"
8	Heirshberg Bessie	23	F	Domestic			Hebrew	15 Oneal St. New York	Father Jacob Levine	"
9	" Clara	2	F				"	"	"	"
10	Polyszyn Hugo	24	M	Farmer			Polish	Germany	Mrs. Barinlan	"
11	" Sofia	25	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"
12	" Mary	4	F				"	"	"	"
13	" Annie	2	F				"	"	"	"
14	Plafank Andrej	31	M	Farmer			"	Downs	"	"
15	" Evdokia	26	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"
16	" Annie	3	F				"	"	"	"
17	" Peter	2	M				"	"	"	"
18	Debarred Luthland Albert Brander	21	M	Student			Protest	732 Ave. D. St. Louis	Father Wm. 1418 Ave. D.	"
19	Baker Elias	48	M	Farmer			German	Germany	Mrs. L. L. L. L.	"
20	" Elizabeth	16	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"
21	Beckstrand John	27	M	Farmer			Scand.	Chaffield	Bro. J. J. L. L.	"
22	" Julia	26	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"
23	" Ruth Geneva	1	F				"	"	"	"
24	" Howard LeBande	5	M				"	"	"	"
25	" Raymond Emanuel	2	M				"	"	"	"
26	Bagley Melia Ethel	42	F	Domestic			German	Germany	Chaffield	"
27	Johnson Grace	19	F	Domestic			English	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	"
28	Allen Bertha Nettie	25	F	Domestic			Scand.	Princeton, N.C.	Princeton, N.C.	"
29	" Ora	6	F				"	"	"	"
30	Horvath Stephan	25	M	Farmer			Hungarian	Princeton, N.C.	Princeton, N.C.	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X line 21; daughter, Ruth Geneva; U.S.C.
" 21; son; Howard LeBande; " "
X line 26; daughter, Myrtle; 18, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	1894 Chicago, Ill.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
2	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
3	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
4	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
5	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
6	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
7	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
8	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
9	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
10	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
11	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
12	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
13	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
14	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
15	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
16	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
17	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
18	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
19	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
20	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
21	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
22	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
23	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
24	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
25	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
26	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
27	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
28	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
29	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21
30	No	Self	1894 Mich.	Bro. James - 1915 Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Brn	Blk	Canada	Port	1915	11/18	21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 140
+ 1-14-16-17-21-22
help

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 33

119

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a city before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Cooley	Edward John	31	M	farmer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sologeth	father, Wm Edward, Sologeth, Minn.	Colo	Denver	E.	
2	"	Margaret	23	F	house	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, Wm Edward, Sologeth, Minn.	"	"	"	
3	"	John	31	M	"	yes	"	English	"	"	Grand father, Wm Edw. Sologeth, Minn.	"	"	"	
4	"	Mary	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	William	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Ellis	Mary	23	F	"	yes	"	Scand	"	Meldon, Sask.	Bro. & Robert Ellis Meldon, Sask.	Minn	Strandquist	U.	
7	"	Agnes Elizabeth	14	F	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	
8	Horvath	Stephan	20	M	carpenter	yes	"	Hungary	"	Plainville, Sask.	Plainsville, Sask.	Mich	Detroit	Mich	
9	Emmensen	Henri	27	M	carpenter	"	Can.	Hungary	"	St. Boniface, Man.	St. Boniface, Man.	"	"	"	
10	Mareman	Alfred	24	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Portage, Man.	Portage, Man.	"	"	"	
11	Abramson	James	19	M	carpenter	"	"	Hebrew	"	514 Main St., Minneapolis, Minn.	514 Main St., Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	
12	De Riviere	Ernest	22	M	carpenter	"	"	Hungary	"	St. Cloud, Minn.	St. Cloud, Minn.	Ill	Marion	Ill	
13	Phillips	Thomas	28	M	carpenter	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister, Caroline Thompson, St. Paul, Minn.	Minn	St. Paul	"	
14	Alanson	Lawrence	33	M	carpenter	"	"	Scand	"	St. Paul, Minn.	St. Paul, Minn.	Ill	St. Paul	"	
15	Macmillan	Elizabeth	40	F	house	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. David W. Macmillan, St. Paul, Minn.	Ill	St. Paul	"	
16	Porteous	May	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Carlisle, Sask.	Carlisle, Sask.	Calif	Long Beach	"	
17	"	Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"	"	
18	"	Ida	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	
19	Bishop	Hilda	21	F	clerk	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister, Agnes Mary Bishop, 341 Oneida St., Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	"	
20	Kellie	Anna	4	F	house	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Sister, Agnes Mary Bishop, 341 Oneida St., Winnipeg, Man.	Ill	St. Paul	"	
21	"	(Baby)	7/2	F	house	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Sister, Agnes Mary Bishop, 341 Oneida St., Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	"	
22	"	Veronica	7/2	F	"	"	"	Can	"	"	Sister, Agnes Mary Bishop, 341 Oneida St., Winnipeg, Man.	Man.	Winnipeg	"	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																											
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, partnership, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agree- ment, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																						
1	No	Self	275	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	10	Yellow	Blue	England	Birkenhead	1889	Nov	22																						
2	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Scotland	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
3	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
4	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
5	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
6	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
7	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
8	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
9	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
10	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
11	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
12	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
13	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
14	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
15	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
16	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
17	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
18	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
19	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
20	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
21	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
22	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
23	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
24	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
25	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
26	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
27	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
28	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
29	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						
30	No	Self	200	No	No	No	No	No	Nothing	No	5	2	Med	None	Canada	Winnipeg	1910	Nov	22																						

CLASS E.

O. J. Holten

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 14
X. 20
400

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 311

11-1094

20

PORT OF MANITOBA, MAN.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Chilton	Charles	28	M. S. Teacher	Yes Yes	Canada	White	Canada	Regina, Alta.	Ed. Albert & White	Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Lifert	Adolf	23	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	German	"	Russell, Man.	Russell, Man.	Concord, N.H.
3	Robinson	Walter	25	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	Scotish	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
4	Polcorok	Lea	21	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
5	"	Gerbert	6	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
6	"	Tharna	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
7	Siakie	John	19	M. S. Farmer	Yes Yes	"	German	"	Russell, Man.	Russell, Man.	Minneapolis, Minn.
8	Forster	Isaac Thomas	28	M. S. Painter	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
9	"	Mary	20	M. S. " "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
10	"	Elizabeth	2	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
11	"	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
12	Sturgeon	Frank Gerald	37	M. S. Farmer	Yes Yes	"	English	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
13	Kuliznyez	Lwar	20	M. S. Moulder	" "	"	Polish	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
14	Le Tremblay	Joseph Francois	32	M. S. Merchant	" "	"	French	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
15	"	Joseph	32	M. S. " "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
16	"	Robert Alfred August	2	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
17	"	Antoine Joseph	1	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
18	Kalman	Louis	21	M. S. Laborer	Yes Yes	"	Hungarian	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
19	Humphreys	Stephen	33	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
20	"	Mary	28	M. S. " "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
21	"	Edith	12	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
22	"	Mary	10	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
23	"	Stephen	8	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
24	"	Edith	6	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
25	"	Joseph	4	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
26	"	John	3	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
27	"	John	1	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
28	"	Frank	1	M. S. "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	"
29	Mac Donnell	Mae	34	M. S. " "	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.
30	Schriump	Bert	40	M. S. Farmer	" "	"	"	"	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.	St. Mary's, Man.

141 NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(over)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

8

CLASS E.

Jan 1892
 11- Roy & Matterson
 John H. Wolf
 Immigrant Inspector.

Acting Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2-12-29 Inc.
Cap

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35

14-28

21

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hamilton	Wm	44	M	Farmer	Yngs	Canada	Scotland	Canada	Vir den Glen, Ont. Can.	Man. & Lisa
2	"	Agnes	34	M	None	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alexander	8	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ann	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ann	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Wilson	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wenger	Philip	46	M	Farmer	Yngs	German	Walderssee	man, 123 Jasper Ave., Elmwood, Minn.	Littlefield	"
8	"	Emilia	48	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Emma	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Johan	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Anna	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Helen	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Louise	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Elizabeth	75	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clark	Stanley	27	M	Farmer	Yngs	Irish	Millfort	man, 123 Jasper Ave., Elmwood, Minn.	Grandview	"
16	"	Eda	20	M	None	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
17	"	Grace Elizabeth	2	M	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arthur	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Reimann	Meodare	30	M	Chauffeur	Yngs	German	USA	Littlefield, Minn.	Littlefield	"
20	"	James	28	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miller	James	34	M	Sailor	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
22	Down	James	38	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
23	Nichols	Herbert	51	M	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
24	Glasgow	Whitelaw	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dilchrist	James	44	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Stinson	Herbert	20	M	Iron Labor	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
27	Andit	James	36	M	Farmer	"	French	"	"	"	"
28	McCarthy	James	27	M	Farmer	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
29	Walter	Stephen	25	M	Iron Labor	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF NOV 24, 1913

CLASS E

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporate body, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes		Mich.	St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bl	None		Can.	Brantford				Nov. 22
2	Yes	Self	300	No								5	5	Br	Bl			Can.	Sydney				Nov. 22
3	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl			Can.	Verden				Nov. 22
4	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
5	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
6	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
7	Yes	Self	4380	Yes		Mich.	St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Br	Br			Russ.	Warsaw				Nov. 22
8	Yes	Self	300	No								6	1	Br	Bl								Nov. 22
9	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
10	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
11	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
12	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
13	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
14	Yes	Self	300	No								5	0	Br	Bl			Russia	Soliga				Nov. 22
15	Yes	Self	300	No								5	10	Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
16	Yes	Self	300	No								5	4	Br	Bl			U.S.A.	Stamford				Nov. 22
17	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
18	Yes	Self	300	No										Br	Bl								Nov. 22
19	Yes	Self	300	No								5	7 1/2	Br	Bl			Holland	Harvel				Nov. 22
20	Yes	Self	300	No								5	5	Br	Bl			Can.	Stamford				Nov. 22
21	Yes	Self	300	No								5	8	Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
22	Yes	Self	300	No								5	6	Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
23	Yes	Self	300	No								5	8	Br	Bl			U.S.A.	Stamford				Nov. 22
24	Yes	Self	300	No								5	8 1/2	Br	Bl			U.S.	Stamford				Nov. 22
25	Yes	Self	300	No								5	8	Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
26	Yes	Self	300	No								5	3 1/2	Br	Bl			England	Bradford				Nov. 22
27	Yes	Self	300	No								5	9	Br	Bl			Canada	Stamford				Nov. 22
28	Yes	Self	300	No								5	7 1/2	Br	Bl			Ireland	Belfast				Nov. 22
29	Yes	Self	300	No								5	8 1/2	Br	Bl			England	Stamford				Nov. 22

CLASS E.

Inspector

Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

243
2-1-11
lap

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. C-1 INDEXED TR
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thomson Edith M.	54	f	Pending an application				513	Nov 15 1911	
2	Nickerson Mary J.	78	f	"				480	Oct 11	
3	Brown Harry	46	m	"				496	"	
4	Shahon Grace	20	f	"				"	"	
5	Berkman Elias	44	m	"				"	"	
6	Wilson Jessie	28	f	"				"	"	
7	Wentzell Annie	58	f	"				"	"	
8	Fall Mary	58	f	"				"	"	
9	" Ralph	24	m	"				"	"	
10	Nickerson Jerusha	63	f	"				"	"	
11	Allewinez	19	f	"				"	"	
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Free to select or attachmate, or both, cases before and to be decided by the Immigration Service, or by the Department of Justice.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other, or coming to be employed in the United States.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 443 Line 1-11 inclusive.
Copied by C. A. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

518

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bard Henry H.	53	m	merchant		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Mrs. Henry H. Bard	
2	Harvey John R.	27	m	seaman		Portugal	African (Black)	Islands Santa Barbara	Wife Mrs. John R. Harvey	
3	Beckwith Pearl D.	25	f	music teacher		S. M. I. English		Jamaica Constant Springs	Mother Margaret Beckwith	
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

144

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Taxable

MONTH OF *November*, 1916

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by way of donation, relief, bounty, or assimilation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to perform any other work, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>four</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Oct 28, 1916</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>See seaman only</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>very</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Oct 28, 1916</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>four</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Island</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sept 31</i>	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Oct 28, 1916</i>	

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-4673

Page 144- Lines 1-3 inclusive
6. 1. 14. Copied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2145
2146
2147
2148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

519

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
1	Madison	Oscar	26	m	granite cutter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Halifax	Brother Matthew Kumpul Evijärvi, Masalahti, Finland	M. H. Kumpul
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

115

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4673

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C Non-Taxable

MONTH OF November, 1916

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS. Date of Examination.	
1	Self		100%		1916 461 N State St Worcester MA		The Rev. Dr. Good No-58 four Co				5' 8"		Fair		Blue		Switzerland		New York		1900		Nov 22, 1916			

x. S. P. Hinesworth Boston & Greenwich St.

CLASS G-100
NON-TAXABLE

George Y Parker
Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 145 done - checked by C. A. W.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4671
X-11-2
528

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

3

520

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Culleton	Annie	17	f	None	Yes	Yes	Newfoundland English Newfoundland Bay Roberts	Father Michael Culleton Bay Roberts, Nfld.	Mass. Brockton
2	Hollahan	Mary Anne	60 70	f	wd domestic	No	No	Irish " St. John's	Sister James Hollahan St. John's, N.H.	" Watertown
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11-4652

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

Class D.

OVER.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any person, other than the applicant, of gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, in the opinion of any competent person, the applicant is a person of immoral character, or is addicted to habits of drunkenness, or is a habitual criminal.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>35.00 No</i>		<i>Uncle Annie M. Cuffleton</i>															
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>daughter</i>	<i>5.00 No</i>		<i>35 Heywood St. Dorchester, Mass.</i>															
		<i>from Boston</i>			<i>daughter Annie Taylor</i>															
					<i>63 Church St. Haverhill, Mass.</i>															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D. *George Y. Parker*
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 147
X. 1-31 Jan.
609

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4

A to K
L to Z

521

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Robicheau	Seander	53	m	stone mason	No	Canada	French	Canada	Yarmouth	father Jackson Robicheau	Mass Boston	Can
2	Hersey	Jessie A.	77	m	wd laborer	Yes	"	English	"	Little River	father John Hersey	" Salem	
3	Wagner	Colon	20	m	farm lab.	"	"	Dutch	"	Greenland	father John Wagner	" Somerville	
4	Brisson	Mrs Elizabeth	79	f	wd none	"	"	English	"	Port Williams	father James Brisson	" Everett	
5	Amoro	John	24	m	lumberman	"	"	French	"	Phympton	father James Amoro	" Beverly	
6	Lewis	Curtis S.	17	m	"	"	"	English	"	New Tuskett	father James Lewis	" Essexville	
7	Murphy	Jola	17	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Ship Harbor	father James Murphy	" Dorchester	
8	Swim	Herbert S.	25	m	fisherman	"	"	English	"	Black Point	father Herbert Swim	" Boston	
9	Snair	Mrs Mary S.	27	f	none	"	"	"	"	Black Point	father James Snair	" Rehoboth	
10	Emis	John E.	16	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Hunts Point	father John Emis	" Boston	Can
11	Haskell	Henry C.	40	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Overtown	father William Haskell	" "	
12	Haley	Mildred A.	26	f	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Windsor	father William Haley	Conn New Haven	
13	Blackadar	Fred K.	26	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bear River	father John Blackadar	Mass Essexville	
14	"	Ina	24	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sarah Wagner	" "	
15	"	Jennie	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victory, Canada Co. N.S.	" "	
16	"	Blanche	3	f	"	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	" "	
17	"	Isabelle	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
18	Syda	Mrs Sarah A.	70	f	wd	Yes	"	"	"	Round Hill	father John Harris	" Arlington	
19	Pyne	Mrs Ellen	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	Clementville	father John Pyne	" Essexville	
20	Miller	Laura J.	48	f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Windsor	father John Miller	" West Medway	
21	Sutherland	William E.	50	m	engineer	"	"	Scottish	"	Yarmouth	father John Sutherland	" Somerville	
22	"	Annie M.	43	f	none	"	"	English	"	"	mother John Sutherland	" "	
23	"	Muriel B.	20	f	"	"	"	Scottish	"	"	father John Sutherland	" "	
24	"	Harold Lewis	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Sutherland	" "	
25	Freeman	Mrs Cassie	57	f	wd	"	"	English	"	"	father John Sutherland	" Boston	
26	Saulnier	Archibald	23	m	carpenter	"	"	French	"	"	father John Sutherland	" Rehoboth	
27	Mores	Nellie	23	f	none	"	"	English	"	Port Maitland	father James Mores	" Everett	
28	"	Hilda	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
29	Grant	Grace M.	32	f	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Halifax	mother Isabelle Grant	" Somerville	
30	Butt	Wallace R.	36	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Milford	father John Sutherland	" Amesbury	Mass

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	25 ⁰⁰ Jr	24 ⁰⁰ Jr	1913 Boston	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	med grey	None	Refused to give place of birth	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct 25, 1916
2	"	30 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	52	salbr	"	Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	29 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	53	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	30 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	lt.	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	30 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	58	fur dk br	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	53	br	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	25 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	58	reddy	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	fur	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	28 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	60 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	51	med br	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	20 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	fur br hazel	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	200 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	150 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	br blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	br blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	br blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	br blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	54	br blue	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	57	grey	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jr	1916	Mass	Daughter of Mrs. John J. Sullivan	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker

Immigrant Inspector.

in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-28
1-30 Sec.
14-28

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 5

A to K
L to Z

322

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Butt	Jeannette	30	f m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millford	Massachusetts
2	Brady	Kate L.	22	f s	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Canning	Dorchester
3	Rea	Mrs Maude	28	f m	"	"	"	English	"	"	Glace Bay	Waltham
4	Bradley	Blais E.	25	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Princeport	Cambridge
5	Le Blanc	Clara R.	22	f s	dressmaker	"	"	French	"	"	Yarmouth	Waltham
6	Pothier	Josephine	50	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport	Salem
7	Malsh	Mrs Lela M.	37	f m	None	"	"	English	"	"	Port Maitland	N.Y. Phishing
8	"	L. Edward	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mader	Leila G.	21	f s	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Newburn	Massachusetts
10	Kimney	Elsie A.	31	f s	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Berwick	R.I. Providence
11	Young	William J.	60	m m	travelling salesman	"	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth	N.Y. New York
12	Smith	Eva G.	35	f s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Port La Tour	Massachusetts
13	Kenney	Mrs Pearl	26	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Black Harbor	"
14	"	Borden E.	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Nelma M.	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Crowell	Hartley	28	m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	E. Hampshire	Beverly
17	"	Mrs Ida	40	f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bower	Blanche	16	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Edith	13	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Stanley	11	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Crowell	Harold	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Nora	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ellis	Evangeline	22	f s	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lynn	Lynn
24	Comau	Lena	12	f s	None	"	"	French	Canada	Phympton	Phympton	Gloucester
25	"	Herbert	30	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marshalltown	Haverhill
26	Cleveland	Madge M.	15	f s	domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Chester	Pa. Sugared Valley
27	Prevo	Elizabeth J.	27	f s	waitress	"	"	African	"	"	Boston	Mass. Boston
28	Ellis	Lina G.	16	f s	None	"	"	English	Canada	Port Maitland	Port Maitland	Lynn
29	Shatford	Mrs Jessie	35	f s	domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Hutchins	Brighton
30	Smith	Charles Clark	21	m s	tutor	"	"	English	"	"	Chester	Pa. Sugared Valley

148

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-5

(OVER.)

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker

Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 149
L. 1-30 Dec.
+ 1/100
1009

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6

523

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Moore	Eva	28	f	2	None	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Sturgeon Falls	Sturgeon Falls, P.E.I. Canada	Miss Everett Canada
2	Robinson	Mrs Margaret	50	f	ad	"	"	"	"	"	Brighton	Brighton, N.S.	"
3	Emino	Robert	19	m	2	"	"	"	"	"	New Germany	New Germany, N.S.	"
4	Simpson	Linwood	24	m	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Ohio, U.S.A.	"
5	Grant	George W.	17	m	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	"
6	Lane	Blanche E.	19	f	2	domestic	"	"	"	"	Windsor Forks	Windsor Forks, N.S.	"
7	Perry	William H.	31	m	m	fisherman	505	Boston, 2/1/33	20 L.	"	Harlowville	Harlowville, N.S.	"
8	Harris	Niola	43	f	2	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Hebron	Hebron, N.S.	"
9	Parker	Augusta J.	19	f	2	None	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	"
10	Hubble	Bessie	19	f	2	domestic	"	"	"	"	Seabright	Seabright, N.S.	"
11	Doherty	Mrs Amanda H.	58	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehaven	Whitehaven, N.S.	"
12	Parker	Ernest E.	15	m	2	None	"	"	"	"	North Kingston	North Kingston, N.S.	"
13	Miller	Mrs Myrtle	32	f	ad	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Henricar	Henricar, N.S.	"
14	Corning	Robert H.	19	m	2	None	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	"
15	Pierce	Thomas H.	30	m	2	farmer	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N.S.	"
16	"	Bertha	24	f	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lewis	George W.	65	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Barton	Barton, N.S.	"
18	Brannen	Belle H.	47	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	Black Harbor	Black Harbor, N.S.	"
19	"	Alvera S.	16	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Norma D.	15	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sherry	Phyllis L.	21	f	2	school teacher	"	"	"	"	New Ross	New Ross, N.S.	"
22	"	Mary E.	16	f	2	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Armstrong	Ruby	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Kingston, N.S.	"
24	Pothier	Mrs Elizabeth	40	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bellville	Bellville, N.S.	"
25	"	Irene M.	13	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sambner	Eva S.	21	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sambnerville	Sambnerville, N.S.	"
27	Caldor	Alice M.	18	f	2	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.	"
28	Spears	Percy E.	19	m	2	mill hand	"	"	"	"	Dear River	Dear River, N.S.	"
29	Burridge	Benjamin	50	m	m	stone mason	No	"	"	"	Salmon River	Salmon River, N.S.	"
30	"	Eliza J.	48	f	m	None	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Miller, Holbe E. 1 from N.S. Co.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Self	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Sister Mrs. William Cannell 110 Huntington St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	fair	blue	P. O. J. Sturgeon	Yarmouth	Nov 1/16	D. G. R.	Nov 1, 1916
2	"	50 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 200 Broad St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	red	grey	Nov Scotia	Yarmouth	"	"	"
3	father	20 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 200 Broad St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	fair	blue	Andover Branch	"	"	H. S. P.	"
4	"	35 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Sister Mrs. William Cannell 51 Montague St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	muddy	blue	Ohio	"	"	"	"
5	brother	12 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Sister Mrs. William Cannell 27 1/2 Ave. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	red	blue	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
6	father	5 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 32 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	"	blue	Andover Branch	"	Nov 1/16	D. G. R.	"
7	Self	37 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 23 Belmont St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 9"	fair	blue	Harbottle	"	"	"	"
8	"	35 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 242 Cambridge St. Everett, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 10"	"	blue	Hebron	"	"	carriage	"
9	father	22 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 7 1/2"	muddy	"	Dear River	"	Oct 3/16	D. G. R.	"
10	Contract Laborer	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 2"	red	blue	Salisbury	"	Sept 3/16	"	Sept 30
11	Self	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 3"	"	blue	M. S. P. Main St. Yarmouth	"	Nov 4/16	"	Nov 4
12	father	5 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	"	fair	"	Nov Scotia	Yarmouth	"	"	"
13	Self	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	"	blue	Hennigan	"	"	"	"
14	"	25 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 3 1/2"	blue	small scar like on face	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"
15	"	25 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	6'	muddy	blue	Boston Lake	"	"	"	"
16	"	15 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 8"	fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	20 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	muddy	grey	North Range	"	Nov 1/16	D. G. R.	"
18	husband	1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 7 1/2"	fair	"	Canning	"	"	H. S. P.	"
19	father	"	"	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 6"	"	blue	Black River	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Self	40 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	"	"	Dear River	"	"	"	"
22	father	25 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 5"	red	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	husband	20 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 3"	"	blue	Kingston	"	"	D. G. R.	"
24	husband	35 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	blue	East Brook	"	"	H. S. P.	"
25	father	"	"	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	"	"	"	Dellville	"	"	D. G. R.	"
26	husband	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5'	"	blue	Salisbury	"	"	"	"
27	father	10 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 4"	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"
28	Self	40 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 11"	"	grey	Dear River	"	"	"	"
29	"	300 ⁰⁰ Jan 1916	1916	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	6' 1"	muddy	grey	Salisbury	"	"	"	"
30	husband	"	"	Yes	Mass	Uncle Mrs. William Cannell 303 Braght St. Rochester, Mass.	No	No	"	No	5' 3"	fair	"	"	"	"	"	"

14

* S. J. Prince, L. S. J. Prince, 13 Boston and Yarmouth Sts.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector.
in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 149 Lines 1-30 inclusive
copied by E. A. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2150
X-30-2a
Hed

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

A to K

L to Z

524

PORT OF Yarmouth N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Burridge	Louise M.	19	f	None	Yes	Canada	French Eng.	Canada	Schenck River	grandfather Frank S. Deane			
2	"	James H.	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	William G.	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Mason	Mr. Jennie	27	f	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg	father August Matheson	"	Westport	
5	"	Grace	8 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	
6	Wilkins	Mary H.	60	f	wid	Yes	"	English	"	Port George	1st. Captain Sister Weaver	"	Charleston	
7	Wambolt	Rebel	24	f	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Halifax	father William Wambolt	"	Halifax	
8	Murphy	Minnie M.	23	f	domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Lyonsford	father James Murphy	"	Lyonsford	
9	Burridge	Gladys G.	32	f	None	"	"	English	"	Windsor	father James Burridge	"	Windsor	
10	Westhaver	James	20	m	fisherman	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg	father James Westhaver	"	Brighton	
11	White	Obadiah	63	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	New Brunswick	father Obadiah White	"	Halifax	
12	"	Louis S.	9	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Brooks	Bessie	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	father Charles Brooks	"	Fredericton	
14	Dickie	William H.	18	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	St. John's	father William Dickie	"	St. John's	
15	Schwarz	Albert	38	m	farmer	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg	father William Schwarz	"	Halifax	
16	"	Albert	22	m	fisherman	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	father Albert Schwarz	"	Halifax	
17	Richards	Gladys	22	f	None	"	"	English	"	Pleasantville	father Robert Richards	"	Halifax	
18	Monahan	Ada	27	f	trained nurse	"	"	English	"	Pleasantville	father George Monahan	"	Halifax	
19	Corkum	Miss Jennie M.	34	f	None	"	"	Dutch	"	Pleasantville	father George Corkum	"	Halifax	
20	"	Cecil	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Atwood	William D.	40	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	Clark's Harbor	father David Atwood	"	Somerville	
22	"	Margaret	39	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	
23	"	George	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	
24	"	Catheline	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Virginia	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Adams	William	35	m	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	St. John's	Sister Mrs. George Adams	"	Halifax	
27	"	Ethel	30	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	
28	"	Charles	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Ralph	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Coman	Miss Grace	35	f	domestic	Yes	"	French	"	Cheticamp	father in law Paul Coman	"	Halifax	

150

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

14-90

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	Massachusetts	Yarmouth	Nov 4/16	G. R.	Nov 4/16
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	53	brn	London	"	"	"	"
4	husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	52	brn	Port George	"	"	"	"
5	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	brn	Halifax	"	"	"	"
6	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	58	brn	Lytham	"	"	"	"
7	husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	57	brn	Windsor	"	"	"	"
8	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
9	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
10	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
11	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
12	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
13	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
14	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
15	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
16	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
17	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
18	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
19	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
20	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
21	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
22	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
23	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
24	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
25	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
26	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
27	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
28	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
29	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"
30	Self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	59	reddy	London	"	"	"	"

14

CLASS E *George J. Parker*
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 170 lines 1-30 continue
copied by G. A. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2151
2-1-30
Lec

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 8

A to K
L to Z

525

PORT OF Yarmouth, N. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hales	Thaddeus	48	M	plasterer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Meddleton	Meddleton, N. S.	None
2	Crosby	Leo	28	M	student	Yes	"	"	"	Rockville	Rockville, N. S.	"
3	Ward	Israel	82	M	old man	"	"	"	"	Ayleford	Walden, N. S.	Lynn
4	Miller	Violet E.	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N. S.	Truro
5	Graves	Bessie B.	40	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax, N. S.	Somerville
6	Mrs. Jones	Mrs. Andrew	19	F	house	"	"	"	"	Calidonia	Calidonia, N. S.	Lynn
7	Langille	Justin H.	22	M	student	"	French	"	"	Marine River	Marine River, N. S.	Roxbury
8	Mosher	Herbert	19	M	fisherman	"	"	Dutch	"	Lunenburg	Lunenburg, N. S.	Chatham
9	Trask	Hilda B.	19	F	house	"	"	English	"	Little River	Little River, N. S.	"
10	Logswell	Zora B.	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	Lakeville	Lakeville, N. S.	St. John's
11	Cress	Hattie E.	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	Ronald Hill	Ronald Hill, N. S.	Florence
12	Simmonds	Sadie S.	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford
13	Mrs. Hay	Lore A.	54	F	old	"	"	Welsh	"	Port Clyde	Port Clyde, N. S.	Sanguine
14	Gleyn	Mrs. Nettie	27	F	"	"	"	Irish	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N. S.	Roxbury
15	"	Dorothy	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Phillips	Hattie	35	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	Windsor get	Windsor get, N. S.	Pittsfield
17	"	Ernest	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Richard	4	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Mary A.	7	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Keddy	Eva M.	18	F	"	"	French	"	"	Black House	Black House, N. S.	Cambridge
21	Eldridge	Ralph G.	43	M	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Yarmouth	Yarmouth, N. S.	Quincy
22	"	Elyabeth	44	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Dorothy	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lidche	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Giles	Henry	45	M	laborer	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	Lynn
26	"	Rose	38	F	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Doucette	Kate	18	F	house	"	"	French	"	"	"	"
28	"	Grace	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hamilton	Gordon	18	M	fisherman	"	"	English	"	Reynolds	Reynolds, N. S.	Danvers
30	Mallett	Angeline	17	F	domestic	"	"	French	"	Schenck	Schenck, N. S.	St. John's

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by own means, by other person, or by any com- pany, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	50.00	Yes	Not known	576 East 5th St. Boston, Mass	55	55	red grey blue	None	Massachusetts	Boston	July 1915	St. George	Oct 29, 1916			
2	Self	32.00	No	204 West Second St. Boston, Mass	"	"	56	dk blk	"	Richville	"	resident	July 19, "				
3	Self	100.00	Yes	1916 Lynn, Mass	"	"	56	fair grey grey	"	Lyonsport	"	Nov 1/16	St. George	Nov 11, "			
4	father	60.00	No	"	"	"	56	"	"	Halifax	"	"	"	"			
5	Self	10.00	Yes	1916 Mass	"	"	58	"	grey	Hubbard	"	"	H. S. H.	"			
6	husband	10.00	No	"	"	"	56	"	"	Coledonia	"	"	"	"			
7	Self	25.00	Yes	1916 Mass	"	"	54	"	blue	Martha River	"	"	"	"			
8	"	28.00	No	"	"	"	58	"	"	Second	"	"	"	"			
9	father	20.00	No	"	"	"	52	reddy	"	Little River	"	"	D. A. R.	"			
10	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	54	fair	"	Lakeville	"	"	"	"			
11	"	10.00	Yes	1915 Florence, N.J.	"	"	54	"	"	Round Hill	"	"	"	"			
12	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Self	20.00	Yes	1913 Mass	"	"	56	grey grey	"	Cape Negro	"	"	"	"			
14	husband	13.00	Yes	1907 Mass	"	"	52	"	blue	Cape Breton	"	resident	"	"			
15	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	husband	50.00	Yes	1916 Mass	"	"	56	"	grey	Halifax	"	Nov 1/16	St. George	"			
17	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	25.00	No	"	"	"	53	"	"	Black House	"	"	H. S. H.	"			
21	Self	200.00	Yes	1900 Boston	"	"	56	"	blue	Yarmouth	"	resident	"	"			
22	husband	"	Yes	1900 Boston	"	"	57	"	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"			
23	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"			
24	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Self	30.00	No	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	grey	Dartmouth	"	April 1916	St. George	Oct 16, 1916			
26	"	10.00	No	"	"	"	56	"	blue	Yarmouth	"	Aug 20/16	St. George	"			
27	Aunt	10.00	No	"	"	"	53	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	Self	20.00	No	"	"	"	57	"	blue	Yarmouth	"	Nov 1916	St. George	Nov 15, "			
30	Aunt	2.00	Yes	1916 Mass	"	"	5	"	"	Schoon River	"	"	St. George	"			

CLASS E.

George Y. Parker

Immigrant Inspector

John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 157
2-13-10
bap

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 9

526

PORT OF

Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizen before citizen		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Banks	Sadie R	18	f	Home	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Louis	father, Israel Banks	Can New Britain Canada
2	Howard	Miss Minnie	35	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Halifax	father, John Howard	Can New Britain Canada	
3	Chetwind	Mrs Sarah J	59	f	wd home	"	"	"	"	Wood Harbor	father, John Chetwind	Beachmont Canada	
4	Bethune	William H	89	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Overton	father, Isaac Bethune	Chelmsford	
5	Coallender	Mrs. Elisa	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	father, Isaac Coallender	N. Y. New York	
6	Spinney	Carlton T.	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Harmony	father, Isaac Spinney	Mass So. Berlin	
7	Spar	Edward	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Amnapoke	father, Isaac Spar	N. Y. New York	
8	Dill	Isabelle H	20	f	Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	Windsor	father, Isaac Dill	Raynham Centre	
9	Thibault	Edmund J	31	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mayflower	father, Isaac Thibault	Cambridge	
10	Murphy	Howard J	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	father, Isaac Murphy	Salem	
11	Fraser	Lloyd M	20	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Darrington	father, Isaac Fraser	Lynn	
12	Buckler	Horace A.	25	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Amnapoke	father, Isaac Buckler	Cambridge	
13	Le Blanc	Thos M.	30	f	Home	"	"	"	"	Wedgeport	father, Isaac Le Blanc	Lynn	
14	Zinck	Stewart A.	22	m	shore fisherman	"	"	"	"	Lunenburg	father, Isaac Zinck	Can New Haven	
15	Gerhardt	Mary	25	f	Home	"	"	"	"	"	father, Isaac Gerhardt	Mass West Newton	
16	Gorham	Mary H.	25	f	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Wood Harbor	father, Isaac Gorham	N. Y. New York	
17	Robinson	Adeline H.	43	f	Home	"	"	"	"	Pictou	father, Isaac Robinson	Mass Roxbury	
18	Gear	Mrs. Millie	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth	father, Isaac Gear	"	
19	"	Reginald T.	12	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	Edward G.	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Wilfred	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Mary E.	5 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bauckman	Frank A.	6	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Blumentown	father, Isaac Bauckman	Holliston	
24	Griffith	Thelma	18	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	Sandy Cove	father, Isaac Griffith	Marblehead	
25	Jamies	Rosy	16	f	Home	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	father, Isaac Jamies	Allston	
26	Todd	Grace L.	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgetown	father, Isaac Todd	Cambridge	
27	"	Catherine	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Read	Margaret D.	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Lyonsford	father, Isaac Read	Medford	
29	North	George W.	24	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Windsor	father, Isaac North	Malden	
30	Cleland	William Clifford	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Amnapoke	father, Isaac Cleland	Leominster	

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF November, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		father	8'0"	1915	June 1915	166	166	166	166	5'4"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Port Louis	June 15/16	D. G. R.	Nov 15, 1916		
2		Self	5'0"	1911	1912	157	157	157	157	5'2"	grey	grey	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
3		Son	2'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	grey	grey	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
4		Self	3'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'1"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
5		L.P. Self	10'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'6"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
6		L.P. Self	15'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'1"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
7		Self	15'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'1"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
8		father	5'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'4"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
9		Self	15'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'8"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
10		Self	2'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'10"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
11		Self	2'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	6'	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
12		Self	3'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'3"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
13		Self	2'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'4"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
14		Self	3'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	4'11"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
15		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'8"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
16		Self	2'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'3"	dark	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
17		Self	5'0"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
18		Self	2'5"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
19		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
20		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
21		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
22		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
23		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
24		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
25		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
26		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
27		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
28		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
29		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		
30		Self	1'00"	1915	1915	157	157	157	157	5'2"	fair	blue	None	Nov Scotia	Halifax	July 1916	D. G. R.	"		

CLASS E.

George J. Parker
Immigrant Inspector
John E. Luther
Immigrant Inspector

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 152 Lines 1-30 inclusive
copied by C. A. H.

mouth, MS
November 14/16

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DROPPED	REMOVED	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANS.
CLASS B						
Cox	3	3				3
C Non	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	188	176	12			
TOTAL	194	182	12			3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.
 Admitted by board of special inquiry.
 Deported without appeal on decision
 of board of special inquiry.
 Admitted without bond on
 appeal to Department. —
 Admitted on bond after
 appeal to Department.
 Deported pursuant to Depart-
 ment decision on appeal. —
 Application for admission on bond
 granted and admission on bond.
 Application for admission on bond
 granted and admission on bond
 granted as U. S. Citizens.
 Denied to re-appeal for.

Admitted on primary. _____
Admitted by board of special inquiry. _____
Deported without appeal on decision
of board of special inquiry. _____
Admitted without bond on
approval of Bureau. _____ 1
Admitted on bond after
appeal to Department. _____
Deported in protest to Depart-
ment decision on appeal. _____ 2
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien admitted. _____
Application for admission on bond
granted and alien deported.
Classified as U. S. Citizens. _____
Failed to re-appear for
immigration examination. _____
_____ 3

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	5

Pending cases - 11
on sheet - 0-1



P. 153
2.1-8 Inc.
Lap

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10

527

PORT OF Yarmouth, N.S.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what citizen
1	Kimbal	Mrs. Amorene	67	f	domestic	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Port Medway	Son, Capt. R. Minard	Mass. Co. Dedham	Canada
2	Warrington	Sadie W.	18	f	domestic	"	"	African (black)	Liverpool	Son, Russell D. Warrington	N. Y. New York	"
3	Snow	Herby H.	50	m	carpenter	"	"	English	Barrington	Son, Russell D. Warrington	Mass. Everett	"
4	Sambler	Henry	67	m	ship carpenter	Yes	"	French	Worcester	Son, Russell D. Warrington	Mass. Gloucester	"
Debarred	Jefferson	Mrs. Lemmie E.	37	f	domestic	Yes	"	English	Andover	Son, Russell D. Warrington	Conn. Hartford	"
Debarred	"	Alberta R.	10	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Hubbard	Mrs. Margaret	72	f	domestic	Yes	"	French	Worcester	Son, Russell D. Warrington	Mass. Woburn	"
Debarred	White	Charles L.	34	m	carpenter	Yes	Canada	English	Central Clarence	Son, Russell D. Warrington	Conn. Litchfield	"
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1916

CLASS E

14-50

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what basis?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	to Boston	Self	10 ⁰⁰ 1/2	10 ⁰⁰ 1/2 1914 Mass 1914	Daughter of Mrs. J. Gordon 21 Bedford St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	No	5 1	fair grey grey	None	None	New Scotia Port Arthur	Yarmouth	Nov 22/16	H. S. H.	Nov 22, 1916
2	"	employer	15 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	562 West 164 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	dk blk br	"	"	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	30 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1913 Mass 1913	Frank Hayward Strong 164 Hazel St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	fair br blue	"	"	Barnington	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	130 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1913 Mass 1913	Donald Arthur Henry Nelson 3 Miller St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	muddy grey grey	"	"	Wethersfield	"	"	Auto	"
5	"	L.P.C.	26 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	Harold A. Bent. Eddy 70 Governor St. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair br br	"	"	Wethersfield	"	"	J. A. R.	"
6	"	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wethersfield	"	"	"	"
7	"	L.P.C.	10 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1916 Mass 1916	John Joseph Haddad 1416 Sturtevant St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk grey blue	"	"	Wethersfield	"	Sept 4/16	P. George	Oct 2, "
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	1910 Mass 1910	John J. Gordon 1100 1/2 Main St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	yes	"	"	5 7	br br very yellow stains	"	"	Wethersfield	"	Nov 1/16	J. A. R.	Nov 1, "

3

* J. S. Prince Arthur Boston and Yarmouth, N. S.

CLASS E

George J. Parker

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 153 lines 1-8 inclusive
Copied by L. G. H.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. K. Moore Graham, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF IRON, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King's College, Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2154
X-1
408

INDEXED

A to K
L to Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U. S. S. *California* sailing from *Long Beach*, *Calif.*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12-13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.											
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Mounted.

Nov. 1916 manifest

12 alien Chinese admitted, Permit
all males

1 alien Chinese admitted, Sec. 6
1 female

Total 13

asw.

No. 293
Ed. 4-28-15-200,000

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOV 1 1916

Arriving at Port of Campana, Chile, _____, 1911

[illegible]

Arthur Z. Messer,
Chairman, Graduate Council.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON, of the EMPRESE DE LA A, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. A. Moore Graham*, Surgeon of the *EMPIRE OF PAW*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had *33* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New Haven College*
Physician Larkin Medical Research, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

P. 155
4-1-9
609

INDEXED
A to K _____
L to Z _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 21st October, 1916

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOV 1 1918

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. U.S.S. - 7/16, 1918.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether receiving by means of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Complexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
2	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
3	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
4	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
5	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
6	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
7	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
8	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
9	Kata Kairana	He. Sing			\$20.00	No	No	He. Sing	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Black	Brown			China	Kata Kairana
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur L. New
Chinese Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. [redacted] ^(State or birthplace, name, rank or official position), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was *passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *3*

L to Z

PER

Canadian Pacific

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

658

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
7537 1	Thong	Phen	23	m	Labourer		China	Chinese	China	Hany Song	Mother - Joe Shee Hany Song, China		Barcelon de Janeiro	
7538 2	Thow	Chay Phen	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Joe Shee Hany Song, China		"	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
156	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF NOV 24 1916, 191

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	ju	24	\$30.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	Br. Br. Br.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	"	"	\$30.00	no	—	—	—	—	—	5	3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur Z. Moore
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

November 14, 16

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DO NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	19	19				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	13	13				

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	12
Tourists	—
Residents of United States	—
Total	12

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

One card

Admitted on appeal.	-----
Admitted on appeal on Department's inquiry.	-----
Department's appeal on decision of Board of Special Inquiry.	-----
Admitted without appeal on appeal to Department.	-----
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	-----
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	-----
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total Certified	-----

None

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1916
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1918
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Q. 157

Ed

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. *4*PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen						
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	<i>Caton</i>	<i>Grace</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>daughter, Mrs. E. Perrault,</i> <i>983 St. Antoine St. Montreal</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Ch</i>							
2	NOT USED																						
3	NOT USED																						
4	NOT USED																						
5	NOT USED																						
6	NOT USED																						
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
157	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

[illegible]

14-2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

James

Montreal, B.C.

November 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

CLASS	MANIFESTED	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL	✓			5		5

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED FOR DEPORTATION	RECEIVED FOR INSPECTION
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	5	5		

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED
DEC 2 - 1916
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

415
82

P. 158
X-1-54
bag

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *One*PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether admitted to Canada.
1	Chin	27	F	M No. occu.	no no	China	Chinese	China Ai Long	Don. Chin. Wang Foo.	Minneapolis	no
2	Lee	58	M	Merchant	yes yes	"	"	Suey Low	Wife. Low. Sun Ning, China	Baltimore	"
3	Lee	43	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law. Low. China	"	"
4	Hoo	20	M	Student	"	"	"	Tai Foon	Wife. Low. Sun Ning, China	Kans Winfield	"
5	Chu	56	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Har Lo	Wife. Low. Sun Ning, China	New York	"
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
158	NOT USED										

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Vancouver British

Nov. 1916

Alien Chinese admitted 5

3 males

2 females.

None detained,
admitted.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver, B.C.*, MONTH *OF* *November* *24*, 191*6*.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no husband	no	no																
2	yes self	50	yes	1913	Dec. 20		good	no	5 3/4	Olive Blk Br	China	Ai Long	Vancouver	Oct 22	Empress of Russia	Oct 25			
3		50	yes	1914	Apr 16		good		5 4 1/2				Luey Lo		Empress of Japan	Nov. 6			
4	no	50	no				good		5 0				Marchear			6			
5	yes	15	yes	1897	Mar 4		good		5 7				Tai Foon		Empress of Russia	13			
6							good		5 8 1/4				Har Lo		Empress of Asia	16			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

John G. Burck
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER, 1916

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

158

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/19/57

5. CARRIER

VOL.

7. CARRIER

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Grimes

413

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~LISTS~~ ~~ONE~~ ~~LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS IN 1942~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-198 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN 1940)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOE NO. 347-195, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIES**

G-159
(12-1-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, V.I. (CANALIAN PORTER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2 BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3 REEL NO

4 STARTING DATE

DEC. 1, 1916

5 ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1916

6 NUMBER OF FILM REELS

157

7 DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

8 CARRIER

VOL.

9 CARRIER

10 NUMBER OF IMAGES

11 CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Atlantic Seaports December 1911

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Time
1	Scotian	Dec 1 1911	Atlan
3	Wheeler	"	6 PM
5	Scandinavian	"	Atlan
8	Empire	"	11 PM
9	Cassandra	"	11 PM
10	Empire	"	Atlan
2	Albatross	20	Concord

Pacific Seaports December 1911

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Time
1	Wheeler	Dec 1 1911	Pac
10	Empire	"	"
11	Empire	"	"
12	Wheeler	"	"
13	Wheeler	"	"
14	Wheeler	"	"
15	Wheeler	"	"
16	Wheeler	"	"
17	Wheeler	"	"
18	Wheeler	"	"
19	Wheeler	"	"
20	Wheeler	"	"

Border Stations Dec 1916

Page	Name of Station	
1	Albany	11
2	Albany	11
3	Albany	11
4	Albany	11
5	Albany	11
6	Albany	11
7	Albany	11
8	Albany	11
9	Albany	11
10	Albany	11
11	Albany	11
12	Albany	11
13	Albany	11
14	Albany	11
15	Albany	11
16	Albany	11
17	Albany	11
18	Albany	11
19	Albany	11
20	Albany	11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Ed. Wille, Surgeon of the *SS Scotchian*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear*, that I have had *Twenty two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *British Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 19*16*,
at *St. John*, *Michigan*,
Ed. E. T. Wille Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

December 1916
Volume 414.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A to K *S. S. "Scotian"* sailing from *Glasgow*, *25th November*, 1916
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Hogg	Isabella	24	W	Domestic Help	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Gatcliffe	Gatcliffe, Yorkshire
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

Isabella Hogg, Lowhead Farm, Kirkcudbright, Ill. Chicago.

Approved
12/15/16

*Received
12/1/16*

EXAMINED
MISSING
ALIEN
U.S. CITIZEN
ADMITTED
DETAINED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

200

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe Williams Master, of the St. Sebastian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joe Williams
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1916,
at St. John, N.B.
J. McLean
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Kelly, Surgeon of the Scotkin, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1916.

at St John, New Brunswick,
Immigration Officer.

December 1, 1916

CLASS	APPROVED	REJECTED	REFUSED	TOTAL	U.S.O.	TOTAL
FIRST	-	-	-	-	-	-
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-	1
THIRD	1	1	-	1	-	1
TOTAL	2	2	-	2	-	2

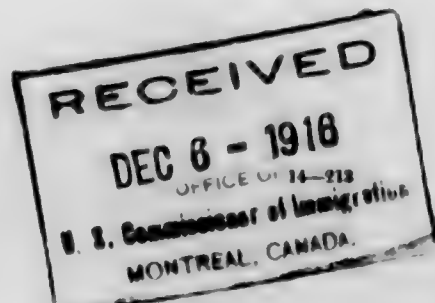
ADMITTED	REFUSED	REJECTED	DETAINED	TOTAL
2	2	-	-	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION				
TEMPORARILY				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	2	2	-	2

In Transit _____
 Total _____
 Residents of _____

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



DEC 5 - 1916

3320 100
 1 1 = 2

3320 100
 Total number of aliens 2

3320 100
 2

3320 100
 2

3320 100

3320 100

3320 100

3320 100

3320 100

CP

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED

A to K *R*
L to Z *R*
S. S. *Scotian* sailing from *Glasgow*, *25* *November*, 191*0*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.				Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.			Given Name.	Yrs.		Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		Whytlock, I Agnes Hunter 53 to I M. <i>none</i> <i>Scotian</i> <i>Scotch</i> <i>Scotland</i> <i>Bannockburn</i> <i>Husband Wm Whytlock</i> <i>Benthead, Bannockburn, Scotl</i>
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Lundell, Insp. 12/5/16.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STAMPED
INDEXED

14-218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James William Maclean, of the SS Scotian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James William Maclean
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of December, 1916,
at St. John, N.B.
W. J. Curran
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall & Gale, Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Withall & Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MISSANABIE

sailing from

Liverpool, 25 Nov, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Emerson	Hubert	49		M		Merchant			British			USA New York	107 Broadway
2					Johnstone	William	43		M		Merchant			Canadian			London	107 Broadway
3					Holy	Erica	25		F		Student			England			London	107 Broadway
4					Holland	Donice	31		F		Teacher			England			London	107 Broadway
5					NOT USED													
6					NOT USED													
7					NOT USED													
8					NOT USED													
9					NOT USED													
10					NOT USED													
11					NOT USED													
12					NOT USED													
13					NOT USED													
14					NOT USED													
15					NOT USED													
16					NOT USED													
17					NOT USED													
18					NOT USED													
19					NOT USED													
20					NOT USED													
21					NOT USED													
22					NOT USED													
23					NOT USED													
24					NOT USED													
25					NOT USED													
26					NOT USED													
27					NOT USED													
28					NOT USED													
29					NOT USED													
30					NOT USED													
31					NOT USED													

Wellcome Limited, 107 Broadway, London

E. H. M. 12/4/16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

EXAMINED, ALIENS, ADMITTED, U.S. CITIZENS, 1, DETAINED.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

70001

List /

Arriving at Port of St. John N.B., Dec 4, 1916

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, insti- tution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																		
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.																	
2	New York	New York		274912	Yes	Returning from New York, N.Y.						5	10	Brown			Canada	New York																	
3	New York	New York		274910	Yes	Returning from New York, N.Y.						5	8	Brown			Canada	New York																	
4	New York	New York		274911	Yes	Returning from New York, N.Y.						5	7	Brown			Canada	New York																	
5	New York	New York		274911	Yes	Returning from New York, N.Y.						5	7	Brown			Canada	New York																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Jones Master of the MISSEANABIE, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1911,
at London
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the MISSANABIE, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Michigan

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of December, 19 16

at St. John, Michigan
Immigration Officer. 4, 1916

1	3	-	3	1	4
1	1	-	1	-	1
2	4	-	4	1	5

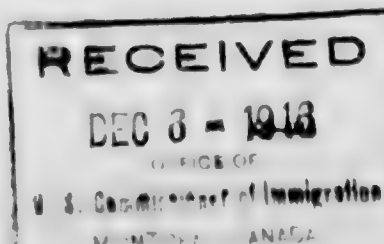
A. T. H. H.	4	4
HELD FOR SPECIAL		
INMATE		
TEMPORARY		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	4	4

In T. H. H.	2
T. H. H.	1
Residence	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



DEC 4 - 1916

414
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED

A to K

L to Z

S. S.

MISSANABIE

sailing from

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Liverpool

25 Nov 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	

138819			Patterson	Maggie	65	Female	Housekeeper		England	Scotch	England	London	Mr. Carlisle Patterson 44 Newburgh Rd. Victoria London
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. John, N.B. Dec 1, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in prison or a lunatic asylum, or for any crime, or for any immoral or disreputable conduct, or for any offense against the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether convicted by means of any offense, or for any crime, or for any immoral or disreputable conduct, or for any offense against the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Maine Mattawamkeag	No	Self	27.49/3	No	Daughter Mrs. Mattawamkeag Maine	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	few grey brown	Scotland Glasgow
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E. H. McLean
12/4/16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Moran, Master of the MISSANABIE, from London, O., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Dec, 1916
at St. John, N.B.
John J. Moran
Master Officer.
Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

INDEXED

Number B

A to K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

L to Z

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Liverpool, 1st Dec, 1916, Arriving at Port of St John 10 9th Dec, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<u>Godfrey</u>	<u>Joseph a</u>	<u>43 y</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>April 5 - 1873</u>	<u>Belmont Mass</u>	<u>passport</u>
2	<u>Hixson</u>	<u>Peter m</u>	<u>45 2</u>	<u>m m</u>	<u>Sept y. 1891</u>	<u>Wanship Utah</u>	<u>9935</u>
3	NOT USED						
4	NOT USED						
5	NOT USED						
6	NOT USED						
7	NOT USED						
8	NOT USED						
9	NOT USED						
10	NOT USED						
11	NOT USED						
12	NOT USED						
13	NOT USED						
14	NOT USED						
15	NOT USED						
16	NOT USED						
17	NOT USED						
18	NOT USED						
19	NOT USED						
20	NOT USED						
21	NOT USED						
22	NOT USED						
23	NOT USED						
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26	NOT USED						
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29	NOT USED						
30	NOT USED						
31	NOT USED						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Arnold Simmers, Surgeon of the Is Scandinavian Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Arnold Simmers

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec, 1916
at St John's
Wharfedale
Immigration Officer.

1-2
RAH

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S. Scandinavia

sailing from *Liverpool*

1st Decr, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Ensor	Eveline Violet	33	1	5	Wid	young	England	English	England	London	Widow of James Ensor
2					NOT USED											
3					NOT USED											
4					NOT USED											
5					NOT USED											
6					NOT USED											
7					NOT USED											
8					NOT USED											
9					NOT USED											
10					NOT USED											
11					NOT USED											
12					NOT USED											
13					NOT USED											
14					NOT USED											
15					NOT USED											
16					NOT USED											
17					NOT USED											
18					NOT USED											
19					NOT USED											
20					NOT USED											
21					NOT USED											
22					NOT USED											
23					NOT USED											
24					NOT USED											
25					NOT USED											
26					NOT USED											
27					NOT USED											
28					NOT USED											
29					NOT USED											
30					NOT USED											
6					NOT USED											

Customs Landed. 12/10/16.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St John NB, 9 Dec, 1916

9-4018

SUPPLEMENTAL IN

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith Master, of the S/S Scandinavia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of December, 1916
at St. John N.B.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1700

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Arnold Smimer, Surgeon of the S/S Scandinavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 08 day of Dec, 1916

Investigation Officer

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
First	-	-	-	-	-
Second	2	1	3	2	3
Third	1	1	2	-	1
TOTAL	3	2	5	2	4

REPORTED	RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED BY	RECEIVED BY
ARRIVED	1	1			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	2	2			

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

414
3

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1916
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S. Scandinavia

sailing from Liverpool

1st December, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Casual. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Charter	John Norris	15	M	Student		England	English	England	Storden	Mother, Frances M. Charter The Manor Storden Storden, England
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

William Curdell, Storden, 12/10/16.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MSU

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith Master of the Scandinavian from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CTU in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec, 1916
at St John N.B.
Unwilled
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. H. Appleman, Surgeon of the Olympic, employed by Bureau of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N. J. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 16

Harold N. J.

Immigration Officer

CLASS	U.S. C.	U.S. C.	U.S. C.	U.S. C.	U.S. C.	U.S. C.
FIRST	—	—	—	—	—	—
SECOND	2	1	1	2	—	2
THIRD	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2	1	1	2	—	2

ADMITTED	2	2
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION		
RECEIVED		
TOTAL	2	2

In Transit	—
Four <u>Vinton</u>	1
Residents of United States	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Olympic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Salmon, J. Frederick</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Salmon, 11th Street, London</i>
2			<i>Dr. Rosier, Francis Laura</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Rosier, 11th Street, London</i>
3			NOT USED								
4			NOT USED								
5			NOT USED								
6			NOT USED								
7			NOT USED								
8			NOT USED								
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Line 1 — "An accredited official" in compliance with the Commissioner's letter of Sept 3, 1915 # 11026 — Exempted from Head tax.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Norfolk*

DEC 7 1916

1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from naturalization or naturalized? If so, when and where? If not, when and where? If not, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or land, or by other means?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	<i>England</i>					<i>No address</i>											<i>England</i>
2	<i>England</i>					<i>J. Derosier (husband)</i>											<i>England</i>
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Charles E. Stummig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Myers, of the S. S. Olympic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of Dec

1916

at

San Francisco N.S.

Harman C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. S. Smith Surgeon of the *Cassandora* *Sadlingtherewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Association

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this *11* day of *Decr*, 19 *16*
at *London*

December 11, 1916
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND	/	/	/		/
THIRD					
FOUR	/	/	/		/

ADMITTED	/	/
HELD FOR		
SPECIAL		
OTHER		
TOTAL	/	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

In Transit	
Returned	<i>visitor</i> /
Residents of United States	
Total	/

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1916
U. S. Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

414
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cassandra* sailing from *Glasgow*, *2nd Decr, 1916*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Miss Bathurst</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>HH</i>	<i>Conducting Officer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Wife, Irene Bathurst</i>	<i>Returning with ship</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	<i>Admitted as an accredited official</i>									
7	<i>of the British Government. Being employed</i>									
8	<i>by the War Office as conducting Officer</i>									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Well

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Haitian* *Portland Maine* *11 of December, 1916*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	<i>British 2716 33.</i> Passenger	Yes	<i>Var Newport 1915 Newada.</i>	<i>No</i> <i>Returning with ship as Conductor 9 office.</i>	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	<i>Sk</i> Fair grey	grey	none	<i>Waco Solgelly</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Herman A. Kurland
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown Master of the Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Decr, 1916,
at Portland, Me.
George E. Tolman
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Wilson, Surgeon of the Hampton, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harry Wilson M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1916

at St. John, B.
Emmella
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
A to K *R* S. S. *Granpar* sailing from *Liverpool* *11th December*, 1916
L to Z

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Logie	Alfred Gerald	34	✓	Married	Teacher	Yes	South Africa	English	South Africa	Cape Town	Widow, John Logie	Chicago	Ill	Chicago
2		Elizabeth Jane	46	✓	Married	Housewife	Yes	England	English	do	do				
3		Charles Alexander	8	✓	Single	Schoolboy	Yes	South Africa	do	do	do				
4		Reginald Alfred	3	✓	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do				
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														

Examiner
12/20/16

EXAMINED *✓* ADMITTED *✓*
MISSING *✓* U.S. CITIZEN *✓* DETAINED *✓*

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MEM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Lamy Master, of the Granplan, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Lamy
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

1-4
RR 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the Granplan, employed by orders thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fact, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec, 1916

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1	2
SECOND	1	1	2
THIRD	2	2	4
TOTAL	4	4	8

GRAMPLAN DEC 2 0 1916

ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
8	8		16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

414
6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A to R. S. S. Granpian sailing from Liverpool, 11th December, 1916

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
227525	Larlington	Emile	39	✓ M	Wife		Eng. England	English	Left U.S. at 1st Sept. 1916 Detroit Bollers	Yates, Wm. Fredson 172 Hickson Lane Bollers Baltimore	Mich. Detroit
2		Sydney	11	✓ M	Child					do	
3		Phyllis	9	✓ F						do	
4416	Shoog	Isaac	33	✓ M	German		Sweden	Swedish	Left U.S. at 1st Sept. 1916 Bollers	Yates, Wm. Fredson 172 Hickson Lane Bollers Baltimore	Mass Boston
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21624

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Larry Master, of the Gambian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Larry
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

*1-4
RCH*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 29.—*The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. W. Wulff, Surgeon of the Ascania, Hersing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and D.M.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of December, 1916.

at Hafslund.

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL
FIRST				
SECOND				
THIRD	/	/	/	/
TOTAL	/	/	/	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

444

ADMITTED	/	/
RECEIVED		
DETAINED		
TOTAL	/	/

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ascania*

sailing from *London via Plymouth*

2 December, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Twentyman</i>		<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Yrs. Mos.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Barnes</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Bode 22 Riverside Gardens, London, Barnes.</i>
2					NOT USED										
3					NOT USED										
4					NOT USED										
5					NOT USED										
6					NOT USED										
7					NOT USED										
8					NOT USED										
9					NOT USED										
10					NOT USED										
11					NOT USED										
12					NOT USED										
13					NOT USED										
14					NOT USED										
15					NOT USED										
16					NOT USED										
17					NOT USED										
18					NOT USED										
19					NOT USED										
20					NOT USED										
21					NOT USED										
22					NOT USED										
23					NOT USED										
24					NOT USED										
25					NOT USED										
26					NOT USED										
27					NOT USED										
28					NOT USED										
29					NOT USED										
30					NOT USED										
31					NOT USED										
32					NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax, December 20, 1916

[illegible]

Esther C. Loring Long May 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. T. Britten, of the Ascania, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britten
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1916,
at Halifax,
Edw. R. Levesque
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

PCD

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Dup

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							5624 Margaret St
13							
14							
15		23.2	M				
16		23.8	F				
17		21.2	M				
18							
19							
20							
21	Findlay	Harry	Mr	50	M	S	Oct. 31 - 1866 Cincinnati, Ohio
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Marquon, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon or Physician; show with reference to employment by owner, charter, or otherwise.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1918

at VANCOUVER

W. M. Thayer
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-20
 1120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

, 191

14-490

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4													
5													
6													
7													
8			NOT USED										
9													
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12													
13	H.T.			Miriam			Dental Student		Hebrew				{ Father: David - mother: #12; Apartment #3 Warsaw. Bro: Isaac, Pavlogod, Chervinskaya Russia
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Hayley ^{Master} of the MONTEAGLE from HONGKONG do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VANCOUVER

4th day of December, 1916
Wm M. Hearn
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Margerons, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, affirming the truth
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1916

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

December 4, 1916

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. O.	TOTAL	
FIRST	2	1	6	7	16	23
SECOND	1	5	-	5	-	5
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	6	6	12	16	28

ADMITTED	7	7
HELD FOR	5	5
RECEIVED	12	12

Visitors	6
Residents	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414
8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11
S.S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1						Born in: Heinrich Krause											Thornhill, Lithuania
2						Bro: _____											Abieles
3																	Simnarsche
4																	
5																	
6						Sub. Reide Schepers											Arandij
7																	Manak But
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Handwritten signature: J. M. Schepers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hickey, Master of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chun and up Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1916,
at VANCOUVER
W. M. Hickey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, sailing therewith, years experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1916.

at VICTORIA

S. D. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	SEX	AGE	DATE
1	4	1	5
1	4	1	5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Ko an.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414
 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted	12/4-16											
2	Admitted	"											
3	Admitted	"											
4	Admitted	"											
5	Admitted	"											
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Al Hailey Master of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at VICTORIA

4th day of December, 1916

J. B. Buford
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Empress of Japan

sailing from

Hong Kong

Nov. 15th

1916

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver, Dec. 6th

1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. S. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Passengers from Hong Kong, Nov. 15, 1916 Disembarked at Victoria:						
1	Bucley	Joseph Franklin	30	M S	18 Jan. 1887. Northridge, Connecticut.	440. 41 st St. Columbia. Mo.
2	Harris	David M.	27	M S	10 July 1890. Gainesville, La.	96 Piney Island. Cypress. Mississippi.
3	Warr	Levinah J.	64	M S	1853. St. Louis. Mo.	Omaha. Neb.
4	Hick	Robert Billings	26	M S	1891. Boston, Mass.	12 mis Bre. Bay.
5	Line	William C.	46	M M S	Dec. 1874. Lawrence, Minn.	44. Central. St. Boston. Mass.
6	Line	Mary C.	43	F M	24 Dec. 1874. Lyle, Minn.	Pasadena. Cal.
7	Line	Margaret C.	12	F S	11 Jan. 1902. Everett, Wash.	Pasadena. Cal.
8	NOT USED					
9	Passenger from Shanghai, Nov. 18, 1916 Disembarked at Victoria:					
10	Dohier	William L.	36	F M	1881. Canton, China.	1425. 14 th Ave. Seattle.
11	NOT USED					
12	Passengers from Manilla, Nov. 24, 1916 Disembarked at Victoria:					
13	Moham	Emma C.	36	F S	25 Jan. 1880. Canton, China.	1517. Post Street, San Francisco. Cal.
14	Moham	Maria	31	F S	12 Sept 1886. Canton, China.	1275. Hayes Street San Francisco. Cal.
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					
	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. H. Whittaker*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, *Swelling Street*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *Twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Province of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ONE* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **VANCOUVER**

6th day of *December*, 19*16*

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

1-15-16
RED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Empress of Japan*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

March 15th, 1916

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Abd-el Hour</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mariner</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>												
2			<i>Holton</i>	<i>William Howard</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>												
3			<i>Sakui</i>	<i>Sadachichi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>U. S. A.</i>												
4			NOT USED																		
5			NOT USED																		
6			NOT USED																		
7			NOT USED																		
8			NOT USED																		
9			NOT USED																		
10			NOT USED																		
11			NOT USED																		
12			NOT USED																		
13			NOT USED																		
14			NOT USED																		
15			NOT USED																		
16			NOT USED																		
17			NOT USED																		
18			NOT USED																		
19			NOT USED																		
20			NOT USED																		
21			NOT USED																		
22			NOT USED																		
23			NOT USED																		
24			NOT USED																		
25			NOT USED																		
26			NOT USED																		
27			NOT USED																		
28			NOT USED																		
29			NOT USED																		
30			NOT USED																		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *December 6th*, 1916.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	<i>N.Y. New York</i>					<i>1870-1914</i>	<i>Home of J. J. ...</i>											
2	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>						<i>Home of J. J. ...</i>											
3	<i>N.Y. New York</i>						<i>Home of J. J. ...</i>											
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Checked by
Edmond L. ...
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS**, from **PANAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 191*6*

at **VANCOUVER**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Nov 15th*, 1916, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver, Dec 6th*, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Passenger from Hong Kong Nov. 15. 1916 Disembarked at Vancouver					
2	Robertson	John S.	36	M M 10 Oct. 1880. Metropolis, Illinois		315 Main St. St. Joseph, Mo.
3	NOT USED					
4	Passenger from Hong Kong Nov. 15. 1916 Disembarked at Victoria					
5	Palmer	Horace Theodore	39	M M 15 Nov. 1877 Anderson, Indiana		Muncie, Indiana
6	NOT USED					
7	Passenger from Shanghai Nov. 18. 1916 Disembarked at Victoria					
8	Hibberd	Mabel J.	45	F F 29 July 1871. Toledo, Ohio		2319 Folsom St. San Francisco.
9	NOT USED					
10	Passengers from Yokohama Nov. 24. 1916. Disembarked at Vancouver					
11	Land	Mary	24	F S 29 July 1892. Amherst, Virginia		174 W. 81 St. New York, N. Y.
12	Meyer	Henry	46	M S 8 May 1870. Tanghitahoa, La.		Tanghitahoa, La.
13	Strickland	Rex Samuel	22	M S 12. Sept. 1894. Middlesboro, N. C.		Middlesboro, N. C.
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

Checked by
Edward L. Lawrence
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ed. Whitaker, Surgeon of the EMPERESS OF JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1916.

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

December 6-1916

DATE	ARRIVED	DEPARTED	RECEIVED	ISSUED	TOTAL
	2	2	2	11	13
	2	19	19	6	25
	4	21	21	17	38

Imm. Jap. adur

ADMITTED	8	8
REFUSED	13	13
TOTAL	21	21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

R. S. S. Empress of Japan

sailing from Hong Kong

November 15th, 1916.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Heene	Adolf	40	M	Student	Yes	British	English	B. Bernie	Sandakan	(Grand) F. W. Dale
2			Sheinman	Chaim	29	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Manager Bahau Co. Sandakan
3			Sheinman	Reine	6	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
4			Sheinman	Lora	4	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
5			Sheinman	Lita	4	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
6			Sheinman	Sofia	28	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
7			Sheinman	Hadamir	27	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
8			Sheinman	Shaya	27	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
9			Sheinman	Sarah	24	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
10			Sheinman	Shimela	21	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
11			Sheinman	Ana	27	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
12			Sheinman	Andrei	4	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
13			Sheinman	Lecha	27	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
14			Sheinman	Recha	4	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
15			Sheinman	Libia	25	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
16			Sheinman	Libia	3	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
17			Sheinman	Libia	24	F	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
18			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
19			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
20			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
21			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
22			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
23			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
24			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
25			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
26			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
27			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
28			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
29			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
30			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
31			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
32			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
33			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
34			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
35			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
36			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
37			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
38			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
39			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
40			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
41			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
42			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
43			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
44			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
45			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
46			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
47			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
48			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
49			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
50			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
51			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
52			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
53			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
54			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
55			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
56			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
57			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
58			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
59			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
60			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
61			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
62			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
63			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
64			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
65			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
66			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
67			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
68			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
69			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
70			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
71			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
72			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
73			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
74			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
75			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
76			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
77			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
78			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
79			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
80			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
81			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
82			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
83			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
84			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
85			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
86			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
87			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
88			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
89			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
90			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
91			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
92			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
93			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
94			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
95			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
96			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
97			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
98			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
99			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel
100			Sheinman	Libia	24	M	Student	No	Russian	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Telephon. Mergel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, December 6th, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	(Wife) Ruby Horne	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Blue		Australia	Melbourne								
2	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 838 Read Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown		Russia	Moscow								
3	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 838 Read Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair Brown		Russia	Moscow								
4	Ill.	Chicago	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 838 Read Street Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair Brown		Russia	Moscow								
5	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 4405 W. Madison St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Brown		Russia	Moscow								
6	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	No	No			(Father) 4405 W. Madison St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair Brown		Russia	Moscow								
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	(Wife) 2615 Commercial Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown		Russia	Pikeli								
8	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 138 Division St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
9	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 138 Division St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
10	Mich.	Detroit	No	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 1087 Oakwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
11	Mich.	Detroit	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 1087 Oakwood Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair Yellow		Russia	Park								
12	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 589 3rd Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
13	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Father	No	No			(Father) 589 3rd Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair Black		Russia	Park								
14	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 269 Clinton Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
15	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 269 Clinton Street New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair Dark		Russia	Park								
16	Mass.	Boston	No	Husband	No	No			(Husband) 158 Derby Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
17	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 158 Derby Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
18	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 158 Derby Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
19	Mass.	Boston	No	Father	No	No			(Father) 158 Derby Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair Brown		Russia	Park								
20	Eng.	London	No	Parent	Yes	No			(Parent) 158 Derby Street Boston Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Black		Japan	Komatsu								
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Checked by
Eugene L. Lawrence
Inspector

Checked by
Edmund L. Lawrence
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master*, of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *December*, 19*16*,
at **VANCOUVER**

Edward S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1-14
RED

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. C. Whittaker*, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, *Sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *state* that I have had *twenty one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Provinces of British Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *176* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *December*, 191*6*, *August*
at **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S. *Empress of Japan*

sailing from *Hong Kong*

November 15th, 1916.

1 (This space for use by U. S. Government officials.)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14-450

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted		Farrell	Laurence	34	M	Merchant	Yrs. Mos.	British	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	(Wife) Mrs. L. Farrell 459 So Olive St. Los Angeles, Cal.
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. L. S.

Victoria List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *Victoria*, *December 6th*, 1916.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>144 Yrs Los Angeles (M4) 459 So Olive St Los Angeles Cal</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Fresh Brown Blue</i>		<i>England, Bradington</i>	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master* of the **EMPRESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *on* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *June*, 19 *1914*
at **VICTORIA**

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. H. Whitaker, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF JAPAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had travels one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provinces of
British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1911
at VANCOUVER

at VANCOUVER, B.C. 1911
V. C. C. C. C.
S. R. R. R. R.
 Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Lincoln Co. Idaho (record)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

[Faint, illegible text]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 414 \\ \hline 71 \end{array}$$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

L to Z

S. S. *Empress of Japan* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *November 15th*, 191*6*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	

1			<i>Arciaga</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.C.</i>	<i>Filipino</i>	<i>P.I.</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>(Parent)</i>	<i>San Diego Arciaga,</i> <i>Belmont, Luzon</i>
2			NOT USED													
3			NOT USED													
4			NOT USED													
5			NOT USED													
6			NOT USED													
7			NOT USED													
8			NOT USED													
9			NOT USED													
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Edward L. Arciaga
San Diego, Luzon

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. H. H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

John
Johnson List **8** +

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Hanalei, December 1st, 1916

12-100												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by crew to of any other, alienation, promise, or other cause, or whether he is a laborer in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1		U. S. A.	Hanalei			M. D. Nelson		No				Employer		No	No	No	No	Good	No					5	3	Dark	Black	Black		P. S.					
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. D. HOPCRAFT**, *Master* of the **EMPERESS OF JAPAN**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *176* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *January*, 19*17*
at **VANCOUVER**

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Albatross*, sailing from *Honolulu*, *Tues*, 19 *0*, Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Wed* *+*, 19 *0*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
✓ 1	Indie	Wise	20	F	SP	Spanish	1900	P.	Seattle
✓ 2	John	Wise	18	M	SP	Spanish	1900	P.	"
✓ 3	John	Wise	16	M	SP	Spanish	1900	P.	"
✓ 4	John	Wise	14	M	SP	Spanish	1900	P.	root
✓ 5	John	Wise	12	M	SP	Spanish	1900	P.	San Francisco, Cal.
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. J. Gills* MASTER of the *R.M.S. ...* from *SYDNEY*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *...* day of *...* 19*...*
 at *...*

[Signature]
 MASTER

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Hungary

sailing from

Adriatic

1906

Arriving at Port of

Panama

December 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Thackert	26	M		1880	1100 Broadway
2	The Homery	26	M	Boston	1885	1100 Broadway
3	Joseph	26	M		1886	1100 Broadway
4	Thos	26	M			1100 Broadway
5	Elizabeth	26	F	Columbia Tenn		1100 Broadway
6	Searle	38	M	Plymouth Ill	1878	1100 Broadway
7	William	37	F	Manhattan Kansas	1879	1100 Broadway
8	Isabella	68		Providence RI	1878	1100 Broadway
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. O'Keefe*, Surgeon of the *Portland Hospital Dublin, Ireland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medicine Dept. University of London* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *Lists or Manifest Sheets*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *December*, 19*16*
at *Vancouver*

Walter H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

*1-8
RCB*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

R. S. S. Nagara

sailing from *London*

191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canalic, Cuban, Mexican, Special Engineer, Ex-Emigrant, etc.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Grant	Henry C	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
2			Argence	Alfred C	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
3				Leah C	40	F	Housewife						
4				John C	40	M	Housewife						
5				George C	40	M	Housewife						
6			Linea	Jessie	44	F	Housewife						
7			Anna	Anna	38	F	Housewife						
8			John	William G	48	M	Engineer		Canada				
9			John	Charles	41	M	Engineer		Canada				
10			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
11			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
12			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
13			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
14			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
15			John	William	40	M	Engineer		Canada				
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *London*

14, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1		Eng	London	yes self																															
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hall, of the ITALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1911
at Vancouver, B.C.
Walter H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Uagana

sailing from

1916

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

1916

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
✓ 1	Jorgensen	Mae	24	F	S. Chicago Ill May 17/1891		145 1/2 Ave - 111
✓ 2	Miller	Adam	37	M	S New York		347 West 12th
✓ 3	Williams	Jess E	26	M	S Greeley Cal Dec 20/89		Greeley Co
✓ 4	Gelphin	Mable E	28	F	S Cincinnati May 6/1888		221 Indiana
✓ 5	Gelphin	Christina J	26	F	M	Husband naturalized Ohio 1890	

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. O. Keill, Surgeon of the NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati
Western Hospital Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

1-5
P.C.K.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S.

Nagara

sailing from

Sydney Australia

Dec 1, 1916

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Erson</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Hobart</i>
2				<i>Hilda W</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Nil</i>				
3				<i>James P</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>no</i>				
4			<i>Craper</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>				
5			<i>Shatcher</i>	<i>Reinal D.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Colonist</i>				
6			<i>Greaves</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Nil</i>				
7			<i>Tell</i>	<i>Arthur I</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>Merchant</i>				
8			<i>Watt</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Australia</i>			
9			<i>Tastakouf</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M M</i>	<i>Manager</i>				
10			<i>Hamer</i>	<i>Kuby</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F M</i>					
11			<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Maria W</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F M</i>	<i>Nil</i>				
12			<i>Stevens</i>	<i>Ing E.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F S</i>					
13			<i>Hynes</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M S</i>					
14			<i>Burridge</i>	<i>Paula</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F M</i>					
15			<i>Pingy</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F M</i>					
16			<i>Pocanov</i>	<i>Wong</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M M</i>					
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of Cancun

December, 1911, 1911

Checked by _____
_____ Edna L. Garrison
_____ Dr. J. W. Nelson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Roll MASTER of the NIAGARA, from DNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Dec, 1914,
at U

Immigration Officer.

14-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

Line 1-16
P.C.D.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

8. S. *Magara* sailing from *Sydney* 23 November, 1914, Arriving at Port of *Colon* 1 December, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Hagle</i>	<i>Maunce</i>	22	<i>M</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>2615 St New York City</i>
2		<i>Margaret</i>	19	<i>F</i>			<i>1894</i>	
3	NOT USED							
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6	NOT USED							
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. J. Keice, Surgeon of the U. S. NIAGARA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. - Department of Customs
of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at Vancouver, B.C.

Valle H. Storer
Immigration Officer.

Dec 15, 1916

1-2 RC 10

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. B.	TOTAL
129	1	2	3	15	5
FIRST	2	2	4	16	5
SECOND	2	15	17	2	21
THIRD	7	19	26	19	70
TOTAL					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock. ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. B.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	42	42	84		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	9	18		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	51	51	102		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	31
Residents of United States	
Total	31

414

12

RECEIVED

DEC 27 1916

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, December 14, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, made or procured by any person, firm, corporation, society, or association, to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Eng London	yes	self.	yes	no	in Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	dt	fair	Eng London	
2	Eng London	yes	self.	yes	30	see Col 11							57	fair	bl	Eng London	
3	Eng London	yes	father	no		see Col 11							54	fair	bl	Eng London	
4			husband	no		see Col 11							5	fair	bl	Eng London	
5			father	no									5	fair	bl	Eng London	
6			no													Eng London	
7			no													Eng London	
8			no													Eng London	
9			no													Eng London	
10			no													Eng London	
11	Eng London	yes	self.	yes	5	see Col 11							57	fair	bl	Eng London	
12			husband	no									52	fair	bl	Eng London	
13	Eng London	yes	self.	yes		in Transit							54	fair	bl	Eng London	
14			father	no									51	fair	bl	Eng London	
15			no										53	fair	bl	Eng London	
16	Eng London	yes	self.	yes	no	see Col 11							411	dark	gr	Eng London	
17	Eng London	yes	father	no		see Col 11							fair	fair	bl	Eng London	
18	Eng London	yes	father	no		see Col 11										Eng London	
19	Eng London	yes	father	no		see Col 11										Eng London	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Rell ^{MASTER} of the S.S. NIAGARA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, WEAR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of December, 1916
at Vancouver, B.C.
Walter H. Stowers
Immigration Officer.

1-19
RCD

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. , sailing from , 19 . Arriving at Port of , 19 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
-------------------	---	--	-----	-----	---	-----------------	--	--	---

1

2

3

4

5

NOT USED

6

NOT USED

7

8

9

NOT USED

10

11

12

13

NOT USED

14

NOT USED

15

NOT USED

16

NOT USED

17

NOT USED

18

NOT USED

19

NOT USED

20

NOT USED

21

NOT USED

22

NOT USED

23

NOT USED

24

NOT USED

25

NOT USED

26

NOT USED

27

NOT USED

28

NOT USED

29

NOT USED

30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Kells MASTER, of the S. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within
 manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning
 each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Italy

19

Arriving at Port of

Chicago

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Humphreys	Classified as S		Doston Mass	1872	
2	Sheddell	John H. 22		Chicago Ill	1884	4356 Deacon St Chicago
3	NOT USED					
4	NOT USED					
5	NOT USED					
6	NOT USED					
7	NOT USED					
8	NOT USED					
9	NOT USED					
10	NOT USED					
11	NOT USED					
12	NOT USED					
13	NOT USED					
14	NOT USED					
15	NOT USED					
16	NOT USED					
17	NOT USED					
18	NOT USED					
19	NOT USED					
20	NOT USED					
21	NOT USED					
22	NOT USED					
23	NOT USED					
24	NOT USED					
25	NOT USED					
26	NOT USED					
27	NOT USED					
28	NOT USED					
29	NOT USED					
30	NOT USED					
31	NOT USED					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. J. O'Keefe, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. Army, U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

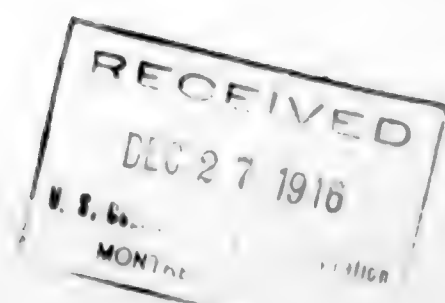
Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1916

at San Francisco, Cal.
S. J. O'Keefe
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
629	1	1	2	8	9
FIRST	1	1	2	2	2
SECOND	1	1	2	1	1
THIRD	1	1	2	1	1
TOTAL	3	1	4	10	12

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U.S.C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	2	2	4		
HOLD FOR SPECIAL					
INCHARGE					
RECEIVED					
TOTAL	2	2	4		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residence of United States	
Total	



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414
 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A to K
L to Z

S. S.

Alingara

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Student. Merchant. Special Agent. I. Travel. Customs.

NAME IN FULL

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—

Read. Write.

Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Edward Y. August

August

Home to

the U. S. at New York

via England

via Boston

via New York

via New York

via New York

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Edward. August
August

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, WAS of the ITALIAN, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Lee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915,

at San Francisco
J. H. Beauford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4512
S. S. *Empress of India* sailing from *Swatara* 1911 Arriving at Port of *Swatara* 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wright	William C.	40	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
2	Wright	John C.	38	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
3	Wright	Robert C.	32	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
4	Wright	John C.	8	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
5	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
6	Wright	John C.	5	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
7	Wright	John C.	3	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
8	Wright	John C.	23	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VICTORIA	
9	Wright	John C.	21	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VICTORIA	
10	Wright	John C.	30	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VICTORIA	
11	Wright	John C.	41	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VICTORIA	
12	Wright	John C.	46	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VICTORIA	
13	Wright	John C.	48	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
14	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
15	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
16	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
17	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
18	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
19	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
20	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
21	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
22	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
23	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
24	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
25	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
26	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
27	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
28	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
29	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	
30	Wright	John C.	7	M	Y	Swatara, Pa.	VANCOUVER, B. C.	

NOT USED
NOT USED

John C. Wright

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S. sailing from 1916 Arriving at Port of 1916
Citizens passengers show this in column 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
2	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
3	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
4	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
5	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
6	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
7	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
8	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
9	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
10	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
11	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
12	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
13	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
14	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
15	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
16	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
17	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
18	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
19	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
20	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
21	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
22	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
23	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
24	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
25	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
26	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
27	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
28	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
29	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	
30	John	45	M	1871	VICTORIA	

NOT USED

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *Shanghai* *Sept 11, 1911* Arriving at Port of *Vancouver* *Sept 11, 1911*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF NATURALIZATION	COURT WHERE NATURALIZED	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	<i>Maasick</i>	36	M	1875	Canada		PRIA	
2	<i>Maasick</i>	34	M	1877	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
3	<i>Maasick</i>	32	F	1879	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
4	<i>Maasick</i>	30	M	1881	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
5	<i>Maasick</i>	28	F	1883	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
6	<i>Maasick</i>	26	M	1885	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
7	<i>Maasick</i>	24	F	1887	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
8	<i>Maasick</i>	22	M	1889	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
9	<i>Maasick</i>	20	F	1891	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
10	<i>Maasick</i>	18	M	1893	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
11	<i>Maasick</i>	16	F	1895	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
12	<i>Maasick</i>	14	M	1897	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
13	<i>Maasick</i>	12	F	1899	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
14	<i>Maasick</i>	10	M	1901	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
15	<i>Maasick</i>	8	F	1903	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
16	<i>Maasick</i>	6	M	1905	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
17	<i>Maasick</i>	4	F	1907	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
18	<i>Maasick</i>	2	M	1909	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
19	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1911	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
20	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1913	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
21	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1915	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
22	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1917	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
23	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1919	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
24	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1921	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
25	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1923	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
26	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1925	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
27	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1927	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
28	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1929	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
29	<i>Maasick</i>	0	F	1931	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.
30	<i>Maasick</i>	0	M	1933	Canada			VANCOUVER, B. C.

NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Empire of China* sailing from *Shanghai* *1/20/16* Arriving at Port of *Victoria* *1/20/16*
Chinese passengers shown thus

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF NATURALIZATION	PLACE OF NATURALIZATION	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robinson	Charles	M	21	M M Cincinnati	Ohio	2nd Sept 1882	VICTORIA
2	"	"	M	23	M Brooklyn	N.Y.	11th Sept 1891	VICTORIA
3	Wernthal	Samuel	M	43	M M "	"	Jan 1st 1873	VICTORIA
4	Sandberg	Samuel	M	20	M M Dutton	N.Y.	June 25th 1880	Superior (S. of San Francisco, at present possibly with the U.S. Army)
5	Scheuer	Henry	M	"	M M Cincinnati	Ohio	11th Sept 1880	VICTORIA
6	Sims	James	M	37	M M "	Mo.	June 11th 1878	VANCOUVER, B. C.
7	"	John	M	"	M M "	Japan	April 6th 1915	VANCOUVER, B. C.
8	"	James	M	2	M M "	"	Oct 25th 1916	"
9	Sjoberg	Gustav	M	28	M M Stockholm	Sw.	Aug 26th 1882	VANCOUVER, B. C.
10	"	Anna	F	24	M M N.Y.C.	N.Y.	Sept 2nd 1883	"
11	"	Gustav	M	1	M M "	Japan	June 27th 1912	"
12	"	Mary	F	2	M M "	"	Aug 12th 1911	VANCOUVER, B. C.
13	"	Anna	F	1	M M "	"	July 9th 1916	VANCOUVER
14	"	"	M	39	M M N.Y.C.	N.Y.	April 19th 1877	VICTORIA
15	Werklen	Henry	M	45	M M Burlington	Vt.	April 23rd 1871	VICTORIA
16	"	Elizabeth	F	42	M M Cleveland	Ohio	Aug 25th 1871	VICTORIA
17	Snodette	Josephine	F	20	M M "	Mo.	April 1st 1896	VANCOUVER, B. C.
18	Stratidge	Joseph	M	32	M M Brooklyn	N.Y.	Jan 1st 1874	VANCOUVER, B. C.
19	Tuttle	Elizabeth	F	20	M M Minneapolis	Minn.	1886	VICTORIA
20	Wagnot	Henry	M	21	M M Philadelphia	Pa.	Dec 6th 1888	VICTORIA
21	Whelan	"	M	21	M M Syracuse	N.Y.	March 1st 1885	VICTORIA
22	Wheeler	Montclair	M	21	M M "	N.Y.	April 29th 1878	"
23	Wilson	Al	M	31	M M Knoxville	Tenn.	Oct 1st 1882	VANCOUVER, B. C.
24	Winnert	Rudolph	M	27	M M "	N.Y.	Oct 2nd 1884	VANCOUVER, B. C.
25	"	Gertrude T. M.	F	27	M M "	N.Y.	Oct 2nd 1884	"

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

John H. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos. M. Kelly, Surgeon of the EMPHRE U.S.A.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Thos. M. Kelly
Emphre U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

A. S. S. sailing from *London* *1911*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
2			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
3			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
4			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
5			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
6			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
8			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
10			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
13			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
14			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
15			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
16			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
17			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
18			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
19			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
20			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
21			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
22			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
23			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
24			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
25			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
26			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
27			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
28			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
29			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
30			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

Imm. aliens adm
Non-imm. aliens adm
U. S. C.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien, whether paid by any other person, whether by the alien, whether by the alien's family or friends.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. A. [redacted] Commanding Officer of the EMERALD, from Y, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 12, 1917

at W

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of live arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Trench" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-6, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Y. A. Moore*, Surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *August*, 19*10*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space is for use by Government officials)

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1	HT										
2	VHT										
3	VHT										
4			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
5	HT										
6			LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
7											
8											
9											
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Imm. aliens adn. _____
Non-imm. aliens adn. _____
U. S. C. _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

, 191

Arriving at Port of

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Indicate Country, Territory, or State)</small>	Whether paying a ticket to U.S. final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1					1116 1914														
2																			
3	Barrett																		
4				228760															
5																			
6				229722															
7																			
8					1900														
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wm M. H. Co.
Imm. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. DAY, of the EMPERESS OF ASIA, from HONOLULU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Employer or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *contingent and permanent* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a trip abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empire of Oke sailing from Long Beach, Calif., 1915, Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B. C., 1916

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<u>McClary</u>	<u>Blanche Ruth</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VANCOUVER, B. C.</u>	<u>242 Highland Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u>
2	<u>McClary</u>	<u>Johnnie Constance</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VANCOUVER, B. C.</u>	<u>242 Highland Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u>
3	<u>McClary</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VANCOUVER, B. C.</u>	<u>242 Highland Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u>
4	<u>McClary</u>	<u>Marion</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VICTORIA</u>	<u>242 Highland Ave. Seattle, Wash.</u>
5	<u>Garland</u>	<u>Marion</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VANCOUVER, B. C.</u>	<u>680 Park St. Seattle, Wash.</u>
6	<u>Garland</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>Calif.</u>	<u>VICTORIA</u>	<u>680 Park St. Seattle, Wash.</u>
7	NOT USED							
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10	NOT USED							
11	NOT USED							
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14	NOT USED							
15	NOT USED							
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18	NOT USED							
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21	NOT USED							
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29	NOT USED							
30	NOT USED							
31	NOT USED							

John D. [Signature]
MIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King of Siam, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

SURGEON

at

Immigration Officer.

December 18, 1916

CLASS	1	2	3	4	5	TOTAL
FIRST	6	4	17	21	116	136
SECOND	2	26	-	26	6	32
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	6	30	17	47	122	168

includes - Filipinos - 1 (no card)
Transfront Manila 2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	44	44						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	47	47	-					

3 male Japanese admitted
1 female Japanese admitted

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	-
Temporary Visitors	14
Residents of United States	4
TOTAL	18

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1916
U. S. Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

414

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Embarras* sailing from *Bong Kong*, *20th Nov*, 1916

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18th Dec, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									
1	N.Y. New York	Yes Husband	225276	170	Nathan	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Sora
2	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	225276	-	Simon St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
3	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
4	N.Y. New York	Yes Father	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
5	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	225277	360	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
6	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
7	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
8	N.Y. New York	Yes	225277	180	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
9	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
10	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	225278	60	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	225277	160	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
13	N.Y. New York	Yes	225277	180	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
14	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
15	N.Y. New York	Yes	225277	100	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
16	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	225277	100	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
17	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	225274	180	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	225275	100	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
20	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	225270	100	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
21	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
22	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
26	Mich. Detroit	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
27	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
28	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	225269	100	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch
29	Cal. San Francisco	Yes	-	-	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown Brown	Russia Minch

[Handwritten signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1916,
at San Francisco, California,
Immigration Officer. Commander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Edmund J. Graham*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *December*, 19*16*
 at *Victoria B.C.*
J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

L to Z

S. S. "Empress of Asia"

sailing from Hong Kong

30th November

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted	12/18/16	Anderson	Andrew	41	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
2	Admitted	12/18/16	Anderson	Elizabeth	42	F	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
3	Admitted	12/18/16	Aoki	Adaro	38	M	Married		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	
4	Admitted	12/18/16	Ashida	John	35	M	Married		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	
5	Admitted	12/18/16	Atank	John	35	M	Married		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	
6			Barber	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
7			Buenacasa	John	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
8			Chambers	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
9			Clark	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
10			Dupuy	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
11			Fowles	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
12			Fukushima	John	35	M	Married		Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	
13			Garnin-Jockey	Caroline	35	F	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
14			Golek	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
15			Gelhart	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
16					33	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
17					30	F	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
18					210 M	S	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
19					110 M	S	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
20			Horley	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
21			Johnson	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
22			Nanaga	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
23			Nemp	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
24					29	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
25			McCallum	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
26			March	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
27			Moss	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
28			Montgomery	Edward	35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
29					35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	
30					35	M	Married		British	India	Calcutta	

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward H. L. L. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
25		26		27		28		29							
Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.						Country.		City or Town.					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Nature, length of time, and cause.											
Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.													
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?													
By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?													
Final Destination.															
No. on List.		State. City or Town.													
1	Wash Seattle	yes	Self	yes	No										
2	Wash "	"	Husband	"	"										
3	Hy NYC	"	Self	"	"										
4	Japan Osaka	"	"	"	"										
5	Cal Saggett	"	"	"	"										
6	Eng London	"	"	"	"										
7	Hy NYC	"	Mr Robinson	"	"										
8	Cal Toledo	"	Self	yes	Ohio										
9	Cal St. Louis	"	"	"	"										
10	Hy NYC	"	Self	"	"										
11	"	"	Husband	"	"										
12	Eng London	"	Self	"	"										
13	Hy NYC	"	"	"	"										
14	Cal San Francisco	"	"	"	"										
15	Hy NYC	"	"	"	"										
16	Hy NYC	yes	Self	yes	"										
17	"	"	"	"	"										
18	"	"	"	"	"										
19	"	"	"	"	"										
20	All "	"	Self	yes	"										
21	All "	"	"	"	"										
22	Cal "	"	"	"	"										
23	Cal "	"	"	"	"										
24	"	"	"	"	"										
25	Cal "	"	"	"	"										
26	Hy "	"	"	"	"										
27	Hy "	"	"	"	"										
28	Eng "	"	"	"	"										
29	"	"	"	"	"										
30	"	"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON** First or Second Officer, **Commander**, of the **EMERALD**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **five** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **December**, 19**16**
at **Victoria B.C.**
J. R. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. P. Nixon - Graham*, surgeon of the *EMPRESS OF ASIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *December*, 19*16*
at *Victoria B.C.*
J. P. Nixon - Graham
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquirer, In Transit, Chinese to the U. S. Union.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

Boarded by Huestis went to Vancouver

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

4-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commanding Officer**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *over* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *December*, 19*16*
at *Victoria B.C.*
S. P. Burford
Immigration Officer.

Comptroller.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon" employed by _____, or "Surgeon, thereof," as the case may be.) _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1917

Immigration Officer.

CLASS	BIRTH DATE	AGE		TOTAL AGE	SEX	TOTAL
		Y	M			
FIRST	2	3	7 ^x	10	-	10
SECOND	1	1	-	1	-	1
THIRD	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	3	4	7	11	-	11

includes Filipinos (no cast)
In index of Japanese males admitted

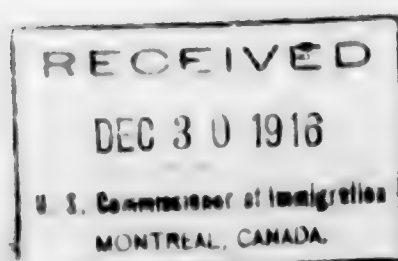
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

ARMED	10	10							
HOLD FOR	1	1							
PEOPLE									
IN									
DETAINED									
TOTAL	11	11							

In Transit		
Four	<i>Vin on</i>	<i>5</i>
Residents of United States		<i>7</i>
Total		<i>5</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Y. I. Sumitani, Surgeon of the "*Yokohama Maru*", *living thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *None* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *in number*, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Dec*, 19*16*

at

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer

Dec 23, 1916.

1	6	6
-	-	-
-	-	-
1	6	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

414

1k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Yokohama Maru" sailing from *Yokohama* *Japan* *191*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		† Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Herbert	41	70	M	Ys Ys U. S. A.				First Rev. J. P. Taylor Georgetown India (Rural)
2			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Eda	34	74	F	Ys Ys U. S. A.				
3			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Frances	47	74	F	Ys Ys U. S. A.				
4			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Lucile	8	74	F	Ys Ys U. S. A.				
5			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Miguel	8	74	M	No No U. S. A.				
6			U. S. Citizen	Damon	Herbert	9	74	M	No No U. S. A.				
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Edward L. Smith
San Francisco

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco 20, 1911

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Baker, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1910.

at

J. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien, if same).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, respectively the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether have or intend to seek paid destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if how it was cashed). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of birth, if not in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to K
L to Z

78

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Albany Vermont*, MONTH OF *December*, 1916

Class B.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, and, if by the government, by whom?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																			
2																			
3	<i>Jan 24 1916</i>				<i>Wife Ellen Ball 31 Leonard St. Lond. Eng</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Med. 12. 12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Medford</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	
4																			
5																			
6	<i>Jan 24 1916</i>				<i>Wife Mrs G. Gaudin 35 R. 1st St. N. York City</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Med. 13. 13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Scotland Glasgow</i>	<i>Medford</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	
7																			
8																			
9	<i>Jan 24 1916</i>				<i>Wife Mrs J. H. Gray The Colon Pagar, Bermuda</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>Med. 13. 13</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Bermuda Pagar</i>	<i>Medford</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>	<i>12/19/16</i>	
10	<i>" Mother</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

B. R. R.

CLASS B.

Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *171*

PORT OF *Colbury Vermont*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>171</i> 1	<i>Thomson, J. Beatrice</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>	<i>Mass. N. Adams</i>
2	<i>Golden, George</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>	<i>Mass. N. Adams</i>
3	<i>Crain, Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife of J. Thomson</i>	<i>Mass. N. Adams</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other law, or by reason of being deported, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	2500 J. J. 1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. P. 1

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Edmund C. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3
R.H.
4/7/34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Calgary, Alberta

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
10 1	<i>Durnich, John Rev.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Rev.</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Calgary, Alberta</i>	<i>Mother, Margaret Durnich, 1334 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>Ind. Baltimore</i>
10 2	<i>Raplovitch, Mordecai</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Clock</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother, Malka Raplovitch, 1334 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P. Q.</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

Clara K.

COVER

B. R

CLASS D.

14-413
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGACHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K

L to Z

181

PORT OF *Collingwood*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Racette Ernest	25	M.	Farmer	yes	Canada	French	Canada, Ac. Indian	(Brother) Oscar Racette South Indian Ont.	St. Owell
2	Coulne Jean	50	M.	None	"	"	Scottish	Ottawa	15 South Avenue Ott. Ont.	N.Y. Brooklyn
3	Coulne John	17	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
4	Coulne Paul	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Brother	"
5	Coulne Melina	31	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
6	Coulne Marida	11	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
7	Coulne Mary Ann	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
8	Coulne Lillian	19	F.	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
9	Theresa Lillian	19	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
10	Bergem Beatrice	18	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
11	Gorman Mabel	19	F.	None	"	"	Irish	"	Brother	"
12	Nasfer Elizabeth	31	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
13	Nasfer Elizabeth	27	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
14	Campbell Charles	21	M.	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Brother	"
15	Xaranga Arsen	18	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
16	Xaranga Charles	40	M.	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Brother	"
17	La Pointe Rena	21	F.	None	"	"	French	"	Brother	"
18	Rastanough Clara	38	F.	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	Brother	"
19	Pathe Henry	22	M.	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Brother	"
20	Menard Philip	33	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
21	Pointe Walter	40	M.	Farmer	"	"	English	"	Brother	"
22	Pointe Estelle	36	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
23	Reemermil Denis	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	French	"	Brother	"
24	Rockyford Ferdinand	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
25	Valiquet Alice	25	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
26	Valois Michael	52	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
27	Valois Amanda	52	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
28	Schwartz Mary Jane	26	F.	Wife	"	"	Irish	"	Brother	"
29	Schwartz William	4	M.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"
30	Quire Ida	52	F.	None	"	"	"	"	Brother	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, line, society, mu- sicality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	500	No		James M. Hall Creston, Ia.	No	No	No	No	40	57	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
2	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
3	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
4	Self	200	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
5	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
6	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
7	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
8	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
9	Self	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
10	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
11	Self	25.00	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
12	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
13	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
14	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
15	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
16	"	150	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
17	"	15.00	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
18	"	25.00	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
19	"	20.00	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
20	"	15.00	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
21	"	100	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
22	"	450	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
23	Self	100	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
24	"	200	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
25	"	200	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
26	"	450	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
27	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
28	Self	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
29	"	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR
30	Self	500	No		John M. Hall 1651 - 71 St. Paul St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	"	56	Red	No	Canada	St. John's	1875	RR	RR	RR	RR

R. B. E.

CLASS E.

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
D.D.H.
2/10/39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIV- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	6	6				2
Non- CLASS C	3	3				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	42	42				
TOTAL	53	53				2

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit		2
Passes	<i>Visitors</i>	4
Residents of United States		6
Total		

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1916

U. S. Commission for the Study of
MONTAGNA, 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted on primary.
 Admitted by board of special inquiry.
 Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.
 Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.
 Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.
 Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.
 Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.
 Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.
 Admitted as U. S. Citizens.
 Failed to re-appear for further medical examination.

Admitted on primary. _____
Admitted by board of special inquiry. _____
Deported without appeal on decision _____
of board of special inquiry. _____
Admitted without bond on _____
appeal to Department. _____
Admitted on bond after _____
appeal to Department. _____
Deported pursuant to Depart- _____
ment decision on appeal. _____
Application for admission on bond _____
granted and alien admitted. _____
Application for admission on bond _____
denied and alien deported. _____
Admitted as U. S. Citizens. _____
Failed to re-appear for _____
further medical examination. 14-26 _____
Pending: _____
Before B. S. I. _____
On appeal _____

Admitted by Montreal office under
the bond arrangement for treatment. — /

444
17

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIENE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Quebec*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Glen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Buchanan</i>	<i>83</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Retired</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Rocheleau</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Worker</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Provost</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Donais</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>St. Sebastien</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Donais</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Worker</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Donais</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Worker</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Donais</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Donais</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Donais</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Greenhill</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Maguire</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Worker</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Longue Pointe</i>	<i>Brother, Joseph, 100 St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reward of any offer, or to avoid any law, or to avoid any military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	2000			Handwritten															
2	"	"			Handwritten															
3	"	"			Handwritten															
4	"	"			Handwritten															
5	"	"			Handwritten															
6	"	"			Handwritten															
7	"	"			Handwritten															
8	"	"			Handwritten															
9	"	"			Handwritten															
10	"	"			Handwritten															
11	Self	3000			Handwritten															
12	"	"			Handwritten															
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Taylor Brown
Edward J. Conway
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12
R.D.H.
4-10/39

Lucas Sept 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Callahan	
Residents of United States	
Total	

14-20

444

DEC 2 1963

4. 2. 1

Form 1—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Senecal Harry Willard</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>m. b. m. laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father - Joseph Senecal</i>	<i>St. Bonaventure</i>
2	<i>" Florence</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Father - J. D. Dingman</i>	<i>" "</i>
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS **E**

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship, rail, air, or other means, and by whom, and whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self	1906 - 4 mos 1908 - 4 mos 1908 - 4 mos 1897-1908 4/	1908	Brother - Joseph So. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	Dark	Brown	135 Lbs	Canada	Canadian	1916	12/31	1916	1916	3
2	"	Husband	"	16	Bro-Law-	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Black	110	United States	Alex. Bay, N.Y.	"	1916	"	"	2

Peter J. Savage
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 20.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2
R.D.H.
4/10/34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

A to R

L to Z

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gizier</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
2	<i>Cardwell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
3	<i>Cardwell</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
4	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
5	<i>Bliss</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
6	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
7	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
8	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
9	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
10	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
11	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
12	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
13	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
14	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
15	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
16	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
17	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
18	<i>Blair</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
19	<i>Blair</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
20	<i>Blair</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
21	<i>Blair</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
22	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
23	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
24	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
25	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
26	<i>Blair</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
27	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
28	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
29	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>
30	<i>Blair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>	<i>Wife, Octavia Fige</i>	<i>St. Hubert</i>

NOT USED

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Dec*, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER)

11-1594

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare, passage, whether paid by agent, or by a relative, or by a company, or by a government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	1913	July	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Med. Blk	Left wrist band	St. John's, Nfld.	St. John's	Nov 20, 1916						
2	"	"	1916	June	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				
30	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lalonde	Charles	28	Married	Yes	French		St. Louis, Mo.	Wife, Marie, St. Louis, Mo.		
2	Gardif	Augusta	37	Single	No	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph, Gardif		
3	Gardif	Marie	32	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph, Gardif		
4	Koberge	Joseph	21	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Koberge		
5	Koberge	Oscar	18	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Koberge		
6	Koberge	Charles	20	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Koberge		
7	Leblond	Joseph	27	Single	No	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Leblond		
8	Lafontaine	Charles	27	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lafontaine		
9	Lafontaine	Thomas	41	Single	No	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lafontaine		
10	Belliveau	Joseph	47	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Belliveau		
11	Lizotte	Joseph	16	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
12	Barbier	Henri	16	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Barbier		
13	Laine	Joseph	38	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Laine		
14	Laine	Joseph	46	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Laine		
15	Lizotte	Joseph	58	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
16	Lizotte	Joseph	26	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
17	Lizotte	Joseph	25	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
18	Lizotte	Joseph	24	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
19	Lizotte	Joseph	18	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
20	Lizotte	Joseph	28	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
21	Lizotte	Joseph	31	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
22	Lizotte	Joseph	47	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
23	Lizotte	Joseph	20	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
24	Lizotte	Joseph	22	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
25	Lizotte	Joseph	11	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
26	Lizotte	Joseph	25	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
27	Lizotte	Joseph	35	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
28	Lizotte	Joseph	38	Single	Yes	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
29	Lizotte	Joseph	32	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		
30	Lizotte	Joseph	24	Single	"	"	"	"	Wife, Marie, Lizotte		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

OVER.)

23

1111

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1291

RECEIVED

DEC 28 1916

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Gales,</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>John Gales, 11 St. John St., Montreal</i>	
2	<i>Gales,</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>John Gales, 11 St. John St., Montreal</i>	
3	<i>Gales,</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>John Gales, 11 St. John St., Montreal</i>	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *November*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
1	No	Self	No		Husband, <i>Thos. H. Bates</i>																
2	"	Father	"		<i>Address, N. Y.</i>																
3	"	"	"		"																
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

V.S.

William J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION
Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

PORT OF *Becher Falls*

SHEET NO. *1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Pelletier	Marie	28	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Louis	Brother John Pelletier Compton Que	N.H.	Berlin
2	"	Annie	25	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
3	Gregoire	Archie	22	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scottport	Father Alphonse Gregoire Scottport Que	"	Greenboro
4	Emotte	Joseph	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Isidore	Father Paul Farnolia St Isidore Que	"	"
5	Guay	Alice	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elie Guay St Isidore Que	"	"
6	Boreau	Ermest	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Father Louis Boreau St Lambert Que	"	"
7	Parent	Ermest	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	St Lambert	Father Eugene Parent St Lambert Que	"	"
8	King	Napoleon	41	m	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Prespe	Uncle Paulan Louis St Prespe, New Brunswick Que	N.H.	Shawangen
9	"	Mary	41	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"
10	"	Albert	19	m	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Evon	17	f	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Alice	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Simmon	2	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rondeau	Exelia	22	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brompton	Brother Ben. Rondeau Brompton Que	N.H.	Pittsburg
15	Anthony	Valron	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro George Anthony Brompton Que	"	"
16	Ellingwood	John H.	32	m	M Farm Lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Hereford	Bro Andrew Frank Haws Hereford Que	St.	Canaan
17	"	Jane	42	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same brother	"	"
18	"	Edward	3	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
19	"	Josephine	11	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
20	Nadeau	Alfonse J.	21	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Malvina	Father Jean Nadeau Malvina Que	"	Becher Falls
21	"	Ben	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
22	Vachon	James	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Vachon Malvina Que	"	"
23	Andrews	John G.	13	m	M Contractor	"	"	"	English	"	Coaticook	Nephew Howard Andrews Coaticook Que	N.H.	Coaticook
24	"	Mary	50	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
25	Rheaume	Joe	22	m	S Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	St Patrick	Father Joe Rheaume St Patrick Que	N.H.	Swanton River
26	Bisson	Paul	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenay	Uncle Marie Bisson Fontenay Que	St.	Becher Falls
27	"	Louise And	23	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
28	"	Roland	1	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
29	Risout	Alfred	27	m	M Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lasapreal	Father President Risout Lasapreal Que	N.H.	Brunswick
30	"	Alida	18	f	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"

NOT USED

30
* "Yorone River, Born Fall River Mass.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		If Yes						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes self	1901	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909	1909
2	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	self	11 yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
4	"	13 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	"	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	"	17 yrs	yes	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
7	"	17 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	"	300 yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
9	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	self	18 yrs	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913
15	"	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	by W.R.	600 yrs	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907
17	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	yes self	12 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	"	16 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	"	26 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	by W.R.	700 yrs	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874	1874
24	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	yes self	10 yrs	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
26	by W.R.	160 yrs	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911
27	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	yes self	14 yrs	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
30	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

* M.C.R. = Maine Central Railroad
⊕ W.R. = Wagon Road

CLASS E.

Allen M. C. Hough Roy F. Kent
Immigration Inspectors

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Quebec Falls N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>St Laurent</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada/Harford</i>	<i>Quebec Falls</i>	<i>N.S.</i>
2	"	<i>Ludovic</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Hora</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Batha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether by the passenger, by a relative or friend, by a company, or by a government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—		If Yes—												Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
by W.R.				1894 Fall River June 96		1894		Father, Charles H. Leonard		no		no		good		700		5' 10"		Med Blue Gray		110"		Canada		St. John's		W.R.		Dec 21	
"				no		"		Beecher Falls N.Y.		"		"		"		"		3' 4"		Med Blue		120"		"		Barnstable		"		21	
"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Fair Blue		110"		"		Haverford		"		21	
"				"		"		"		"		"		"		"		"		Fair Blue		110"		"		"		"		21	

v. S

1

W.R. = Wagon Road

Allen M. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6-1 INDEXED
A to K 78
L to Z

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Canadian
citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, as- sistance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of the United States, or whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of any other country, or whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of any other country, or whether subject to arrest or detention under the laws of any other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Milner, Minnie	31	F	domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto.	Sister, Mrs. Gaudin, 25 Huntley St., Uxbridge, Ont. N.Y. Suffol.	
3										
4										
5										
6		44								
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916 CLASS B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B. Harry R. Landis H. H. Fogarty
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"**African (black)**" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12: *Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PER

CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1911 CLASS B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

RECORDED
OR
INDEXED
W.

CLASS B Harry K. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.
Peter A. Rowe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 217

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-------------------	---	---	--

1	NOT USED									
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

14-2

CLASS B

Benjamin^d Gold

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO.

A to K

L to Z

218

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.										

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF _____, MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1910 CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate trust, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Read in plain English, or any other language, the meaning of which is as follows:</small> Whether a Polygamist.	<small>Read in plain English, or any other language, the meaning of which is as follows:</small> Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Exam.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

Peter L. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10	16433	Jordan	Edmond	31	11	Engineer		France	French Canada	Levee to Paris, France	St. Catharines
11		NOT USED									
12		NOT USED									
13		NOT USED									
14		NOT USED									
15		NOT USED									
16		NOT USED									
17		NOT USED									
18		NOT USED									
19		NOT USED									
20		NOT USED									
21		NOT USED									
22		NOT USED									
23		NOT USED									
24		NOT USED									
25		NOT USED									
26		NOT USED									
27		NOT USED									
28		NOT USED									
29		NOT USED									
30		NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS C

L. C. HOPKINS
 G. E. C. HOPKINS
 W. H. HOPKINS
 L. F. HOPKINS
 C. B. HOPKINS

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

Frank Fendley
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in

Peter A. Howe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10
K. J. N.
4-12-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

220

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS C NON-TAXABLE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(OVER.)

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Sterling P. Helmick.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-12-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Van Goyen, Bonalaz	17	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	S. J. ...	24	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	27	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	20	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	24	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	...	21	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	20	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	...	20	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	...	20	Male	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~ALIEN CREW LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN CEE)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DND
PREFX
SERIALS**

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

~~INBOUND OUTBOUND~~

~~LIEN CASES LISTS~~

~~WITH RELATED FORMS 1-182~~

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7508~~

~~FORMS 1-188 (STATEMENT OF~~

~~CHANGES IN STATUS)~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER CARDS, CAN. ATLANTIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

**DAD
PACIFIC
SERIES**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7 R

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to enter into the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1			✓																	
2			✓																	
3			✓																	
4			✓																	
5			✓																	
6			✓																	
7			✓																	
8			✓																	
9		L.P.C.	✓																	
10			✓																	
11			✓																	
12			✓																	
13			✓																	
14			✓																	
15			✓																	
16			✓																	
17		L.P.C.	✓																	
18			✓																	
19		L.P.C.	✓																	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C
NOV 1916

Immigrant Inspector.
1001

Sh. Roy B. Smith
Peter A. Rome
J. C. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnjak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
I. to Z

200

PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred												
Debarred												
	3											
	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
	8											
Debarred												
Debarred												
	11											
Debarred												
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
Debarred												
	19											
	20											
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other journey, or by any company, line, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		L.P.C.																		
10		L.P.C.																		
11																				
12		L.P.C.		1896 1901 Boston (1) Jan 1902 (2) 145 Hanover St., Boston, Mass.			Good		57	blue		Boston (12) Mass (12)								
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18		Physically Defective																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

[CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if no, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 34.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

PORT OF *BOULDER, COLORADO*

Whether applicant has
been in Canada
for Canadian
citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Debarred</i>									
2	<i>Debarred</i>									
3	<i>Debarred</i>									
4	<i>Debarred</i>									
5	<i>Debarred</i>									
6	<i>Debarred</i>									
7	<i>Debarred</i>									
8	<i>Debarred</i>									
9	<i>Debarred</i>									
10	<i>Debarred</i>									
11	<i>Debarred</i>									
12	<i>Debarred</i>									
13	<i>Debarred</i>									
14	<i>Debarred</i>									
15	<i>Debarred</i>									
16	<i>Debarred</i>									
17	<i>Debarred</i>									
18	<i>Debarred</i>									
19	<i>Debarred</i>									
20	<i>Debarred</i>									
21	<i>Debarred</i>									
22	<i>Debarred</i>									
23	<i>Debarred</i>									
24	<i>Debarred</i>									
25	<i>Debarred</i>									
26	<i>Debarred</i>									
27	<i>Debarred</i>									
28	<i>Debarred</i>									
29	<i>Debarred</i>									
30	<i>Debarred</i>									

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS

D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid the fare; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Never in prison on indictment, or con- viction for any crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any crime involving the immigration laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reward of any offer, or bounty, or prize, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than to reside in the U. S.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *11 R*

PORT OF *BUFFALO, NEW YORK*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>Debarred</i>														
<i>Debarred</i>														
2														
3														
4														
5														
<i>Debarred</i>														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
<i>Debarred</i>														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of: Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1		L.P.C.																		
2		L.P.C.																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		Procurer																		
7																				
8		"	100																	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21		L.P.C.																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECEIVED
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION DIVISION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Karl Bauer
Peter H. Rowe
Sterling P. Helms

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4/14/39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3 - Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1/R

PORT OF BUREAU NEW YORK

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	January 1883									
2	January 1883									
3	January 1883									
4	January 1883									
5	January 1883									
6	January 1883									
7	January 1883									
8	January 1883									
9	January 1883									
10	January 1883									
11	January 1883									
12	January 1883									
13	January 1883									
14	January 1883									
15	January 1883									
16	January 1883									
17	January 1883									
18	January 1883									
19	January 1883									
20	January 1883									
21	January 1883									
22	January 1883									
23	January 1883									
24	January 1883									
25	January 1883									
26	January 1883									
27	January 1883									
28	January 1883									
29	January 1883									
30	January 1883									

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 191

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or decree to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1			✓																	
2			✓																	
3			✓																	
4			✓																	
5			✓																	
6			✓																	
7			✓																	
8			✓																	
9	Under 18 yrs.		✓																	
10	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																			
11			✓																	
12		26	✓		Louise, born [illegible]															
13		25	✓		25 [illegible]															
14		9	✓		no address															
15		1	✓																	
16		1	✓																	
17	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																			
18	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)																			
19		28	✓		28 [illegible]															
20		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
21		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
22		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
23		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
24		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
25		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
26		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
27		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
28		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
29		20	✓		20 [illegible]															
30		20	✓		20 [illegible]															

5063 By [illegible] + [illegible]
5064 By [illegible]
#1 will require case of order
[illegible] return

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Rail [illegible]
[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R. D. H.
4-17-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACROCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 A to K
L to Z

2911

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Subick ✓ Mike	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
2	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
3	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
4	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
5	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
6	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
7	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
8	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
9	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
10	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
11	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
12	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
13	Subick ✓	24	M	Farmer	✓	Poland	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OVER:

CLASS

D
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

MC MICHIGAN CENTRAL R.R.
G.T. GRAND TRUNK R.R.
W WABASH R.R.
IF INTERNATIONAL FLORY
CB CRYSTAL BEACH R.R.

CLASS D

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Starling P Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-13
R.D.H.
4/17/99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF DUNFRIES, NEW YORK

SHEET NO. 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
* 22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, society, mutuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

MOOREHEAD
GR. C. 11
W. 11
IF IN
C. C. 11

CLASS E

Harry R. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

James J. Landis
Inspector
NY 109 atty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-51
R.D. 14
4-18-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a city before citizenship.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											
46											
47											
48											
49											
50											
51											
52											
53											
54											
55											
56											
57											
58											
59											
60											
61											
62											
63											
64											
65											
66											
67											
68											
69											
70											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether a ticket to such fine was paid?	By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or govern- ment?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, partnership, or govern- ment, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E. 1.

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Harry R. Landis
Vincenzo Stoppio
John J. Brown
H. H. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-18-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENIÈRE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 INDEXED
A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hadden Richard	20	M	Student		Canada				
2	Hadden Richard	18	M	Student		Canada				
3	Hadden Richard	16	M	Student		Canada				
4	Hadden Richard	14	M	Student		Canada				
5	Hadden Richard	12	M	Student		Canada				
6	Hadden Richard	10	M	Student		Canada				
7	Hadden Richard	8	M	Student		Canada				
8	Hadden Richard	6	M	Student		Canada				
9	Hadden Richard	4	M	Student		Canada				
10	Hadden Richard	2	M	Student		Canada				
11	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
12	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
13	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
14	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
15	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
16	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
17	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
18	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
19	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
20	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
21	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
22	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
23	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
24	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
25	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
26	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
27	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
28	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
29	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				
30	Hadden Richard	1	M	Student		Canada				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, or for any other purpose, except as provided in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

James R. Landis
David R. Landis
John R. Landis
John R. Landis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-18-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
11	Salas	Adrian	24	M							
12	Salas	Maria	8	F							
13	Salas	Jose	42	M							
14	Salas	Jose	17	M							
15	Salas	Jose	21	M							
16	Salas	Jose	16	M							
17	Salas	Jose	16	M							
18	Salas	Maria	33	F							
19	Salas	Maria	2	F							
20	Salas	Jose	17	M							
21	Salas	Jose	25	M							
22	Salas	Jose	3	M							
23	Salas	Jose	2	M							
24	Salas	Jose	44	M							
25	Salas	Jose	19	M							
26	Salas	Jose	2	M							
27	Salas	Jose	31	M							
28	Salas	Jose	16	M							
29	Salas	Jose	34	M							
30	Salas	Jose	21	M							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(OVER.)

[illegible]

LC CLASS

Tarry K. Landis

Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

David Lehrhaupt
114 Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	✓ <u>W. J. Smith</u>	31	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
2	✓ <u>John Smith</u>	32	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
3	✓ <u>John Smith</u>	38	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
4	✓ <u>Schumacher</u>	19	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
5	✓ <u>Storck Elizabeth</u>	35	F	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
6	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
7	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
8	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
9	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
10	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
11	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
12	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
13	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
14	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
15	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
16	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
17	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
18	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
19	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
20	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
21	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
22	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
23	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
24	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
25	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
26	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
27	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
28	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
29	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
30	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
31	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
32	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
33	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
34	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
35	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
36	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
37	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
38	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
39	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
40	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
41	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
42	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
43	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
44	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
45	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
46	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
47	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
48	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
49	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
50	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
51	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
52	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
53	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
54	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
55	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
56	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
57	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
58	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
59	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
60	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
61	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
62	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
63	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
64	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
65	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
66	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
67	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
68	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
69	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
70	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
71	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
72	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
73	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
74	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
75	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
76	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
77	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
78	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
79	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
80	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
81	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
82	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
83	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
84	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
85	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
86	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
87	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
88	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
89	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
90	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
91	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
92	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
93	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
94	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
95	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
96	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
97	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
98	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
99	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				
100	✓ <u>Frederick</u>	27	M	✓ <u>U.S. Army</u>	✓	✓ <u>U.S.A.</u>				

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

14-2

(-B3NO)

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

L.F.C.

143

•

•

Harry K. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-19-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

10-11-12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Every man, before or after marriage, who has been or is married to more than one woman, is a polygamist, and is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Every person who advocates the overthrow of the government by force, or who advocates the destruction of the property of others, is an anarchist, and is prohibited from entering the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

Sterling B. Helmer.
Lee R. Edwards
NH Jory

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF DUNEDIN, NEW ZEALAND

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CROSS E!

(OVER.)

nder Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

CLASS E. Harry K. Jandis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

1 Karl Bauer
Peter & Rose
N H Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3c
N. D. 14.
4-20-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-28

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.						
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Ever in prison or a lunatic, or insane, or deported by authority of any government?	Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Procure

Criminal

Criminal

Under 16 yrs.

Under 16 yrs.

Under 16 yrs.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Carl Bauer
Sterling B. Helmick.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14-25

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	[Faint handwriting]														
2	[Faint handwriting]														
3	[Faint handwriting]														
4	[Faint handwriting]														
5	[Faint handwriting]														
6	[Faint handwriting]														
7	[Faint handwriting]														
8	[Faint handwriting]														
9	[Faint handwriting]														
10	[Faint handwriting]														
11	[Faint handwriting]														
12	[Faint handwriting]														
13	[Faint handwriting]														
14	[Faint handwriting]														
15	[Faint handwriting]														
16	[Faint handwriting]														
17	[Faint handwriting]														
18	[Faint handwriting]														
19	[Faint handwriting]														
20	[Faint handwriting]														
21	[Faint handwriting]														
22	[Faint handwriting]														
23	[Faint handwriting]														
24	[Faint handwriting]														
25	[Faint handwriting]														
26	[Faint handwriting]														
27	[Faint handwriting]														
28	[Faint handwriting]														
29	[Faint handwriting]														
30	[Faint handwriting]														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1																				
2		Contract Laborer																		
3		Contract Laborer																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MOBILITY TALKER
OR
OR
OR

CLASS E.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

Karl Bauer
Sterling J. Helmick

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1 A to K 1 L to Z 1

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																
46																
47																
48																
49																
50																
51																
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																
61																
62																
63																
64																
65																
66																
67																
68																
69																
70																
71																
72																
73																
74																
75																
76																
77																
78																
79																
80																
81																
82																
83																
84																
85																
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

M.C.M.C.
G.F.
W.
L.E. INT.
C.

CLASS E

14-28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14-28

PORT OF BUFFALO, NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11		72								
12										
13										
14										
15	Debarred			Small Worker						
16	Debarred									
17	Debarred	18	M							
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1910

CLASS E

10

CLASS E

Karl Bauer
Peter A. Rosen
Sterling P. Helmick

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-24-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF NEW YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVER.)

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
	Marks of Identification.							

14-28
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector II

Peter A. Howe
 David Leffers
 Anne
 Sterling P. Helmick
 G. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-25-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
2	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
3	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
4	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
5	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
6	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
7	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
8	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
9	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
10	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
11	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
12	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
13	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
14	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
15	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
16	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
17	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
18	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
19	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
20	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
21	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
22	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
23	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
24	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
25	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
26	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
27	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
28	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
29	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			
30	McIntyre	John	35	M	Farmer			Scottish Canadian	Irish			McIntyre, John, 100 St. James St. W. Montreal, P. Q.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on list.				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50	-	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Dark Blue	Canada, Montreal				
2	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
3	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
4	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
5	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
6	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
7	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
8	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
9	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
10	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
11	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
12	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
13	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
14	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
15	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
16	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
17	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
18	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
19	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
20	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
21	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
22	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
23	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
24	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
25	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
26	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
27	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
28	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown	Canada, Montreal				
29	Yes	Self	50	✓	-	-	-	2 1/2	5 8	2 1/2	Brown					

14-96

Harry R. Lundie
Immigrant Inspector.

Taken in Home
 Feb. 1. 1861
 H. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R. D. H.
4-25-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF BOSTON, MASS.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure (from U. S.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any information received, to take into consideration the fact that the person is a member of any organization known to be a threat to the public safety?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

CLASS E.

Harvey R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

David Sawyer
David Schreyer
J. J. Fogarty
J. D. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-26/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10			6
CLAY -	10	10			2
CHOW -	49	43	6		
CLASS C					
CLASS D	132	112	20		
CLASS E	140	139	47		
TOTAL	441	568	73		8

1 - Japanese - female - admitted

CLASS B					
AIRLIN.	C.P.E.A.T.	S.S.#	Genset	Downtime	
LIMITED					
TREATED					
JOB					
6	2		1	1	
6	2		1	1	

INCOME TAX RETURN		8
In Transit		
Tourists		25
Resident of United States		33
		12

Pending cases
on manifest



- | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Deposition on appeal	
Admitted on primary.	-----
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	-----
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	-----
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	----- /
Admitted without appeal on appeal to Department.	-----
Deported on appeal to Department; decision on appeal.	----- 11
Applicant's bond on bond granted and not reported.	-----
Application for admission on bond denied and not reported.	-----
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	-----
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	-----
Pending:	-----
Before B. S. I.	-----
On appeal	-----
Total	----- 12

Non-Manifest — *Yours*

Admitted by Montreal office under
spl. bond arrangement for treatment. —/.

414

20

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF DECEMBER, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for any other purpose, than to seek employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

321 4 1/2 inches middle finger of left hand missing 8 ft. 10 in.

Harry R. Landis
Immigrant Inspector.

W. W. Fogarty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20
R. D. H.
4-26-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to H
B to Z

PORT OF *Bundette Mass.*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
No 1	<i>Osmond</i>	<i>Primary M. L.</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M & L</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden Scand.</i>	<i>Nash Mills Bull Lake</i>	<i>Cousin Helma Lind Parelo Sweden</i>	<i>Mem D.!!</i>
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

Class D

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether allowed by law, or by contract, or by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or hospital; or whether ever deported or expelled from the United States; or whether ever deported or expelled from any other country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, or by means of any other arrangement, or by means of any other person, or by means of any company, association, society, municipality, or government.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	No	No		Sister Christina Olson Dist. Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	black	blue	black mustache	Sweden Fureto	Quebec	May 2-1	Laurens	Dec 5
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. N. Ry. Train 71 Canadian Northern Ry. Train

CLASS D

Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
P.D.A.
4-26-39

414

21

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

SHEET NO. *2*

14-28

1347

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Halverson VBen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Father, Alan Halverson, England, Ontario Canada</i>	<i>N.A. no address N</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he ever been charged with or convicted of bigamy or polygamy? If so, when and where?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he ever been charged with or convicted of anarchism? If so, when and where?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No	Self	No		no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	Med. lit. blue	short fingers	Norway	Unknown	Quebec	Sept. 1916	Nov 27	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. N. Ry. Bridge - Canadian Northern Ry. Bridge

CLASS E.

Warren E. Long
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Excluded from admission on basis of previous deportation or inad- missibility, or whether subject of any order of exclusion or deportation or whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion, or whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion, or whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion, or whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion, or whether subject of any order of deportation or exclusion.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1-2
R.D.H
4-26-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No *One*

PER *Various*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Handwritten entries:

- 1. *Hoste J. B. Dixon E 55 m m Missionary for yrs Eng. Eng. China Shanghai Club P. Mission Shanghai China Shanghai*
- 2. *NOT USED*
- 3. *NOT USED*
- 4. *Van Rhoenick 1102 6-32 15 10 Entirely Eng. Russia Moscow Petroskaya, 2163, Moscow (1st Seattle)*
- 5. *NOT USED*
- 6. *NOT USED*
- 7. *NOT USED*
- 8. *NOT USED*
- 9. *NOT USED*
- 10. *NOT USED*
- 11. *NOT USED*
- 12. *NOT USED*
- 13. *NOT USED*
- 14. *NOT USED*
- 15. *NOT USED*
- 16. *NOT USED*
- 17. *NOT USED*
- 18. *NOT USED*
- 19. *NOT USED*
- 20. *NOT USED*
- 21. *NOT USED*
- 22. *NOT USED*
- 23. *NOT USED*
- 24. *NOT USED*
- 25. *NOT USED*
- 26. *NOT USED*
- 27. *NOT USED*
- 28. *NOT USED*
- 29. *NOT USED*
- 30. *NOT USED*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF PLAINE, WASHINGTON, MONTH OF *December*, 19*06*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of S.O.B. and if how long?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	Seaport Landing.	Date Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																				
2		<i>Yrs. Self.</i>	<i>58 yrs. Civil</i>	<i>One wife A. G. Hoste</i>	<i>1916 China P. Shanghai</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10" red gray Blue</i>	<i>Eng. Aldershot</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Nov. 1916</i>	<i>Mississippi</i>	<i>Dec 9</i>			
3																				
4																				
5		<i>None</i>	<i>0/0</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Seattle wa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10" 1/2</i>	<i>Dark Blue Heavy Eyes, wears glasses</i>	<i>Dredge</i>	<i>Be. Aug. 1916</i>	<i>John Maru</i>	<i>Dec 2</i>	<i>G.M.</i>			
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

J. B. F. = J. B. Frost

CLASS B.

J. S. McCullough
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~*Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.*~~

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-95; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1895.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

PORT OF

SHEET No.

2

71 R

317

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Erickson, Y. Jonas	19	m	S. Lab.	Yrs. Mos.	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
2	Sullivan, Julia	35	f	S. Dom.	Yrs. Mos.	Ireland	Irish	"	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Q. 10 x.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by any other person, time, money, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamous relationship or in- tending to enter into such relationship?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any other person, or whether, in fact, ment, money, or influence, to enter in the United States.</small>	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25¢</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Sept 1916 3319 St. Everett</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Bjerglund</i>	<i>1916</i>			
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1902-1915</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Proslin</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1915</i>			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gen

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Fox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2
P. D. K.
4-46-35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
no 1	Kiemi J. Gust	32 ¹	m.	Logger		Finnish		Canada Uyoatt Bay	no relations	10 th Everett
no 2	Swanson J. H. Charles	32 ¹	m.	Driller		" Sweden	Sean	" Campbell River	100 mi. House	" Spokane
no 3	Rylander Fred	33 ¹	m.	Lab.		" "	"	" Cariboo Rd.	no relations	" Bellingham
no 4	Borch F. S. John	34 ¹	m.	Lab.		" "	"	" Hazelton	100 mi. House	" Everett
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the benefit of any law relating to the naturalization of aliens.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	1906	1906	None	None	Good	Ad	6 0	Br	Blue	Denmark	Oslo	N.Y.	1906	Clark	Dec 7			
2	Yes	Self	1906	1906	None	None	Good	Ad	6 0	Br	Blue	Sweden	Baltimore	N.Y.	1906	Lake	Dec 16			
3	Yes	Self	1906	1906	None	None	Good	Ad	5 11	Br	Blue	"	Risa	N.Y.	1899	Lucania	Dec 24			
4	"	"	1906	1906	None	None	Good	Ad	6 0	Br	Blue	"	La Cornea	Boston	1906	Lucania	Dec 24			

G. H. =

Thos P Cook
F. B. F. = Frank B. Frost

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

C. W. M.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-54
R.D. 14
4-26-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to Z
L to Z

PORT OF PLAIN, WASHINGTON.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Burkhalter	Jakob	32	m	lab.		Germany	German	Can.	Jorgan	no relatives	Ore Roseburg
2	Bredeson	Magnus	25	m	lab.		Norway	Scan	"	Laughan	father Bredeson	W. Seattle
3	Serry	Leon	37	m	lab.		Belgium	Flemish	"	Richards	no relatives	Calif Culver City
4	Kruk	Karol	20	m	lab.		Russia	Polish	"	Minster	mother Rosalia	Ore Portland
5	Bystrom	Nels	41	m	lab.		Sweden	Scan	"	Nanton	no relatives	W. Englewood
6	Quori	Bernhard	29	m	carpenter		Finland	Fin	"	Umea	father Nestor	W. Seattle
7	Nelson	Richard	17	m	lab.		Norway	Scan.	"	Minster	father Anthony Nelson	W. Everett
8	De Nicola	Antonio	33	m	lab.		Italy	Ital. No.	"	Dr. Rupert	mother Maria	Calif. Blaine
9	Gibson	Alley	24	m	lab.		Scot	Scot	"	Alta	mother Jessie Gibson	W. Seattle
10	Anderson	Alex	32	m	lab.		Norway	Scan	"	Alta	father Aaron Anderson	W. Bow
11	"	Beilie	27	f	none		"	"	"	"	father	"
12	Amundson	Samuel	24	m	farmer		"	"	"	Robert	mother Mrs R. Amundson	W. Bellingham
13	Lieverst	Hendrix	29	m	lab.		Holland	Dutch	"	Martin	father	Calif. Id. Caldwell
14	Petas	Nicholas	36	m	lab.		Greece	Greek	"	Minster	father Thomas	W. Tacoma
15	Larson	Emil	26	m	lab.		Sweden	Scan	"	Myette Point	no relatives	W. Bellingham
16	Nordmark	Gustav	19	m	lab.		Sweden	Scan	"	Young	father Gustav Nordmark	"
17	De Paolis	Domenico	31	m	lab.		Italy	Ital. No.	"	Calgary	no relatives	W. Seattle
18	"	Eleira	25	f	none		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over-charge, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, man- nifesting, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, former, or later ticket issued by the Immigration Service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	800 yrs	1910	near	Roseburg Ore	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Bro Blue	✓	Switz Zurich	Nye	Mar 1910	Geo Washington	27	Gen	
2	"	75 "	1913	Feb. none	Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Bro Blue	✓	Norway Harnes	Quincy	June 1911	Megawick	28	Gen	
3	"	180 "	1901	Sept	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Bro Blue	✓	Belgium Bruges	Nye	1901	Koonland	30	Gen	
4	Yes Self	400 No	1914	Sept	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Bro Blue	✓	Russia Olat Heron	Quebec	1914	Lamand	31	Gen	
5	Yes Self	800 yrs	1910	Sept	Enterprise wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Bro Blue	✓	Sweden Oestassund	Boston	1901	Wraith	32	Gen	
6	"	100 "	1915	Sept	Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Bro Blue	✓	Finland Helsingfors	Quebec	1909	Porsican	33	Gen	
7	"	110 "	1913	Sept	Corvallis wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Bro Blue	✓	Norway Tromso	"	1910	Manitoba	34	Gen	
8	Yes Self	9 "	1914	Sept	Blaine wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Bro Blue	✓	Italy Epilone	Nye	1913	SS. Lark	35	Gen	
9	"	150 No	1903	Sept	Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Bro Blue	✓	Switz Zurich	Nye	1903	Lettitia	36	Gen	
10	Yes Self	490 yrs	1912	Sept	Bow wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Bro Blue	✓	Norway Borkland	Halifax	1903	"	37	Gen	
11	"	"	1912	Sept	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Bro Blue	✓	"	Lougal	Nye	1910	Beav II	38	Gen
12	"	15 yrs	1911	Sept	friend Fred Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Bro Blue	✓	"	Stanger	"	1911	Olympic	39	Gen
13	Yes Self	380 No	1910	Sept	friend Fred Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Bro Blue	✓	Holland Aalten	Halifax	1913	Summian	40	Gen	
14	Yes Self	60 yrs	1913	Sept	Gaconne wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Bro Blue	✓	Greece Centon	Boston	1910	Canopic	41	Gen	
15	Yes Self	50 "	1912	Sept	Bellingham wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Bro Blue	✓	Sweden Blekinge	Nye	1910	Leistania	42	Gen	
16	"	50 "	1911	Sept	friend Fred Mc Donald	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Bro Blue	✓	Sweden Delarne	Boston	1903	"	43	Gen	
17	Yes Self	300 yrs	1912	Sept	Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Bro Blue	✓	Italy Bielfred	Boston	1901	Vancouver	44	Gen	
18	"	"	1912	Sept	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Nye	1912	La Touraine	45	Gen

6117

Thos P Cook
J. H. F. - Frank B Frost
J. H. B. - Geo. C. Prentiss
E. L. L. - C. L. Lawrence
John A. Melman

CLASS D.

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

D-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET NO. 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rickey	Leo	29	m	By		Canada	Eng.	Canada	Porterville	father, A. Rickey, 1101 Everett St., Can.	W. Everett	
2	Maid	Mabel	32	f	none		"	Scotch	"	Star City	Star City, Sask. Can.	Cre. Salem	
3	Ratzloff	William	35	m	farmer		"	Russian	"	Udskhem	no relations	"	Portland
4	Simms	George W.	23	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	no relations	"	Los Angeles
5	Arvet	Frank	22	m	miner		"	Fin.	"	Ladysmith	father, Frank Arvet, 1601 Seaville		
6	Sampson	Minnie	47	f	none		"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	sister, Miss E. James, 4031, Victoria Drive, Vancouver	West. Butte	
7	James	Francis	50	m	worker		"	"	"	Vancouver	wife, Eliza, 4031, Victoria Drive, Vancouver	"	
8	Irwin	Sheriff	69	f	none		"	"	"	Edmonton	cons. W.R. Thompson, C.P.R. 100 ft. 1101 Seaville		
9	Vallance	Clara	45	f	none		"	Welsh	"	Vernon	husb. James Vallance, B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles	
10	"	Janet	17	f	"		"	Eng.	"	Vernon	father	"	
11	Hartnett	Lulu	30	f	"		"	Irish	"	Vancouver	bro. James Hartnett, 1300 Toronto, Out. Can.	W. Seaville	
12	Mercer	John	40	m	Eng.		"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	sister, Mrs. Allan Wainwright, 4031, Victoria Drive, Vancouver	"	
13	Cowan	Norma	31	f	waitress		"	Irish	"	Vancouver	cons. Mrs. Andrew Callender, 2632 Granville St., Vancouver	"	
14	Marinkovich	Joe	29	m	fisherman		"	Dalmatian	"	Port Guichen	no relations	"	Bellingham
15	Edwards	Willard M.	49	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Darville	Mrs. Wilmet Edwards, 1101 Seaville	Calif. Eureka	
16	"	Mabel	38	f	none		"	"	"	"	father, Kersten	"	
17	Johnsen	Peter	50	m	farmer		"	Scand	"	Johnsen	Johnsen, Alta	W. Seaville	
18	Ross	Irene	25	f	none		"	Eng.	"	Vancouver	father, 1340 Concor St., Vancouver	Calif. Pasadena	
19	"	Frank	23	f	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	
20	Higgins	Arthur M.	29	m	farmer		"	Irish	"	Humboldt	sister, found. Co. Westwood, Humboldt, Sask.	W. Ferndale	
21	Greeman	Chris.	26	m	lab.		"	Scand	"	Bold Point	no relations	"	Blaine
22	"	Bena	22	f	none		"	"	"	"	father, " wife, " "	"	
23	Caruthers	Laverne	22	m	lab.		"	Scot	"	Hillmore	Port. Revere, Sask. Can.	"	Seattle
24	Patterson	Jacob	53	m	teamster		"	"	"	Lillooet	Sister, May Bender, 1601 Seaville	"	Goshaw
25	McGee	Margaret	70	f	none		"	"	"	Vancouver	Lillooet, B.C. Can.	"	Seattle
26	Ellis	Arthur E.	57	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Lacombe	James Mr. W. J. Martin, 1644 St. Catherine, Ont.	Calif. Los Angeles	
27	Woods	Samuel	57	m	farmer		"	"	"	Kingston	no relations	"	
28	Rosebrough	Roy A.	30	m	merchant		"	"	"	St. George	cons. John H., 1101 Seaville	"	
29	Starer	James W.	89	m	opr.		"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	wife, Beatrice, 1101 Seaville	W. Seaville	
30	Simpson	Theodore	78	m	none		"	Eng.	"	"	Sarah Mrs. Jane Hunter, 1101 Seaville	Calif. Los Angeles	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

MONTH OF												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT												APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33																																															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																															
				If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																		
1	Yes Self.	19yrs	Everett 1916	None	None	No	No	good	No	57	f	Bro Blue	Canada	Ottawa		Nov 25																															
2	Yes Husb	60	1911	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	56	nd	Bro gray	USA	San Francisco		26																															
3	" Self.	150	1899	1899	1899	"	"	"	"	510	p	Bro Blue	Eng.	Durham	1902	26																															
4	"	80	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	54	nd	Bro Gray	Eng.	Durham	1902	27																															
5	Yes Self	63	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	56	f	Bro Gray	Can.	Edmonton		27																															
6	Yes Self.	50yrs	Visits	Visits	Visits	"	"	"	"	54	f	Bro Blue	Eng.	Edmonton	1910	27																															
7	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	f	Bro Blue	"	"	1912	27																															
8	Yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	nd	Gr. Blue	Canada	London		28																															
9	" Husb	300	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro Bro	"	Hamilton		28																															
10	" fath	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bro Bro	"	London		29																															
11	Yes Self	50yrs	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	54	f	Bro Bro	Eng	Wigan	1913	30																															
12	Procurer	7	1908	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	60	nd	Red gray	Eng	Wigan	1913	30																															
13	Immoral Purpose	"	1901	1901	1901	"	"	"	"	510	dk	Bro Bro	Can	Lincoln		30																															
14	Yes Self.	70yrs	1908	1908	1908	"	"	"	"	59	dk	Bro Bro	Austria	Salzburg	1904	30																															
15	"	50	1912	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	510	f	Bro Blue	Canada	Woodstock		30																															
16	" Husb	"	1912	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"		30																															
17	Yes Self.	70	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	57	nd	Bro Blue	Canada	Windsor	1906	31																															
18	Yes fath	100yrs	Visits	Visits	Visits	"	"	"	"	56	f	Bro Blue	"	Windsor		31																															
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	f	"	"	Windsor		31																															
20	Yes Self.	30	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	59	f	Bro Blue	"	Windsor		31																															
21	"	75	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	510	f	Bro Blue	USA	Yardley		31																															
22	" Husb.	"	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	52	nd	Bro Blue	USA	Yardley		31																															
23	Yes Self.	140	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	510	f	Bro Blue	Can.	Windsor		31																															
24	"	75	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	55	f	Bro Blue	"	Windsor		31																															
25	"	60	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	53	nd	Wh. Blue	Scot.	Glasgow	1876	31																															
26	Yes Self.	50	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bro Blue	USA	Yardley		31																															
27	Yes Self.	110	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	57	f	Bro Blue	Can.	Huntingfield		31																															
28	Yes Self.	240	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	58	dk	Bro Bro	Eng.	Ladygrove	1905	31																															
29	"	60	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	56	nd	Gray Blue	Can.	Windsor		31																															
30	"	50	1916	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	56	nd	Gray Blue	Can.	Windsor		31																															

Exc = E. N. Connel
Thos. P. Cook
F. B. G. = Frank B. Groat
E. L. G. = E. L. Lawrence
G. E. B. = George E. Brumby
John A. McCallough

CLASS E. - J. S. McCallough
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-27-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Graser Primary Ollie	27	f	none	✓	Canada	Eng.	Canada Vancouver	Husb. Harry R. Graser 1025 Pender St. Vancouver B.C.	W. Bellingham
2	Dougall Emily	77	f	old	✓	"	"	"	Daugh. Mrs. W. H. Malhin Kerrisdale B.C. Can	Calif. Los Angeles
3	Smith Edward	25	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	no relatives	W. Bellingham
4	Bramwell Frank	19	m	S. Lab	✓	"	"	"	Strathmore	Seattle
5	Hallman Primary Oliver	49	m	farmer	✓	"	Dutch	"	uncle A. Hallman Sibbald Ritchner Ont Can	Bellingham
6	" Cinderella	47	f	none	✓	"	"	"	do	"
7	" Ruby	10	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
8	" Groveland	4	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
9	" Primary Clifford	25	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	do	"
10	" Willard	21	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	do	"
11	Higgins Primary Nora	24	f	none	✓	"	"	"	ask. J. Albert Nelson Humbert Humbert Sask	Kerrisdale
12	" Gladys	2	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
13	" Norman	1	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
14	Doble Primary William	56	m	old Miller	✓	"	Eng.	"	Bro James Edmonton J. H. H. Furniture Co. H. H. H. Calif. Los Angeles	"
15	Anderson Primary Jennie	2	f	✓	✓	"	Scot	"	Irish no relations	W. B. Can
16	" Antone	4	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	no relations	"
17	Billing TRC Albert	53	m	S. farmer	✓	"	Eng.	"	Saysland no relations	Calif. Tulare, E
18	" TRC Arthur	45	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	no relations	"
19	Hurley TRC John	53	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	no relations	"
20	" TRC Margaret	47	f	none	✓	"	"	"	no relations	"
21	Walsh TRC Harry	52	m	mfg	✓	"	Irish	"	Weyburn Weyburn Sask Can	Long Beach
22	" TRC Catherine	52	f	none	✓	"	Scotch	"	no relations	"
23	Robinson TRC Thomas A.	50	m	S. farmer	✓	"	"	"	no relations	"
24	Ross TRC Bessie	38	f	none	✓	"	Irish	"	no relations	"
25	See certificate #2250872 Oct 12 1916 Clerman TRC Alice	44	m	clerk	✓	"	Irish	"	no relations	"
26	" Ollie	37	f	none	✓	"	"	"	do	"
27	" Antoinette	12	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	Uncle	"
28	" Primary Armand	10	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
29	" Irene	8	f	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"
30	" Alphonse	2	m	✓	✓	"	"	"	do	"

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, society, institution, or government, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.
1	Yrs. Husband 25 yrs	1844 1915 Visit - " 1916	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 7" med	Bro Blue	✓	USA Iowa Des Moines	✓		Gen 5
2	Yrs. Self 100 No	Birth 1911 Visit - " 1911	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 6" p	gray Bro	✓	Canada Grimsby Ont.	✓		Gen 5
3	" " 300 No	1911 Visit - " 1911	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 10" med	Bro Hazel	✓	USA Stevens	✓		Gen 6
4	" " 100 No	1911 Visit - " 1911	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 9" p	Bro Bro	✓	Eng Birmingham Eng	✓	1904	Gen 6
5	" " 600 No	1910 Visit - " 1910	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Bro Blue	✓	Canada Dundas Ont.	✓		Gen 6
6	" " 100 No	1910 Visit - " 1910	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	Bro Bro	✓	" Kitchener	✓		Gen 6
7	" " 100 No	1910 Visit - " 1910	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	Bro Bro	✓	" Kitchener	✓		Gen 6
8	" " 100 No	1910 Visit - " 1910	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	Bro Bro	✓	" Kitchener	✓		Gen 6
9	Yrs. Self 315 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 8" med	Bro Bro	✓	" Kitchener	✓		Gen 6
10	" " 100 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 9" "	Bro Bro	✓	" Kitchener	✓		Gen 6
11	Yrs. Husband 15	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	USA Madison Iowa	✓		Gen 6
12	" " 15	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	Can Humboldt	✓		Gen 6
13	" " 15	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	Can Humboldt	✓		Gen 6
14	Yrs. Self 210 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	Can Humboldt	✓		Gen 6
15	" " 210 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	Can Humboldt	✓		Gen 6
16	" " 210 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 3" med	Bro Blue	✓	Can Humboldt	✓		Gen 6
17	Yrs. Self 85 No	1906 Visit - " 1906	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 10" p	gray Blue	✓	Eng Birmingham Eng	✓	1869	Gen 7
18	" " 150 No	1906 Visit - " 1906	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 7" p	gray Blue	✓	USA Iowa Des Moines	✓		Gen 7
19	Yrs. Self 75 No	1903 Visit - " 1903	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 8" p	gray Blue	✓	" Green Co Iowa	✓		Gen 7
20	" " 75 No	1903 Visit - " 1903	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 8" p	gray Blue	✓	" Green Co Iowa	✓		Gen 7
21	Yrs. Self 400 No	1902 Visit - " 1902	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 9" p	Bro Blue	✓	Canada Toronto Ont.	✓		Gen 7
22	" " 400 No	1902 Visit - " 1902	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 2" p	Bro Blue	✓	" Aurora	✓		Gen 7
23	Yrs. Self 450 No	1902 Visit - " 1902	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 9" p	gray Blue	✓	" Iowa	✓		Gen 7
24	" " 60 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 2" med	Bro gray	✓	USA Mason City Iowa	✓		Gen 7
25	Yrs. Self 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10
26	" " 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10
27	" " 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10
28	" " 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10
29	" " 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10
30	" " 200 No	1913 Visit - " 1913	Bro Harry F. Morse 1719 Larchmont St. Bkham N.Y.C. No. 1000 No. 1000	No	No	No	5' 5" "	gray Bro	✓	Canada St. Martin	✓		Gen 10

Gen. = Gen. Northern Ry.

Thos. P. Cook
Frank B. Frost

F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
4-27-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET NO. 7

A to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	McKenzie, Donald	47	m	farmer		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bro Hugh McKenzie	Calif San Diego
2	McDaniel, Carl	58	m	farmer		"	"	"	no relatives	"
3	" Emma	55	f	nurse		"	"	"	Bro Gideon	"
4	Owen, Albert	38	m	farmer		"	Welsh	"	Stevenson	"
5	" Victoria	28	f	nurse		"	Eng.	"	Stevenson	"
6	Sharp, Mary	26	f	m		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
7	" Earl	3	m	"		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
8	Marelli, Alice	58	f	nurse		"	Eng	"	Stevenson	"
9	Hainer, Frank	59	m	farmer		"	Dutch	"	Stevenson	"
10	" George	25	m	farmer		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
11	" Nora	58	f	nurse		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
12	Robinson, John E	46	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Stevenson	"
13	Kelly, Ethel	31	f	nurse		"	Ger	"	Stevenson	"
14	Hautier, Albert	54	m	tender		"	French	"	Stevenson	"
15	Higgins, Chas. W.	63	m	farmer		"	Irish	"	Stevenson	"
16	" Mary T.	68	f	nurse		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
17	Hawkins, Fred	37	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Stevenson	"
18	" Emma	35	f	nurse		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
19	Stadshaug, George	26	m	farmer		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
20	" John	40	m	farmer		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
21	Morse, Irene	23	f	nurse		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
22	Horne, Pro. James H.	39	m	farmer		"	Welsh	"	Stevenson	"
23	Todd, Fred	45	m	farmer		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
24	Trickey, Sarah	56	f	nurse		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
25	" Julia B	22	f	nurse		"	"	"	Stevenson	"
26	Ray, Walter T.	47	m	farmer		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
27	Hallson, Gudmuntun	36	m	farmer		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
28	Kidd, Vernon	23	m	farmer		"	Scot	"	Stevenson	"
29	Goodfellow, Robt. T.	59	m	farmer		"	Eng.	"	Stevenson	"
30	Castello, Sadie	21	f	nurse		"	Irish	"	Stevenson	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 4, Son Donald - goes over
" 13, Daughter Thelma - " " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

CLASS E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.											
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any other passenger manifest, or whether coming by means of a manifest issued by the U. S. Customs Service.		Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.															
1	Self	95 yrs	1887	Mich. None	1913	San Diego Calif	No	No	56	red	Blue	Canada	Uptown	✓	Dec. 11										
2	"	"	(500)	1912	N.Y.	1912	San Diego Calif.	"	"	510	gray	Blue	USA	Versailles	✓	10									
3	"	Husb	"	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	50	"	Blue	"	Jayettville	✓	11										
4	Self	(100)	1887	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	58	red	Blue	USA	Nassau	✓	11										
5	"	Husb	"	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	58	fr	Blue	Can.	Barrie	✓	11										
6	Self	(50)	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	53	fr	Blue	USA	Antwerp	✓	11										
7	"	"	No	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	53	"	Blue	Can.	Stairville	✓	11										
8	Self	3 No	1890	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	53	"	Blue	Eng	London	✓	11										
9	"	"	200 yrs	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	58	red	Blue	Can.	St. Catharines	✓	11										
10	Self	220 yrs	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	58	"	Blue	USA	Bridgeport	✓	11										
11	"	Husb	"	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	55	"	Blue	USA	Friendship	✓	11										
12	Self	120	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	510	red	Blue	Eng	London	✓	12										
13	"	"	1200	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	54	"	Blue	USA	Marshall	✓	12										
14	Self	200	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	58	fr	Blue	Canada	Upton	✓	13										
15	Self	(300)	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	55	red	Blue	"	Truro	✓	13										
16	"	Husb	No	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	50	"	Blue	"	Chatham	✓	13										
17	Self	(500)	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	56	"	Blue	USA	Danvers	✓	13										
18	"	Husb	"	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	53	"	Blue	"	Acadia	✓	13										
19	Self	420	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	511	"	Blue	Norway	Dorset	✓	13										
20	"	"	1600	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	60	"	Blue	"	Quebec	✓	13										
21	Self	70	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	54	fr	Blue	USA	Taconia	✓	13										
22	"	"	60	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	55	red	Blue	Wales	Cardiff	✓	13										
23	"	"	240	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	511	red	Blue	Canada	Victoria	✓	13										
24	Self	(50)	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	57	red	Blue	"	Leeds	✓	14										
25	"	"	No	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	55	fr	Blue	"	Winchester	✓	14										
26	Self	(11)	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	511	fr	Blue	"	Winnipeg	✓	15										
27	"	"	180	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	59	red	Blue	Scotland	Storossie	✓	15										
28	Self	120	1912	Mich. None	1912	San Diego Calif	No	No	510	red	Blue	USA	Joplin	✓	16										
29	"	"	100	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	57	fr	Blue	Canada	Peterboro	✓	17										
30	"	"	50	1912	Apr. 1902	Do	"	"	54	fr	Blue	"	Hamilton	✓	17										

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
F.B.F. = Frank B. Frost
F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.)

1-30
R.D.H.
4-27-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPROVAL	STATUS
CLASS B	2	2	-			
payable	2	2	-			
NEW CLASS C	7	7	-			
	18	17	1			
	117	112	5			
TOTAL	143	137	6			

[illegible]

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION

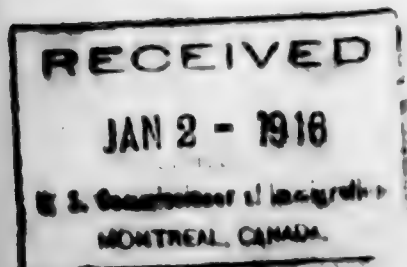
In Transit _____

Route London _____

Residents of United States _____

Total _____

Reading cas
on August 5 /



African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

444

7301 ГОМ

est

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8
A to Z
1 to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	James W.	37	m	agr		Canada	Eng.	Canada	Edmonton	moth Mary Bell St George's Ontario	Calif	Long Beach
2	"	Helen	37	f	none		"	"	"	"	gr moth do	"	"
3	"	Helen	11	f	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Hunter	Albert	41	m	Telephone Contractor		"	Irish	"	Pegma	Jack Hugh Hunter Blattville Ont.	"	Los Angeles
5	"	Constance	31	f	none		"	Scotch	"	"	gr moth do	"	"
6	Gillies	Harry	41	m	S. Joseph		"	"	"	"	moth Mary Joseph 209 Douglas St. St. John N.B.	"	Los Angeles
7	Christensen	Martin	55	m	S. farmer		"	Scand.	"	Bella Costa	no relations	"	Edwards Ho
8	Aicken	Colin Campbell	18	m	S. driller		"	Scot	"	Beran	moth Anna Beran B.S.	Calif	Edwards Ho
9	Kirkwood	Margaret	32	f	S. Waitress		"	"	"	"	no relations	"	Seattle
10	Magnuson	Reuben	24	m	S. farmer		"	Scand.	"	"	Jack young moth, Emeline	"	Bellingham
11	Anderson	Linus	23	m	S. farmer		"	"	"	"	young Jack	"	"
12	McDougall	John	39	m	S. lab		"	Scot	"	"	Bro. Peter Edmonton at tel	Ore	Portland
13	Martinson	John	60	m	S. Carpt		"	Scand.	"	"	Rich Valley 20 Dundas St. Edmonton	W.	Bellingham
14	Hess	Thurmen	40	m	S. farmer		"	Ger	"	"	Bro. 10m open at	Ore	Clatsop
15	Hunter	Florence	22	f	none		"	Eng	"	"	moth Jane Stewart 906 W. 6th St. Vancouver	W.	Hartford
16	"	Dorothy	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	gr moth do	"	"
17	"	Leon	14	m	S. Student		"	Branch	"	"	moth Mary new W. Minister	"	Bellingham
18	Paulkner	Everett	18	m	S. Student		"	Scotch	"	"	moth Mrs. S. Cozens 1417 Walnut St. Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Aapa
19	Mailoux	Eli	38	m	S. Cook		"	Branch	"	"	Jack 1080 Berri St. Montreal	W.	Ellensburg
20	Meisinger	Paul	72	m	S. farmer		"	Ger	"	"	no relations	W.	Mourol
21	Killman	Joseph	38	m	S. farmer		"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Dee Killman Big Valley Alta Can	"	Blaine
22	"	Helen	31	f	none		"	Eng	"	"	do	"	"
23	"	Henry	6	m	"		"	Irish	"	"	uncle do	"	"
24	"	Aurora	2	f	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
25	Rosendahl	Adolph Roy	24	m	S. farmer		"	Scand.	"	"	Bro. Earl Brightland	Calif	Orland
26	"	Mary	52	f	none		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	Bralin	Helio	18	m	S. lab		"	Scand.	"	"	meritt meritt B.C.	W.	Seattle

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 22 - Ann Richard - age by use

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1916

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
yo Self.	15 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	Husb.	"	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	USA	Richland Center						
"	father	No	father Michael Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton						
"	"	No	father Michael Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg						
"	"	No	father Michael Healy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gal.						
yo Self.	400 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	Husb.	"	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	USA	Richland Center						
yo Self.	200 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	250 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Norway	Tromsø						
Contract Laborer	yo Self.	75 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	350 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
yo Self.	50 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	50 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Canada	St. George						
"	"	400 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	75 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	150 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	Self.	15 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	No	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
yo Self.	- No		father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	25 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	100 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
yo Self.	700 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
yo Self.	150 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	Husb.	"	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	Wapaca						
"	father	No	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Big Valley						
"	"	No	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
yo Self.	200 yrs	visits only	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
"	"	100 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						
Under A.G.	yo Self.	10 yrs	father Michael Healy	1896	Wis.	1896	No	No	No	Good	5' 9"	red	Canada	St. George						

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.
14

A.H. = A.H. Goy
W.H. = W.H. Stowers

CLASS E.

J.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-28
R.D.M.
4-28-39

444
23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Calais, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ouellette Mary	62	f	m none	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St. John	Son: Frank Ouellette Amherst N.S.	Me. Auburn
2	Hill Reginald	37	m	farmer	✓	✓	English	✓ Milltown	none	N.H. Intervale
3	Hanson Foster	25	✓	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓ St. Stephen	father: Richard Hanson St. Stephen N.B.	Me. Princeton
4	Murphy John	56	✓	meat-cutter	✓	✓	Irish	✓ St. Andrew	none	" Woodland
5	Johnston Elvira	45	✓	Conductor	✓	✓	✓	✓ Moore's Mills	Sister: Mrs George Maxwell Moore's Mills N.B.	Mass. Roxbury
6	✓ (wife) Edith	38	✓	none	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Sister-in-law:	✓
7	✓ "son" Elmer	6	✓	no	no	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓
8	✓ "son" Emma	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Brennahan Nellie	25	✓	nurse	yes yes	✓	✓	✓ Milltown	father: John Brennahan Milltown N.B.	N.Y. New York
10	Forest Clifford	18	✓	laborer	✓	✓	English	✓ Digby N.S.	father: Walter Forest Digby N.S.	Me. Calais
11	Glidden Arthur	22	✓	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	father: Alfred Glidden Digby N.S.	✓
12	Clarke Stanford	55	✓	carpenter	✓	✓	English	✓ Woodstock	wife: Edith Clarke Woodstock N.B.	✓
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* accompanied by children Cecil - 13 - m - + Alston - 12 - m. and Elizabeth 10 - f - all U.S. born
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December, 1916

CLASS E

COVER.)

Herbert C. Gilly, *Acting* E. M. Miceed
Immigrant Inspector, INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12
R. D. H.
4-28-39

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1PORT OF Clayton, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
-------------	---	-------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	---	--

1	<i>Primary T.R.H.</i> Joslin V Hiram W.	42 + m m	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Island, Ont.	Wolfe Island, Ont.	Almond Joslin, Canada.	N.Y. Watertown
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by name of any other person, or by office, association, or other means, and if so, where, and date of marriage, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	no	Self	\$30.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*W.G. Mott. Motorboat owned by Wm. Gillespie
Wolfe Island. Ont.*

CLASS E.

Thomas R. Haynes
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

INDEXED
SHEET No. 1 A to K R
L to Z

PORT OF *W. L. Vincent, N.Y.*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. 1	<i>Sheely James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ireland Irish</i>	<i>Canada Kingston</i>	<i>No Relatives</i>	<i>N Y New York</i>		
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1916

Class C. Non Taxable

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other person's being deported, or having been deported, or being in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes. Self	35 yrs	1916	Boston Mass	35 Chadwick St. Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5' 10"	Light	Sandy Blue		Ireland Cork	New York	4/21/91	C. S. L. America	12/9/16
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
 R.D.H.
 4-24-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
No 1	Mathews	Morris	48	M. Farmer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Alberta	No Relative	N.S. Burlington
" 2	Poznanski	Wilhelm	20	M. Sailor	" "	Germany	German	" Kingston	"	Long Beach
" 3	Miller	Isabella	40	M. None	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" "	Friend Mrs M Mathews 3 Johnson St Kingston Ont	Long Beach
" 4	Dembeck	August	22	M. S. Man	" "	Germany	German	" "	No Relative	Mich Detroit
5	See Montreal File No 11047-D-2-November 28 th 1916									
6	Schmidt	Carl J. L.	38	M. M. Machinist	yes yes	Germany	German	" "	Friend Joe Bardwell Winnipeg M.B. Can.	" "
7	See Montreal File No 11047-S-November 28 th 1916									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mary Miller Age 15-16 S. C.
Margaret Miller " 8-16 S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*6*

Class D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other body, or of any other organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	500 Yes	1902	Nov 1914	Bin D. Harry Horner R.F.D. 3, Burlington N.J. Uncle) Paul A. Collins Nashua Iowa	NO	No	No	No	Good	NO	5' 8	Fair Bro Blue	England Liverpool	Philada, 1904	11-25-16	C-S-L America	11/25/16		
2	"	250 NO	1894	March 1914	Husband) Samuel Miller 284 Asylum St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dark Blk Bro	Germany Hiltrup	Ramouki 8-7-14	12-15-16	C-S-L America	12/15/16		
3	"	50 Yes	1912	Sept 1914	Friend) Carl Schmidt 1056 Sheridan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1	med " Bro	Scar. under chin right side	Scotland Kirkcaldy	N.Y. 3-16-94	8-11-10	SS Germania	11/24/16	
4	NO	18	1910	March 1915	Wife) Marie Schmidt 1056 Sheridan Ave Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	" " " "	Scar. under chin left eye	Germany Hamburg	N.Y. 8-11-10	8-11-10	SS Germania	11/24/16	
5																				
6	NO	250	1910	March 1915																
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS D.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-7
RDH.
4-28-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Murphy	John	17	-	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bedford	Bro. Thomas Murphy, Bedford, Ont., Canada, N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Egan	Michael	28	-	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	Father) Patrick Egan Westport, Ont., Canada	Watertown
3	Walsh	Horace	34	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolger	Bro. Leonard Walsh Edmonton, Canada	Watertown
4	Balcock	Leon	28	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Verona	Mother) Mrs. Agnes Brown Enleyville, Ont., Canada	Watertown
5	Mc Millen	John	75	-	M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Liscard	10 Helatier Father) Harry Wood	Brownville, N.Y.
6	Hood	Jane H.	21	-	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Arden	Arden, Ont., Canada Bro. George Bombhouse	Watertown
7	Bombhouse	Bertrand	26	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Arden	Arden, Ont., Canada Bro. John Thomas	"
8	Thomas	Paul	36	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Napanee	Napanee, Ont., Canada Sister) Mary Eger	Watertown
9	Eger	Emma	21	-	F	Saleslady	"	"	"	French	"	Kingston	17 St. Lawrence Ave Kingston Mass	Lardner
10	Eger	Helena	20	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lallanc	Josephine	21	-	F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mathews	Mrs. Emma	30	-	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Father) William Carey Pictou, Ont., Canada (S. F.)	N.Y. Brysonne
13	Mathews	Edith	11	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mathews	Donald	8	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mathews	Georgiana	1	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Reeves	Annie	60	-	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Nephew) Fred Davis 68 Niagara Road Kingston Ont.	N.Y. Staten Island
17	Coolidge	Charles H.	62	-	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Bro. A. B. Coolidge Pictou, Ont., Canada (Uncle)	Syracuse
18	Coolidge	Ira A.	6	-	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johnson	William	42	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Friend) E. Agnew with 240 Colburn St Kingston Canada	Rochester
20	Serson	Kathleen	24	-	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Elginburg	Uncle) Major Jamieson Portsmouth Ont. Canada	Home
21	Serson	Edward	14	-	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wright	Henry F.	36	-	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Odessa	Wife) Maggie Odessa Ont. Canada	Watertown
23	Ramier	Seth	60	-	M	Farmer	NO	NO	"	Irish	"	Sherburne	Cousin) Albert Watson Sherburne Ont. Canada	"
24	Ramier	Esther	66	-	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend) George Lewis Milford Ont. Canada	"
25	Saker	Harriet	17	-	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Milford	"	Rome, N.Y.
26	Saker	Rosetta	15	-	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Saker	Lillian	13	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Saker	John	11	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Saker	Vera	8	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Saker	Florence	5	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for the purpose of performing military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	28 yrs	1904 NY Oct 1912 Syracuse NY	Sister Mrs. Emma Davidson 348 Green St. Syracuse NY.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Lead	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Bro.		Canada	Redford	Cape Vincent	11/25/14	C-S-L	11/25/14	
2	"	"	38 yrs	"	Bro. J. Alphonse Egan R.R. 3. Watertown NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair " Blue		"	Watertown	"	11/28/14	"	11/28/14	
3	"	"	85 yrs	"	Friend John M. Cleary Lacrosse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark Blk. Bro.		"	Lamontagne	"	11/29/14	"	11/29/14	
4	"	"	18 yrs	1912 NY Oct 1912	See address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med. Bro. Grey		"	London	"	12/2/14	"	12/2/14	
5	"	"	165 lbs	1912 New York 1912	Niece Mrs. A. Martin Brookville NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Fair Grey Blue		Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	1869	Russian	12/5/14	
6	"	"	20 yrs	"	Friend Mrs. Mary Keller 318 Upper St. Watertown NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med. Bro. Bro.		Canada	Orden	Cape Vincent	12/5/14	C-S-L	12/5/14	
7	"	"	30 yrs	"	Sister Grace Brownhouse 32 Dundock Block Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark Blk. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	38 yrs	1904 NY Oct 1910	Friend Louis Brumard Governor NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Lgt. Fair Blue		"	Pictou	"	12/7/14	"	12/7/14	
9	"	"	28 yrs	1913 June 1916	Father Frederick Leger 110 Nichols St. Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark Blk. Bro.		"	St. Paul	"	12/9/14	"	12/9/14	
10	"	"	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Lgt. Bro. Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	18 yrs	"	Father Albin Lablanc 18 Court St. Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark Blk. Blk.		"	W. Casn	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	75 yrs	"	Bro. Rev. Alton Young 130 W. 38th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair Bro. Blue		"	Pictou	"	12/11/14	"	12/11/14	
13	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lgt. "		"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Self	100 lbs	"	Mrs. A. Short Water Island NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair Grey Blue		"	Kingston	"	12/13/14	"	12/13/14	
17	"	"	500 lbs	1903 NY Jan 1906	Sister Mary Ann Vanhook 420 Meridian Ave. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	6' 2"	Med. Grey Bro.		"	Pictou	"	12/15/14	"	12/15/14	
18	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	Self	35 yrs	"	Friend Mrs. Viola Williams 21 So Union St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Dark "		"	Pittsburg	"	12/16/14	"	12/16/14	
20	"	"	20 yrs	"	Father William E. Serson Stoner NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair "	Hazel	"	Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	Med. "		"	Elginburg	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Self	50 lbs	1903 NY Oct 1914	Friend Daniel Wood 1124 Coffey St. Watertown NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair Grey Blue		"	Kingston	"	12/19/14	"	12/19/14	
23	"	"	1900 Born in U.S.	1903-1880	Son Almon Ramsay 71 Madison St. Watertown	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med. Bro. "	Naturalized in Canada	United States	Port Allegheny	"	"	"	"	
24	"	Husband	"	1903 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair Grey "		Canada	Battersea	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Mother	20 yrs	"	Step Father Alfred Van Deusen 190 Stannard St. Rome NY	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med. Bro. Blue	Step Father	England	Essex	Quebec	8-12-05	Sardinia	12/21/14	
26	"	"	"	"	Accompanied by Mother	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Lgt. Bro. "	Citizen of	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' "	"	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cherry Valley	Cape Vincent	12/1/14	C-S-L	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. S.	"	"	"	"	

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

CLASS E.

William D. Lewis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
5-1-39

Passes
After Inspection, 7th
December 1916

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Admitted, Mexican, under
 11-1596

414
 25

RECEIVED
 DEC 27 1916
 U. S. Customs and Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF Cape Vincent, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Keyes	32 - 4 F.	M	None	yes yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Excel	Husband) Robert E Keyes. Excel. Alberta Canada Father)	N.Y. Watertown, N.Y.
2	Keyes	2 - 1 M	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
100	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Robert E Keyes. Age 37. U.S.C.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 190*6*

CLASS *E.*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, munici- pality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Free to enter or to leave the United States, or both, under the provisions of the Naturalization Act, as certified by the Bureau? If Yes— If No— Why not? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, on the basis of any information received, he is likely to become a public charge in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes self.	100	yes	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912	1904 1912 1912
2	-	-	-	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"SS America" Canada Steamship Lines Limited

William D. Lewis.
CLASS E. Immigrant Inspector

1-2
R.D.H.
5-1-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Sandusky, Ohio*
(Subport of Cleveland)INDEXED
A to K
SHEET No. L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lidwell	John L.	33	✓ M	Barber	Yes Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Peter Island	Father John A. Lidwell - Peter Island, Ont.		Ohio	Sandusky
2	Lidwell	Florence	28	✓ F	Wife		"	Scottish	"	"	Same		"	"
3	Lidwell	Leon Ward	10	✓ M	none	Yes Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	"
4	Lidwell	Barbara Annie	8	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Lidwell	Lily Margaret	6	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Lidwell	Viola Pearl	3	✓ F	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Lidwell	Union Alice	- 8	✓ F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December*, 1916

11-1594

CLASS. *J. W. Luckey*
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, partnership, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had any other criminal record, or been deported, or deported by order of the U. S. authorities?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, association, partnership, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

L to Z

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When Car.
1	Thomas B. J. J. J.	28	M	Immune Gyp Hales	English	Canada	Unders	no relatives			
2	John J. J. J.	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich. Street	
3	Jackson J. J. J.	24	M	Immune	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Lacan J. J. J.	25	M	J. Labner	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	London	"	"	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
103	NOT USED										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF September, MONTH OF 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	100	100	1911	1911			53	55	55	Br	none	England	London	1911	1916	
2	self	500	500	1911	1911			510	100	100	Br	"	"	London	1911	1916	
3	self	100	100	1911	1911			57	100	100	Br	"	"	London	1911	1916	
4	self	70	70	1911	1911			511	100	100	Br	"	"	London	1911	1916	

14
R.D.H.
5-1-89

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

PER *...*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Norris	John I														
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
104	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS R

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Michigan*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

Class B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>up</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>ad</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>1916</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
R.D.H.
5-1-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3.

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	When Car
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Porter	Elizabeth	29	f	none		England	English	Northampton	Porter	Northampton	Eng.
2	Smith	Alexander	37	m	unemployed		Scotland	Scottish	Quebec			
3	Smith	Stanley	20	m	engineer		England	English	London			
4	Jolliman	Robert	24	m	Chauffeur		England	English	London	16 Richmond St., London Eng.		Chas. Cleland
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											
32	NOT USED											
33	NOT USED											
34	NOT USED											
35	NOT USED											
36	NOT USED											
37	NOT USED											
38	NOT USED											
39	NOT USED											
40	NOT USED											
41	NOT USED											
42	NOT USED											
43	NOT USED											
44	NOT USED											
45	NOT USED											
46	NOT USED											
47	NOT USED											
48	NOT USED											
49	NOT USED											
50	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *December*, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mental Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Feet. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.								40-50	Blk	Blk	England							
2		L.P.C.								56 1/2	Blk	Blk	England							
3										64 1/2	Blk	Blk	England							
4										59	Blk	Blk	London							

L.P.C.
D. & W. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4
R.D.H.
5-1-37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

A to R
L to Z

PORT OF

Whether applicant has
been in the U.S. for
Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mr. J. J. J. Charles	46	m	farmer		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
2	Mr. J. J. J. Henry	19	m							
3	Mr. J. J. J. Morris	17	m							
4	Mr. J. J. J. Stefan	35	m	coal miner		Austria	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
5	Mr. J. J. J. Charles	35	m	miner		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
6	Mr. J. J. J. Pierre	53	m	miner		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
7	Mr. J. J. J. Louis	58	f	none						
8	Mr. J. J. J. Louis	4	f	none						
9	Mr. J. J. J. Julie	21	f	none		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew
10	Mr. J. J. J. Janet	32	f	none		Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
11	Mr. J. J. J. Charles Wm	27	m	laborer		England	English	English	English	English
12	Mr. J. J. J. Julius	41	m	laborer		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
13	Mr. J. J. J. Andrew	37	m	laborer		Scotland	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	Scotch
14	Mr. J. J. J. Nordie	57	f	peddler		Syria	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian
15	Mr. J. J. J. Josef	35	m	mechanic		Russia	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish
16	Mr. J. J. J. Anna	18	f	none		Scotland	French	French	French	French
17	Mr. J. J. J. Paul	26	m	grocer		Turkey	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian
18	Mr. J. J. J. Charles	24	f	none						
19	Mr. J. J. J. Paul	38	m	laborer		Sweden	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Scandinavian
20	Mr. J. J. J. William	26	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
21	Mr. J. J. J. Lillian	26	f	nurse		England	English	English	English	English
22	Mr. J. J. J. August	42	m	laborer		Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
23	Mr. J. J. J. Alida	34	f	none						
24	Mr. J. J. J. Marie	13	m							
25	Mr. J. J. J. Marcell	8	m							
26	Mr. J. J. J. Cyrille	32	m	laborer						
27	Mr. J. J. J. Norina	21	f	none						
28	Mr. J. J. J. Mike	17	m	laborer		Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian
29	Mr. J. J. J. Gene	28	m			Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium
30	Mr. J. J. J. Cyril	27	m							

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

X Hugh Spencey, 17, m, 1st class.
X Amelia Motta, 6, f, 1st class.

011

Pass. Brown. 1861

Pass. Brown. 1861

GOR -
 COG -
 meq -
 DTR -
 NYO -
 naty-

Immigrant Inspector

Alfred C. Traugott
 Henry J. DeHart
 Robert C. Langmuir
 John H. Redding
 Alexander M. Dörig

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 5
1 to 2

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred	Lotura	Michael	37	us Laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Richmond				
2		Gripp	Louis	30	us Laborer			Belgium	French		Chatham				
3		Gripp	Gomari	25	f none										
4		Mercy	Andrew	28	us Laborer			Holland	Dutch		Albany				Ill. & Island
5		Mercy	Clara	22	f none				English						
6		Blontier	August	31	us Laborer			Belgium	French			Oct. 1899, Marie Meyer			
7		Muger	Nicolas	31	us Laborer			Russia	Polish		Holland	Hedista, Russia			Mich. Detroit
8		Vannewenkeghe	Alfons	58	us Laborer			Belgium	French		Albany	no relative			
9		Dechalle	Joseph	58	us Laborer										
10		Scuppe	Gaul	24	us Laborer						Chatham				
11		Soken	Triffin	24	us Laborer			Russia	Russian		Waltham	Chelomsky, Russia			
12		Taffman	Sam	17	us Laborer				Hebrew		London	no relative			
13		Dezorian	John	25	us Laborer			Turkey	Armenian		Sault Ste.				
14		Dazroville	Gustave	26	us Laborer			France	French		Magog				
15	Debarred	Smith	Richard	37	us Laborer			England	English		London				
16	Debarred	Lingato	Alfred	48	us Laborer			Russia	Russian		London				
17	Debarred	Shepanski	Jan	43	us Laborer										
18	Debarred	Wallace	John	30	us Laborer			Ireland	Irish		London				
19	Debarred	Humphreys	Jack	33	us Laborer			England	English		London				
20		Sevorkian	Nicholas	27	us Laborer			Turkey	Armenian		London				
21		Secluyse	Jean	27	us Laborer			Belgium	French		London				
22		Van de Kamp	Peter	40	us Laborer			Holland	Dutch						
23		Lotegaba	Alex	28	us Laborer			Romania	Romanian		London				
24		Jimica	Peter	18	us Laborer										
25		Radna	Nicholas	27	us Laborer			U.S. Russia	Russian		Ottawa				
26		Block	Jacob	27	us Laborer				Polish		Waltham				
27		Sobrycki	Peter	32	us Laborer			Austria			London				Ill. Chicago
28		Maertens	Julian	31	us Laborer			Belgium	French		London				
29		Van Leiman	Sever	50	us Laborer						London				
30		Melnic	Nasyl	20	us Laborer			Austria	Polish		London				

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Charles Ego
Alfred M. Dora
John H. Rollins

MONTH OF September, 1916

boy	-
copy	-
men	-
own	-
and	-
naughty	-

14-413 **CLASS C.** *Immigrant Inspector.*
NON-TAXABLE.

0321 YCM
 Alfred S. Chauncey
 W. Buchanan
 Robert S. Langens
 Eugene M. Boy
 Louis S. Boy

1-30
R.D.H.
5-2-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF St. Louis, Michigan

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tibbitts	Mary	47	f	Wife			USA		USA	Chicago	303 Emma St. Chicago, Ill.	Mich	Chicago
2	Louise	Charles	48	m	Labourer			USA		USA	Chicago	303 Emma St. Chicago, Ill.	Mich	Chicago
3	Dejonghe	Leontine	45	f	"			Belgium		Belgium	Antwerp	no relations	"	"
4	Dejonghe	Julia	43	f	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Dejonghe	Robert	20	f	Labourer			"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Dejonghe	Victor	16	m	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Dejonghe	Victor	6	m	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Dejonghe	Victor	34	m	Labourer			"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Clark	Jane Anne	26	f	Labourer			Scotland		Scotland	Glasgow	no relations	"	"
10	Sorol	Iran	31	m	Labourer			Russia		Russia	St. Petersburg	no relations	"	"
11	Polozup	Michael	26	m	"			Austria		Austria	Vienna	no relations	"	"
12	Michael	Louis	27	m	Chauffeur			Russia		Russia	Hebrew Canada	Montreal 238 Montreuil St. Montreal	"	"
13	Galan	Lao	29	m	Labourer			"		"	Polish	no relations	"	"
14	Ajmer	Samuel	31	m	"			Ireland		Ireland	Irish	no relations	"	"
15	Sturmon	Robert	33	m	Cabinet maker			Scotland		Scotland	Edinburgh	no relations	"	"
16	Lanance	Charles	49	m	auto repairer			England		England	English	no relations	"	"
17	Evangelos	Michel Dimitrios	25	m	Candy maker			Greece		Greece	Greek	no relations	"	"
18	Wilshire	Albert	27	m	Labourer			England		England	English	no relations	"	"
19	Orezer	Zedon	26	m	"			Russia		Russia	Russian	no relations	"	"
20	Kretsa	Anna	16	f	"			Austria		Austria	Polish	no relations	"	"
21	Carleton	John	30	m	peddler			Russia		Russia	Hebrew	no relations	"	"
22	Alexander	Mary	65	f	"			Ireland		Ireland	Irish	no relations	"	"
23	Norie	Eva	30	f	"			England		England	English	no relations	"	"
24	de Clerk	Julia	23	m	Labourer			Belgium		Belgium	Hebrew	no relations	"	"
25	Hoorelbeke	Gemi	39	m	"			"		"	"	no relations	"	"
26	Lagan	Joseph	21	m	Labourer			Russia		Russia	Hebrew	no relations	"	"
27	Calico	Vincenza	61	f	"			Italy		Italy	Italian	no relations	"	"
28	de Loco	Genevieve	55	m	"			"		"	"	no relations	"	"
29	Thompson	Eric D	22	m	Bookkeeper			England		England	English	no relations	"	"
30	debut	Refred	29	m	Labourer			Belgium		Belgium	Hebrew	no relations	"	"

NOT USED

OVER.)

Class Room Table

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

**SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.**

OOR - ...
 OOR - ...
 ORR - ...
 ORR - ...
 ORR - ...
 ORR - ...
 ORR - ...
 ORR - ...

CLASS: *Immigrant In*
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector

Edward Lloyd
Robert Buchanan
Lewis J. DeHart.
W. Buchanan
Arthur A. Smith.
Charles Cox

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R. D. H.
5-2-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Albert</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Wahon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Hultgren</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>head</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
5	<i>Calloos</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Mac Genzie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>stone mason</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Szili</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Cartarens</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Molcarius</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
10	<i>Genon</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
11	<i>De Brabant</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
12	<i>De Cookere</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
13	<i>Weintz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Gruner (Green)</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Scola</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Gill</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	<i>Kaufman</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>salesman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Ali</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Albanian</i>	<i>Wallaenburg</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Nagoreny</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Pony Island</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	<i>Kadach</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Jargels</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
22	<i>McKee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
23	<i>Karpelien</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Kath</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
24	<i>Mace</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
25	<i>Allee</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
26	<i>Greenburg</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	<i>Lawlor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
28	<i>Walter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Juranchuk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Chicago</i>

NOT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1911													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
1		Hubert	100	1887 Oct. Mich. 1916	no address			Good		52	Fair	Belgium	Antwerp	1910	Leona	14										
2		"	"	1916	no address			"		55	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
3		"	"	1916	no address			"		510	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
4		"	151	1912 1916	no address			"		55	Med	Belgium	Antwerp	1910	Leona	15										
5		"	501	"	"			"		510	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6		"	60	1912 1916	no address			"		61	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7		"	40	1913 1916	no address			"		57	"	"	"	"	"	"										
8	L.P.C.	"	17	1912 1916	no address			"		6	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
9		"	80	1913 1916	no address			"		56	Fair	"	"	"	"	"										
10		"	81	1914 1916	no address			"		55	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
11		"	200	1917 1916	no address			"		58	Fair	"	"	"	"	"										
12		"	50	1916	no address			"		56	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
13		"	92	1915 1916	no address			"		56	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
14		"	56	1916	no address			"		57	Fair	"	"	"	"	"										
15		"	10	1916	no address			"		55 1/2	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
16	L.P.C.	"	65	1916	no address			"		55	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
17		"	10	1916	no address			"		51 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18		"	28	1916	no address			"		61	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
19		"	250	1916	no address			"		52	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20		"	49	1916	no address			"		56	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21		"	22	1916	no address			"		51	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
22		"	6	1916	no address			"		56	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23		"	27	1916	no address			"		510	Fair	"	"	"	"	"										
24		"	125	1916	no address			"		55	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25		"	50	1916	no address			"		56	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
26		"	100	1916	no address			"		59	Fair	"	"	"	"	"										
27		"	50	1916	no address			"		56 1/2	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
28		"	65	1916	no address			"		510	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										
29		"	55	1916	no address			"		510	Plk	"	"	"	"	"										

Michigan Central R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Saskatchewan & Detroit Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

Edward C. Wherry
Edward C. Wherry
Edward C. Wherry
Edward C. Wherry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 24.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 8 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF Port of Michigan

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	<u>Davies</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>African</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Brother, J. H. Davies</u>	<u>Port of Michigan</u>
2	<u>Stob</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Marine</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Scotch</u>	<u>Fort William</u>	<u>Brother, J. H. Davies</u>	<u>Port of Michigan</u>
3	<u>Kaufman</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Optical</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Hebrew</u>	<u>Toronto</u>	<u>Brother, J. H. Kaufman</u>	<u>Ohio Columbus</u>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF November, 1911

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the United States;	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of	Deformed	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport	Date	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Name of SS.	Date of	
List.	ticket	was	of	and if so, when and where?	and if so, what relative or friend,	Have in possession or control of any	Whether coming by reason of any	Health,	or Crippled.	Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Landing.	of	Physical.	Nature,	length of	time, and	cause.	Examination.
	to such final destination.	passage paid?	\$50; and if less, how much?	If Yes—	and his name and complete address.	or have been in the United States.	or have been in the United States.	Physical.	Physical.											
1	Yokohama	Yokohama	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	"	"	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	"	"	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. J. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
L. P. R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

1-3
13.0.14
8-3-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

PORT OF Montreal

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Langhe	Ernest	30	m	farmer			Belgium	French	Canada	Chatham	no relative			
2	Bulkeart		21	"	"			"	"	"	Halifax	Halifax 1742, Ont			
3	Bulkeart	Daniel	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			
4	Mooney	Robert	45	m	coal miner			Scotland	Scotch	"	Brownburg	Brownburg 1742, Ont			
5	Mooney	Margaret	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	"			
6	Mooney	Robert	16	m	U.S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"			
7	Soloff		35	m	"			Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	Wife Armona Soloff Bogorich, Macedonia, Greece			
8	Trunko	Nasyl	28	s	"			Russia	Russian	"	Wickerville	Famence, Russia			
9	Perry	Jes	34	"	Sutcher			England	English	"	Waggon	no relative			
10	Amerlinck	Alphons	47	m	farmer			Belgium	French	"	Jaumotte	Wife Mary Amerlinck Jaumotte, Ont			Monroe
11	Soteropoulos	Nicolas	25	s	waiter			Greece	Greek	"	London	Wife Maria Soteropoulos London, England			St. Louis
12	Heimer	Hannes	17	"	student			Germany	German	"	Toronto	no relative			
13	Trifinuk	Michel	29	m	laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Wickerville	Wife Elona Trifinuk Wickerville, Russia			
14	Nasychiv	Nicolas	23	m	laborer			"	"	"	Toronto	no relative			
15	Alain	Admas	34	"	"			Syria	Syrian	"	London	Wife Marya Alain London, England			
16	Alain	Admas	41	m	"			Syria	Syrian	"	Toronto	Wife Marya Alain Toronto, Ont			
17	Alain	Maryanna	32	f	none			"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Alain Toronto, Ont			
18	Alain	Elias	22	m	merchant			Syria	Syrian	"	Wickerville	Wife Marya Alain Wickerville, Russia			
19	Alain	Cheril	36	"	laborer			Belgium	French	"	Chatham	Wife Marya Alain Chatham, Ont			
20	Alain	Elysh	29	"	laborer			England	English	"	Wickerville	Wife Marya Alain Wickerville, Russia			
21	Alain	Alexander	21	"	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relative			
22	Alain	Glodimir	31	"	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Alain Toronto, Ont			
23	Alain	Lisa	40	f	none			Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife Marya Alain London, England			
24	Alain	Josef	20	m	laborer			Austria	Polish	"	London	Wife Marya Alain London, England			
25	Alain	Hon	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Alain Toronto, Ont			
26	Alain	Robert	24	"	"			Holland	Dutch	"	Nelsonville	Wife Marya Alain Nelsonville, Ont			
27	Alain	Lidney	27	"	farmer			England	English	"	Wickerville	Wife Marya Alain Wickerville, Russia			St. Louis
28	Alain	Verma	26	"	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relative			St. Louis
29	Alain	Paul	30	m	laborer			Belgium	French	"	Chatham	Wife Marya Alain Chatham, Ont			St. Louis
30	Alain	Georgia	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	Wife Marya Alain Toronto, Ont			

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *March*, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Upself	45 up	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	Belgium	Brussels	1911	1911	1911	1911
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Shotts	1911	1911	1911	1911
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

638
639
640
641
642
643

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred G. Chaffin
Walter R. Brooks
Henry J. Barry
W. Buchanan
G. S. D. D. D.

1-30
R.D.H.
8-3-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF

Lebanon, Michigan

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nagatere (Nagatere)	Anna	8	f	none			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chatham	no relatives		
2	Mozaska	Tania	24	f	none			Russia	Polish	Canada	Chatham	no relatives		
3	Mozaska	Anna	6	f	none			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
4	Jandrepawski	Anna	40	f	laborer			Austria	"	"	Hamilton	no relatives		
5	Jandrepawski	Mary	16	f	laborer			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
6	Savanzo	Beatrice	14	m	none			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Wife Maria Savanzo, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
7	Savanzo	Tina	24	f	none			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Bro. Hallett, Windsor, Ont.		
8	Leumani	Fare	18	m	none			Syria	Syrian	"	Montreal	Father, Eli Somakhtz, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
9	Lucia	Josephine	17	f	none			Austria	German	"	Hamilton	Wife, Joseph Hodge, 46 Dundas St. Hamilton, Ont.		
10	Hoyde	Francis	26	m	laborer			Russia	Polish	"	"	no relatives		
11	Grois	Michael	28	m	none			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
12	Jauren	Theodore	41	m	painter			Austria	German	"	Amherst, Ont.	Wife, Joseph Belli, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
13	Giccoli	Michael	35	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	"	St. Thomas	Wife, Max Mendelsohn, 475 Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.		
14	Meitner	Mordecai (Mordecai)	20	m	none			Russia	Hebrew	"	Windsor, Ont.	no relatives		
15	Tolkoff (Tolkoff)	Abraham	19	m	butcher			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
16	Papouck	Isidore	33	m	laborer			"	"	"	Fort St. Vrain, Ont.	Wife, Olesia Papouck, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
17	Papouck	Mike	34	m	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
18	Faladubski	Anna	8	f	none			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
19	Chausung	Henri	26	m	laborer			Germany	German	"	St. Thomas	no relatives		
20	Sosadano	Leir dano	20	m	stationary			Italy	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna Romanow, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
21	Romanowicz	Paul	25	m	"			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives		
22	Blair	George	25	m	none			Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relatives		
23	Witkowski	Antonina	26	f	none			Russia	Polish	"	"	no relatives		
24	Witkowski	Boleslaw	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
25	Witkowski	Stefan	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
26	Polak	Frank	34	m	laborer			Austria	Magyar	"	Windsor	Wife, Anna Polak, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
27	Symonski	Frank	27	m	"			"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives		
28	Graci	Peter	23	m	"			Italy	Italian	"	Fort St. Vrain, Ont.	Wife, John Graci, 120 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		
29	Graci	Lanie	26	f	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives		
30	Hacker	Marie	23	m	sailor			Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife, Max Hacker, 114 St. Patrick St. Montreal, P.Q.		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1916

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, how paid.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												
1	up father with		1913	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
2	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
3	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
4	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
5	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
6	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
7	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
8	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
9	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
10	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
11	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
12	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
13	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
14	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
15	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
16	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
17	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
18	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
19	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
20	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
21	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
22	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
23	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
24	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
25	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
26	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
27	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
28	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
29	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	
30	self		1912	John Chytenko 369				55	Med	Russia	Chelabinsk	1912	1912	1912	

5209 -
CPR -
MCH -
DNY -
NYD -
MCH -

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. L. Buchanan
Edward J. Brown
Robert W. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R. D. H.
5-4-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF St. Louis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ngcher	Fannie	20	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
2	Turner	Harriet	47	m	peddler		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
3	Joffe	Sure (Sarah)	25	f	operator		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
4	Nakonecny	Nicolai	23	m	laborer		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
5	Nakonecny	Nosie	19	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
6	Nakonecny	Victor	21	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
7	Nakonecny	William	38	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
8	Nakonecny	John	24	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
9	Nakonecny	Theodor	23	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
10	Nakonecny	Paul	24	m	Farmer		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
11	Nakonecny	Paul	31	m	Farmer		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
12	Nakonecny	Jan	30	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
13	Nakonecny	Julia	8	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
14	Nakonecny	David	27	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
15	Nakonecny	Edmond	27	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
16	Nakonecny	Rachael	25	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
17	Nakonecny	Harry	5	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
18	Nakonecny	George	24	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
19	Nakonecny	Frank	31	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
20	Nakonecny	Frank	42	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
21	Nakonecny	Alfred	29	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
22	Nakonecny	Alfred	29	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
23	Nakonecny	May	21	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
24	Nakonecny	Michelle	31	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
25	Nakonecny	May	50	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
26	Nakonecny	John	23	f	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
27	Nakonecny	John	38	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
28	Nakonecny	Frank	20	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
29	Nakonecny	George	27	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		
30	Nakonecny	Michael	19	m	none		Yp		Yp	Yp	Yp		

Debarred

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF December, 1916

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	self	1406	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	Med Br		Russia Moscow	St. Louis	Jan 1916		1916				
2	self	1406	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				55	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
3	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				53	Br		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
4	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				59	Med Br		Austria Samoglass	St. Louis	1916		1916				
5	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	Br		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
6	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				59	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
7	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				57	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
8	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				55	Med Br		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
9	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				56	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
10	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				56	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
11	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				56	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
12	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				56	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
13	father	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				54	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
14	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
15	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
16	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
17	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				59	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
18	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				55	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
19	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				55	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
20	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				55	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
21	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				62	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
22	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				58	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
23	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
24	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				56	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
25	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				52	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
26	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				54	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
27	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				510	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
28	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				57	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
29	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				59	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				
30	"	1410	1916	1916	Uncle Sam's for money, 67				54	"		"	St. Louis	1916		1916				

5500 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.
2000 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.
1000 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.
500 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.
250 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.
125 - JAMES A. R. R. Co.

[CLASS D.]

Immigrant Inspector.
Lena J. Dehars
Alexander M. Soy
Henry J. Dehars
Lena J. Dehars

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 12 A to K
L to Z

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has
been made for Cana-
dian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sokoloff	Julius	24	M	laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Exeter	Sister, Rebecca Myler		Mich. Detroit
2	Stein	Arthur W.F.	37	"	laborer		Germany	German	"	West Linn	no relatives	"	"
3	Cykowski	Nicolai	22	"	laborer		Russia	Russian	"	Cochran	Brother, Joe Harris	"	"
4	Harris	Mark	25	"	carpenter		"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	13 Clarendon St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
5	Nikoff	Anastase	26	M	laborer		Greece	Greek	"	"	no relatives	"	"
6	Sing	Louis	37	"	"		Austria	Polish	"	Port City	Father, Jacob Godkiss	"	"
7	Godkiss	Dora	19	F	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	205 Main Street, Toronto, Can.	"	"
8	Heemer	Sarah	25	"	none		"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
9	Milne	Richard	29	M	carpenter		Scotland	Scottish	"	Montreal	"	"	"
10	Bailey	George	21	"	laborer		England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"
11	Yelfand	Basil	17	"	hatmaker		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Ruben Yelfand	"	Am. Astor
12	Grant	Patrick	32	"	laborer		Ireland	Irish	"	"	St. Patrician St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Detroit
13	Tutinen (Hill)	Mary	22	"	domestic		Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	357 Richmond St., Toronto	"	"
14	Gneszchuk	Frederick	22	"	laborer		Russia	Russian	"	"	Brother, Maurice Gneszchuk	"	"
15	Gscharnig	Leonard	35	M	checker		Germany	German	"	Montreal	95 Pine Ave., Montreal, Can.	"	"
16	Frut	Joseph	21	"	finisher		Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Frank Frut	"	"
17	Wijet	Johan	21	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	380 Arundale, Hamilton, Can.	"	"
18	Matheson	Kinget W.	28	"	carpenter		Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Brother, John Matheson	"	"
19	Gronitch	Milan	35	M	laborer		Austria	Servian	"	Belleville	Wife, Dora Gronitch	"	"
20	Knezevitz	Dezot	32	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Anstus	"	"
21	Kaduk	Par. telymon	27	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Perry Sound	no relatives	"	"
22	Harbar	Maxim	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katolinski (Klapatski)	Jozef	29	M	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Antonina Katolinski	"	"
24	Khlebak	Frederick	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Sofia Khlebak	"	"
25	Kociencus	Pavel	23	"	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Kociencus	"	"
26	Chlodnicki	Adam	25	"	carpenter		"	Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother, Peter Chlodnicki	"	"
27	Jancoff	Foti	36	M	laborer		Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto	34 Bazaar, Hamilton, Ont.	"	"
28	Spiroff	Ivan	19	"	machinist		"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Spiroff	"	"
29	Vangloff	Dimiter	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
30	Paulik	Mike	38	M	laborer		Austria	Ruthenian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Annie Paulik	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December 24, 1916.*

Class D.

(OVER)

MONTH OF December 24, 1916.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																
1	Yes self	79 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Sister Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	53	Russ	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	Dec. 16											
2	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Peter Ruff, Loholoff 46 Sherman St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
3	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Born, Sam, Loholoff 147 W. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	"	"	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
4	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Jack, Loholoff 104 B. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
5	"	105 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 224 Gratiot St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
6	"	127 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 128 Gratiot St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
7	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 16 R. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
8	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 338 Throop St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	53	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
9	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 320 Ferry St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
10	"	60 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 104 B. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
11	"	12 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 104 B. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
12	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 62 Throop St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
13	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 1848 W. Grand St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
14	"	80 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 475 Throop St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
15	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 475 Throop St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
16	"	60 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
17	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
18	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
19	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
20	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
21	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
22	"	100 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
23	"	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
24	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
25	"	60 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
26	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
27	"	60 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
28	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
29	"	34 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											
30	"	630 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Rait, Loholoff 311 Alfred St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Blue	—	—	Russia	St. Petersburg	1914	unknown	" 17											

G.T. Ry Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
W & D Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

Walter R. Brooks
Jno. J. J. J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 18.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Dupelick</i>	<i>Mark</i>	30	M	laborer	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Dupelick</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Cochley</i>	<i>William</i>	22	"	<i>carpenter</i>	"	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Lucknow</i>	<i>Wife, Wm. Cochley</i>	"	"
3	<i>Chelkie</i>	<i>Annie</i>	51	F	<i>none</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slav</i>	"	<i>Stenest</i>	<i>Stenest, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
4	<i>Bazan</i>	<i>Valenty</i>	29	M	laborer	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Bazan</i>	<i>Anelia</i>	29	F	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Sheiner</i>	<i>Blanch</i>	12	"	"	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife, Pearl Rosefeldt</i>	"	"
7	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Knud</i>	30	M	<i>mechanic</i>	"	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
8	<i>Singos</i>	<i>John</i>	33	M	<i>operator</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	"	<i>Wardon</i>	<i>Wife, Victoria Singos</i>	"	"
9	<i>Loimi</i>	<i>Simai</i>	25	F	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
10	<i>Manserian</i>	<i>Arten</i>	25	M	laborer	"	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	"	<i>Brantford</i>	"	"	"
11	<i>Stutka</i>	<i>John</i>	30	M	<i>steam fitter</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Katerina Stutka</i>	"	"
12	<i>Belodd</i>	<i>John</i>	22	"	<i>machinist</i>	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	"	<i>11 Electrd St, Hamilton, Ont.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Wayechowsky</i>	<i>John</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
14	<i>Ilo</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	19	M	laborer	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia Ilo</i>	"	"
15	<i>Toderoff</i>	<i>Nichola</i>	35	"	"	"	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	"	"	<i>15 Elizabeth St, Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
16	<i>Filicoff</i>	<i>Pavlo Apostoloff</i>	23	"	"	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>	"	"	<i>Wife, Melina Toderoff</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>
17	<i>Sarich</i>	<i>Milutin</i>	36	"	"	"	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	"	"	<i>Roguz, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
18	<i>Niskan</i>	<i>Hiny</i>	22	F	<i>maid</i>	"	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	"	"	<i>Wife, Rodolfa Janich</i>	"	"
19	<i>Glare</i>	<i>Ray</i>	19	"	<i>clerk</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	"	<i>Bellayalanka, Serbia</i>	"	"
20	<i>Shmitas</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	23	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
21	<i>Juri</i>	<i>Harry</i>	29	"	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Willand</i>	"	"	"
22	<i>Walter</i>	<i>Eva</i>	22	F	<i>none</i>	"	<i>Germany</i>	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Wife, Pierre Forget</i>	"	"
23	<i>Sibenberg</i>	<i>Zschel</i>	24	M	<i>typewriter</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	"	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife, David Zschel</i>	"	"
24	<i>Litoni</i>	<i>Franczek</i>	25	"	<i>iron molder</i>	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>313 William St, Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
25	<i>Ozuec</i>	<i>Jan</i>	26	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Marianna Ozuec</i>	"	"
26	<i>Hoytan</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	21	"	"	"	"	<i>Russian</i>	"	<i>Bellville</i>	<i>Frank, Luther, Russian</i>	"	"
27	<i>Romanko</i>	<i>Wacil</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Susan Hoytan</i>	"	"
28	<i>Lukaczuk</i>	<i>Stara</i>	56	"	"	"	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	"	"	<i>29 Portland St, Toronto, Ont.</i>	"	"
29	NOT USED										<i>no relatives</i>	"	"
30	NOT USED										<i>Wife, Milava Lukaczuk</i>	"	"
31	NOT USED										<i>Kulcia, Carlos, Serbia</i>	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *December* 24, 1916.

Class "D."

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other, political, financial, or other activity, or to have any other activity in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	795 No	—	—	Cousin, Paul Michaelson 158 Napoleon St., Detroit	no	no	no	eye	7m	54	Med Brn	Blond	Austria, Innsbruck	Halifax	May 27	1913	Stadum	Dec. 22
2	"	150 No	—	—	Boarding house 69 1/2 Mulgrave St., Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	59	Ask	"	England, Hull	Halifax	July 10	1914	Laurentie	" 22
3	"	1200 Yes	1906 Pa.	1912 Pittsburgh	Sister, Julia Benkovsky 92 Spring St., Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Austria, Budapest	Baltimore	May 5	1906	Untersied	" 22
4	"	2300 Yes	1908 Chicago	1913 Detroit	Cousin, Lawrence Kling 170-35 St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	May 1906	Bremen	" 23	
5	" husband	—	Yes	1913 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	May 1909	unknown	" 23	
6	" mother	24 Yes	1914	"	1914 343 Erskine St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Russia, Roshchik	Halifax	July 1912	Michigan	" 23	
7	" self	150 Yes	1914	1914 107 Regent, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brn Blue	"	Denmark, Odense	May, 1906	unknown	" 23	
8	"	35 Yes	1912	Seattle	1912 no address	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	May, 1911	Patris	" 23	
9	"	35 No	—	—	Husband, Carl Linn 440 Larned St., E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Finland, Helsinki	May, 1911	Patris	" 23	
10	"	100 Yes	1911	1911 208 Solway St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark Brn	"	"	Turkey, Izmir	May, 1911	unknown	" 23	
11	"	35 No	—	—	Cousin, John Smith 385 Morris St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Brn	"	Russia, Leningrad	May, 1913	"	" 23	
12	"	25 No	—	—	Cousin, John Smith 488 Tennessy St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	Fair	" Blue	"	"	Halifax	1911	"	" 23
13	"	20 No	—	—	Nephew, John Smith 488 Tennessy St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	Halifax	1911	"	" 23
14	"	45 No	—	—	Friend, John Smith 1117 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Dark Brn	"	"	"	May, 1912	unknown	" 24	
15	"	30 No	—	—	Boarding house 124 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Brn	"	"	May, 1910	Edwards	" 24	
16	"	25 Yes	1910	1910 1135 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	" Grey	"	"	May, 1910	LaSalle	" 24	
17	"	30 No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"	"	May, 1913	unknown	" 24	
18	"	80 No	—	—	Sister, Anna Niskanen 162 Delaware St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Brn	"	"	May, 1911	Manitoba	" 24	
19	"	25 No	—	—	Uncle, Harry Goldberg 258 Elizabeth St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	53	Ask	Brn Brn	"	"	May, 1913	Concannon	" 24	
20	"	100 No	—	—	Cousin, Mrs. Dolores 2305 1/2 Russell St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	" Bln	"	"	May, 1910	unknown	" 24	
21	"	80 Yes	1915	1915 629-23 St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	May, 1912	Compagnie	" 24	
22	" husband	25 No	—	—	445 Franklin St., Detroit Uncle, Lars Niskanen	"	"	"	"	"	55	Ask	Brn Brn	"	"	May, 1916	LaSalle	" 24	
23	" self	30 No	—	—	913 Lantana St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	May, 1912	unknown	" 24	
24	"	50 Yes	1913	1913 576 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	May, 1913	LaSalle	" 24	
25	"	30 No	—	—	1913	"	"	"	"	"	58	Fair	" Brn	"	"	May, 1913	LaSalle	" 24	
26	"	300 No	—	—	Cousin, Lina Kist 149 Rumer St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Brn Blue	"	"	May, 1912	unknown	" 24	
27	"	60 No	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dark	" Brn	"	"	May, 1912	LaSalle	" 24	
28	"	70 No	—	—	Boarding house 437 Franklin St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	May, 1913	unknown	" 24	
29																			
30																			

D+W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
S.P.Ry Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.Ry Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Rouse Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Peter Christopher	16	m	office boy		Irish	Irish	London Ontario	father saved Peter 20	
2	Trachner William	22	m	machinist		Scotch	Scotch	Troutford	father, go Walker	
3	Burns William	23	m	clerk		English	English	Toronto	father, Kenneth Burns, 209 St. George St. Toronto	
4	Adams Henry S	22	m	farmer		Irish	Irish	New York	father, Henry Adams	
5	Doyle Ralph L	24	m	farmer		Irish	Irish	London	father, John Doyle	
6	Longher Mary	21	f	stenographer		English	English	Toronto	father, Thomas Longher	
7	Heppenstall Frank	21	m	agent		Irish	Irish	London	father, William Heppenstall	
8	Edmore Charles	51	m	conductor		English	English	London	father, Charles Edmore	
9	Edmore Minnie	14	f	none		Scotch	Scotch		no relatives	
10	Cheng S. William	10	m	bookkeeper		Chinese	Chinese	Shanghai	father, S. Cheng	
11	McLennan Alexander	21	m	clerk		Scotch	Scotch	London	father, Alexander McLennan	
12	Edder Robert	18	m	machinist		English	English	London	father, Robert Edder	
13	Doyle David M	49	m	mechanic		Scotch	Scotch	London	father, David Doyle	
14	Lytle Harry	47	m	farmer		Irish	Irish	London	father, Harry Lytle	
15	Salway Minnie	25	f	none		English	English	London	father, Minnie Salway	
16	Salway James C	21	m	none		English	English	London	father, James Salway	
17	Serritt Martha	57	f	prep		English	English	London	father, Martha Serritt	
18	McNicot Margaret	22	f	milliner		Scotch	Scotch	London	father, Margaret McNicot	
19	Carswell James	32	m	mechanic		English	English	London	father, James Carswell	
20	Carswell Charlotte D	30	f	none		English	English	London	father, Charlotte Carswell	
21	Carswell Kathleen	23	f	none		English	English	London	father, Kathleen Carswell	
22	McMillan Victor	35	m	electrician		English	English	London	father, Victor McMillan	
23	Valens Eugene	28	f	graduate		English	English	London	father, Eugene Valens	
24	McNaughton John	50	m	farmer		Irish	Irish	London	father, John McNaughton	
25	Williams Henry	50	m	gardener		Irish	Irish	London	father, Henry Williams	
26	Bradt John H	46	m	none		English	English	London	father, John Bradt	
27	Pell Valentine	23	m	mechanic		Irish	Irish	London	father, Valentine Pell	
28	Ermine Elizabeth	70	f	none		English	English	London	father, Elizabeth Ermine	
29	Morris Frank	28	m	machinist		Irish	Irish	London	father, Frank Morris	
30	Bozoff Mary	27	f	tailor		Macedonian	Macedonian	London	father, Mary Bozoff	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

OVER.)

14-25

CLASS E

MONTH OF February, 1911

[illegible]

GOR -
 COR -
 MER -
 ADV -
 WED -
 MAY -

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

Robert C. Manger
 April 6. 1845
 Wm. Buchanan
 Walter R. Brooks
 John N. Hall
 Alexander M. Doty.

1-30
P.D. H.
8-5-29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 15

A to K
L to Z

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lacasse Octave	37	m	mechanic	up	Canada	French	Canada St. Evariste	313 St. Evariste St. Evariste	Mich. St. Evariste
2	Lemery Emma	23	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
3	Jones William	31	m	laborer	"	"	"	London	313 St. Evariste St. Evariste	"
4	Jones Lillie	31	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jones William	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Satcher Robert W	34	m	farmer	up	"	"	"	"	"
7	Satcher Abigail	14	f	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"
8	Viner Alice	3	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
9	Viner George	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Viner Eileen	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Adams Margaret J	45	w	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
12	Selleher John	31	m	machinist	"	"	"	Chatham Ont	Chatham Ont	"
13	Erpig Mary	26	f	seamstress	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
14	Erpik Sarah	27	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
15	Gamble Richard	22	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Appenstall Leona	35	w	tailor	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
17	Appenstall Clara May	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Blay John	21	m	laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
19	Smith Margaret	62	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fier Alfred	26	m	carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	"	"
21	Black Percy	21	"	laborer	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
22	Rogerson William	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rogerson George	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fowl William	25	"	machinist	"	"	English	"	"	"
25	Byotte Leonard A	23	"	carpenter	"	"	French	"	"	"
26	Barnside Mary	74	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
27	Barnside Nora	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Robbins Gertrude	27	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
29	Patterson Bette	19	"	telephone operator	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brown Alexander	22	m	clerk	"	"	Irish	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at port of arrival, or by whom paid, or by whom received														

500 -
CPR -
MCR -
DNR -
NYD -
NAB -

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Legn & Dyer
 John J. Shonk
 James E. Smith
 Walter R. Brooks
 Robert W. Anzures
 W. Buchanan
 John R. Rethings

1-30
R.D.H.
5-8-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 16

I to 2,

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Parents	Religion	Marital Status	Other
1	Brant	53	m	farmer	Canada	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
2	Roberts	22	f	none	Up	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
3	Jew	30	m	carpenter	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
4	New	20	f	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
5	Mountain	29	m	carpenter	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
6	Cutten	40	m	farmer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
7	Lutton	49	f	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
8	Brudrie	32	m	laborer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
9	Nolan	52	m	farmer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
10	Jacobs	58	f	pepper	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
11	Spencer	45	m	painter	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
12	Spencer	43	f	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
13	Hutchison	45	m	carpenter	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
14	Peers	20	f	domestic	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
15	Peers	17	m	"	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
16	Roadhouse	23	m	farmer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
17	Schlowers	25	m	maker	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
18	Norris	36	m	cook	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
19	Giebert	18	f	stenographer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
20	Shapero	35	m	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
21	Shapero	41	m	"	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
22	Plante	17	m	mechanic	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
23	Morrison	14	m	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
24	Nellie	20	m	steamfitter	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
25	Grain	53	m	farmer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
26	Glasse	26	f	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
27	Glasse	3	s	none	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
28	Lee	59	m	"	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
29	Lee	9	m	"	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	
30	Leaton	18	m	laborer	"	John & Mary	Methodist	Married	

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

50R -
 60R -
 70R -
 80R -
 90R -
 100R -

Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. DeHaut
Walter R. Brooke
Henry T. Repp
John H. R. Ellingbo
Alexander M. Kelly.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
A.D.H.
5-8-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Patterson	Janet	57	f	none		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	daughter Janet Platter, 784 Broadview Ave., Toronto Ont. Mich.	Adopted	Adopted
2	Patterson	Robert	16	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Patterson	William	13	m	student		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Patterson	James	11	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Williamson	Lillian	21	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	mother Mary Williams, 327 Sutton Ave., Toronto Ont.	"	"
6	Chapman	Johnathan	28	m	grocer		"	"	"	"	father William Chapman, 265 1/2 Dundas St. W., Toronto Ont.	"	"
7	Pepper	John	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Uncle George Hunt, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
8	Chapman	Eva	23	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Adelle Martin, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
9	Chapman	Leo	30	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	Brother Joseph, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
10	Ecklin	Charles	56	m	"		"	"	"	"	Regina Falls, Regina Ont.	"	"
11	Ecklin	Ada	48	f	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Charles, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
12	Marshall	May	71	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dates	Alfred	35	m	stern		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mc Michere	John	90	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lamon	Laura	25	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
16	Walker	Marine	21	f	"		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
17	Jarvis	Delore	22	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
18	McClafferty	Charles	26	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
19	McClafferty	Howard L	19	m	"		"	"	"	"	mother Ellen, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
20	McClafferty	William	24	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	mother Anna, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
21	Spown	Anna	24	f	"		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
22	Gulph	Elliot	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	mother Anna, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
23	Gulph	Bartha	20	f	domestic		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
24	Dudger	Albert	31	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
25	Dudger	May	18	f	Labourer		"	"	"	"	father William, 474 3/4 Bay St., Toronto Ont.	"	"
26	Horrocks	James	32	m	accountant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	McKenzie	John D	20	m	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Shea	Samuel	21	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ebere	Napoleon	43	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF October, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

[illegible]

500 -
 600 -
 700 -
 800 -
 900 -
 1000 -

14-26

Immigrant Inspector.

[CLASS E.

Robert W. Hengeman
Jacob J. J. J. J.
George W. Hengeman
Robert W. Hengeman
W. B. Hengeman
E. H. Hengeman
Alexander M. Hengeman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 18

A to K
L to Z

110

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gauvin	Leon	23	m	unskilled laborer		French	Canadian	Montreal	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Gaud	Lottie	28	f	tailor		English		Halifax	Halifax		
3	Gerbey	Conrad	64	m	laborer		German		Stettin	Stettin		
4	Hubbell	John	19	m	unskilled laborer		English		Hamilton	Hamilton		
5	Smith	Earl	24	m	farmer		Scotch		St. John's	St. John's		
6	Smith	Saud	23	m	laborer		English		St. John's	St. John's		
7	Saud	Charles	22	m	surgeon		Scotch		London	London		
8	Conway	James	21	m	printer		Irish		London	London		
9	Rigg	Alice E.	37	f	bookkeeper		English		London	London		
10	Primeau	Charles	53	m	engineer		French		Quebec	Quebec		
11	Harris	Sidney M.	28	m	druggist		English		Quebec	Quebec		
12	Pineau	John R.	46	m	mechanic		French		Quebec	Quebec		
13	Hall	Martha	52	f	none		English		Quebec	Quebec		
14	Brooke	Estelle	51	f	laborer							
15	Brooke	Irene	5	f	none							
16	Johansson	George A.	34	m	butcher		Scotch		London	London		
17	Loote	James	37	m	none		English		London	London		
18	Loote	Clifford C.	9	m	none							
19	Loote	Helma G.	7	f	none							
20	Cooke	Eileen	5	f	none							
21	Cooke	Thelma M.	3	f	none							
22	Cooke	Evelyn	1	f	none							
23	Stunk	Carrie	11	f	none							
24	Bogues	My Isabelle	48	f	none		Scotch		London	London		
25	Bogues	Frank	18	m	printer		Irish					
26	Bogues	John	4	m	none							
27	Bogues	George D.	9	m	none							
28	Bogues	Marjory May	2	f	none							
29	Shear	Eliza	56	f	none							
30	Loaco	Gertrude	33	f	m		Hebrew		London	London		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF December 1st, 191

14-24

523
C00
mcy
D411
W4D
W4Ry

Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. DeHart
 Robus Ganzenis
 John H. Rethings
 Walter R. Brooks

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF *Montreal*

SHEET NO. *12*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Laprange	Philip	29	m	machinist		French	French	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Mabel Laprange	Mich. Detroit	Ca	
2	Delo-deau	Vincent	26	m	clerk		English	English		Waltham	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
3	Turner	April P	18	f			Irish	Irish		Waltham	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
4	Sullivan	William J	21	m	accountant		French	French		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
5	Laprombeur	Raymond	23	m	farmer		English	English		Toronto	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
6	Murrell	John	35	m	conductor		German	German		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
7	Hebbert	Mary	28	f	domestic					Toronto	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
8	Hipp	Henry	20	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Toronto	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
9	Emmeline	Arthur	21	m	laborer		English	English		Toronto	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
10	Hatch	Clyde	20	m	farmer		Scotch	Scotch		Toronto	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
11	Stevenson	George	36	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Southampton	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
12	Schmoe	John Joseph	19	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Southampton	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
13	Totter	Florence	22	f	bookkeeper		English	English		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
14	Dught	John	40	m	farmer		German	German		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
15	Stark	Clarence	23	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
16	Sheehan	Frank	22	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
17	Jacques	Sarah M	47	f	housewife					Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
18	Jacques	Norman	14	m	laborer					Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
19	Lynch	Joseph	39	m	farmer		English	English		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
20	Jones	Mary E.	44	f	domestic		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
21	Anderson	James	40	m	carpenter		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
22	Barth	John	30	m	laborer		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
23	Lavin	Ila	37	f	housewife		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
24	Van	James	39	m	clayman		English	English		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
25	Van	Edith	13	f	housewife		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
26	Quickley	Alfonso	25	m	printer		English	English		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
27	Harvey	Christina	37	f	housewife		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
28	Upper	Anna	23	f	housewife		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
29	Long	Flora	25	f	housewife		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			
30	Willet	Mary	43	f	domestic		Irish	Irish		Amherstburg	Mr. W. W. Delo-deau			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

OVER.)

Robert H. Langdon
 W. J. Buchanan
 John H. Bethune
 Alexander M. Boyd
 Walter R. Brooks
 Charles Ege
 Leon J. DeLoach

1-30
R. D. H.
5-9-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20

PORT OF Detroit Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Fotheringham	Margaret	39	F	M none			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brandon	Man. Edmond Fotheringham	Man. Edmond		
2	Fotheringham	Margaret J.	9	F	S							2211 Rosser Ave Brandon Man.	Man. Edmond		
3	Fotheringham	Gordon	7	M								Father as above			
4	Fotheringham	William	5	M											
5	Mason	Thomas	86	M				English			Clinton	Clinton Mich			
6	Mason	Elizabeth	80	F				Irish			Toronto	San Margaret Corrigan 422 Church St Toronto Ont			
7	Corrigan	Emma	48	F	Wd							Sister			
8	McAvoy	Ada	25	F	M							Aunt			
9	McAvoy	Edward	1	M	S							Sister Margaret Deslappé Amherstburg Ont			
10	Baifford	Mary	62	F	M			French			Amherstburg	Aunt			
11	Baifford	Charlotte	26	F	S							Son J. E. Baifford Amherstburg Ont			
12	Ball	Anna	64	F	Wd			German			Nashwood	Father L. Cote			
13	Cote	Narcisse	24	M	S Farmer			French			St. Remi	St. Remi Que			
14	Cote	Mirchelle	22	F							Telbury	Father Alphonse Bureau Telbury Ont			
15	Prosean	Alcide	19	M	" Laborer							Father Benoit Telbury Ont			
16	Benoit	Adelore	19	F	"							Father Orlan Telbury Ont			
17	H. Benoit	Alfred	21	M	"							no relatives			
18	Stingue	Tom Hardie	39	M	" Carpenter			Scotch			Andover	Sister Mrs J. O. Clarkson Walkersville Ont			
19	Rutherford	Jane	39	F	S Clerk						Walkersville	no relatives			
20	Jude	Mary	70	F	" none			English			W. Vernon	no relatives			
21	Day	Charles E	52	M	" Hotel keeper						Quebec	Son J. Day New Glasgow N.S.			
22	Day	Eliza	52	F	" none										
23	Sarrows	Alfred	60	M	" Gardener						Toronto	Wife Kate Sarrows, Toronto Hall, Somersetshire Eng			
24	Salphey	Emma	64	F	" none						Ludlow	Daughter James Hooper, 537 Main St Montreal P.Q.			
25	Mac Dune	John Stewart	27	M	" Clerk			Scotch			Vancouver	Son J. Mac Dune Vancouver B.C.			
26	Henderson	Laura	36	F	" none			apocan black			Andover	no relatives			
27	Henry	Hermon	21	M	" Laborer			French			Chatham	Father James Henderson, Chatham Ont			
28	Cole	Josephine	34	F	" none			Irish			Andover	Father James Henderson, Chatham Ont			
29	Belkey	Edwin	26	M	" Lineman			French			Andover	Father James Henderson, Chatham Ont			
30	Quimble	Arley	31	M	" worker			English			Andover	at Mrs Myrtle Quimble Andover Ont			

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than his own passport, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.							Country.	City or Town.
1	self		50 ⁰⁰	-	-	Bro. Wm. Scott 134 Sussex Ave. Highland Park Mich			Good		5 3	Br	Bl	Canada	Edmonton Can	None	Edmonton	Nov 29 1916	ST Ry	Nov 29
2	mother			-	-	Uncle as above														" 29
3	"			-	-															" 29
4	"			-	-															" 29
5	"		60 ⁰⁰	-	-	Dan Mrs. E. Cotton 394 Belvidere Det Mich			Severely deformed		5 10	"	Gr	England	Welling Yorkshire		Welling	1856	Unknown	" 29
6	husb			-	-						5 3	"	"	Ireland	Armagh				ST Ry	" 29
7	self		50 ⁰⁰	-	-	Son-in-law Ed. McElroy 384 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich					5 3	"	Br	Canada	Montreal		Montreal	Nov 29 1916	ST Ry	" 29
8	self		50 ⁰⁰	-	-	husb as above					5 2	Bl	Br	"	Cardinal					" 29
9	mother			-	-	Father					"	"	"	"	Out					" 29
10	self		10 ⁰⁰	-	-	husb Alex Boniford 412 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich					5 2	Bl	Br	"	Out					" 29
11	"		5 ⁰⁰	-	-	Father					"	"	"	"	Out					" 29
12	"		25 ⁰⁰	-	-	Dan Mrs. C. L. Sage 166 Harrison Detroit Mich			Severely deformed		5 2	"	Gr	"	Out				ST Ry	" 29
13	"		2060 ⁰⁰	-	-	No address					5 8	"	Br	"	St. Catharines					" 29
14	"		60 ⁰⁰	-	-						5 8	"	"	"						" 29
15	"		700 ⁰⁰	-	-	James Bryan Atwater 61 Campbell Ave Detroit Mich					5 8	Med	Br	Bl	"	St. John's			Nov 30	" 30
16	"		10 ⁰⁰	-	-	"					5 9	"	"	"	"	St. John's			"	" 30
17	"		50 ⁰⁰	-	-	"					5 7	"	"	"	"	"			"	" 30
18	"		50 ⁰⁰	-	-	James Lubricator Co					5 6 1/2	"	Br	"	England	Albion	Nov 1915	Halifax	1916	" 30
19	"		5 ⁰⁰	-	-	1916 Detroit Mich					5 6	Rdy	Bl	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
20	"		100 ⁰⁰	-	-	Joseph A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 6	"	Br	"	Canada	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
21	"		500 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 7	"	"	"	"	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
22	husb			-	-	"					5 3	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
23	self		40 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 7	Med	"	"	England	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
24	"		40 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 6	"	"	"	"	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
25	"		100 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
26	"		25 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 4	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
27	"		13 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 9	"	Br	"	"	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
28	"		800 ⁰⁰	-	-	James A. L. Lewis 508 N. Hamilton St Detroit Mich					5 0	Med	Br	"	"	Albion	Nov 1916	Halifax	1916	" 30
29	"		530 ⁰⁰	-	-	"					5 10	"	Br	Bl	"	"				" 30
30	"		18 ⁰⁰	-	-	"					5 7	"	"	"	"	"				" 30

530
600
mch
DYN
mch
mch

Robert J. Delmar
Immigrant Inspector.

[CLASS E.]

1-30
R.D.H.
5-9-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21

1-13

PORT OF Montreal

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Heard	35	m	Blacksmith	Yp	French	Canadians	Montreal	Sen. Emil Ricard 279	Can
2	Allen	38	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Butch	57	f	maison	"	English	"	Ottawa	Out East. The Butch	"
4	Barrett	48	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St Thomas	Out East. The Butch	"
5	McLennan	16	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	1800 St. Charles St. Chatham	"
6	Robier	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	177 Lande St. Chatham	"
7	Jensen	17	"	young	Yp	Scandinavian	"	Alupier	177 Lande St. Chatham	"
8	Jensen	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jensen	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	McGinnon	29	f	"	"	English	"	Winton	1800 St. Charles St. Chatham	"
11	Campbell	18	f	s. sonnet	"	"	"	St Thomas	Out East. The Butch	"
12	Snijder	21	"	Bookkeeper	"	English	"	Montreal	Out East. The Butch	"
13	Richardson	22	m	Labourer	"	"	"	St Andrew	Out East. The Butch	"
14	Jenkins	27	f	seamaker	"	"	"	Hamilton	Out East. The Butch	"
15	Taylor	29	m	farmer	"	"	"	Douglas	Out East. The Butch	"
16	Haling	20	f	maison	"	"	"	Manitoba	Out East. The Butch	"
17	Haling	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Haling	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Micallef	34	"	captain	Yp	Spanish	"	"	"	"
20	Harley	10	m	"	"	English	"	Niagara	Out East. The Butch	"
21	Harley	19	f	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Out East. The Butch	"
22	Willy	18	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Alton	Out East. The Butch	"
23	Edford	62	"	"	"	English	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
24	Edford	19	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
25	Edford	19	f	chocolatier	"	"	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
26	Edford	18	f	"	"	Scotch	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
27	Edford	35	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
28	Edford	79	"	maison	Yp	"	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
29	Edford	48	"	Labourer	"	French	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"
30	Edford	26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Essex	Out East. The Butch	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

X

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF November, 1913 CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether registered in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Up self	30-40	100	1913	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5' 11"	Blk	Br	Canada	Montreal	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	40-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	80-40	100	1913	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	5' 2"	"	"	USA	St. Louis	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	35-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	75-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	100-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	47-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	150-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	self	400-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	40-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	300-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	139-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	80-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	100-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	200-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Insane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

530
200
200
200
200
200

STANDARD FORM NO. 1
- Canadian Immigration
- Immigration Control
- Detroit & Chicago
- Immigration & Customs
- Immigration R. R. Co.

14-20 Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

Chas. B. Haux
Alfred M. Haux
Alfred L. Haux
Ruth Haux

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
5-10-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **22**

A to K
L to Z

111

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit befo citi
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Thomas	Leon L.	24		m	clerk	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Father David Thomas		Mich	Detroit	Canada
2	Schofe	Thomas J.	32		m	laborer			"	Irish	"	Salmon	Father David Schofe		Ohio	Franklin	"
3	Liddy	Leo	18		m	hand			"	Irish	"	Chatham	Father James Liddy		Mich	Detroit	"
4	Connor	Charles	24		m	farmer			"	"	"	Ashefeld	Father James Connor		"	"	"
5	Campbell	Mary	14		f	none			"	English	"	Ashefeld	Father James Campbell		"	"	"
6	Sunn	William	21		m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	London	Father James Sunn		"	"	"
7	Spring	Robert	62		m	farmer			"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Spring		"	"	"
8	Moore	Vila C. G.	20		f	bookkeeper			"	"	"	Chatham	Father James Moore		"	"	"
9	Louche	Louis	27		m	machinist			"	Italian	"	Windsor	Father James Louche		"	"	"
10	Spencer	Thomas	20		m	clerk			"	"	"	Chatham	Father James Spencer		"	"	"
11	Apple	Ernest C.	25		m	laborer			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father James Apple		"	"	"
12	Delish	Richard N.	32		m	laborer			"	French	"	Windsor	Father James Delish		"	"	"
13	McDougal	Coleridge	31		m	carpenter			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father James McDougal		"	"	"
14	Guttmann	Neon	50		f	none			"	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father James Guttmann		"	"	"
15	McConn	John	28		m	carpenter			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James McConn		"	"	"
16	Jordan	John	27		m	carpenter			"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Jordan		"	"	"
17	Carroll	George	19		m	conductor			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father James Carroll		"	"	"
18	Carroll	Harry	17		m	laborer			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Carroll		"	"	"
19	Swift	Nathan	26		m	machinist			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father James Swift		"	"	"
20	Morris	Walter	44		m	farmer			"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Morris		"	"	"
21	Luckey	Herbert	17		m	machinist			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Luckey		"	"	"
22	Smith	Viola	3		f	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Smith		"	"	"
23	Edwards	Paul	9		f	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Edwards		"	"	"
24	Edwards	Mary	18		f	none			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father James Edwards		"	"	"
25	Lidwell	Mary	50		f	none			"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Lidwell		"	"	"
26	Lidwell	Alfred	11		m	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Lidwell		"	"	"
27	Peasall	Alfred	21		m	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Peasall		"	"	"
28	McDougal	John	70		m	none			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Father James McDougal		"	"	"
29	Blidden	Edna	26		f	none			"	English	"	Windsor	Father James Blidden		"	"	"
30	Clark	Flora	19		f	none			"	"	"	Windsor	Father James Clark		"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of visa, or if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other political opinion, or for other reasons, to take refuge in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	self	30 Apr 1916	1916	33 Andrews St Detroit Mich						5' 10 1/2	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
2	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Red		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
3	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 6	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
4	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Red		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
5	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 2	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
6	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 9	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
7	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 9	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
8	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 3	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
9	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
10	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
11	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 6	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
12	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
13	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
14	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 11	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
15	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 4	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
16	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 10	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
17	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
18	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 3	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
19	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 5	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
20	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 9	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
21	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 6	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
22	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 3	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
23	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
24	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 2	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
25	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 3	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
26	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
27	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
28	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 0	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
29	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 7	Med		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916
30	"	30 Apr 1916	1916	1406 Sumner St Detroit Mich						5' 6	Br		Canada Windsor	1916	1916	STW	1916

502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert W. Langman
W. P. Buchanan
John A. Hall
Halter R. B. B. B.
John J. Desautel
John W. Redington

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
5-10-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23

PORT OF

St. Louis, Mo.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of a class before admission.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Hammond	Louis	25	m	seaman	frp	Canada	French	Canada	St Hyacinthe	St Hyacinthe	Mich. Foster City, Canada
2	Hay	Harold E	22	"	seaman	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	"	"
3	Harer	Hugh	35	"	seller	"	"	"	"	Toronto	170 Salem St. Toronto	Scotch
4	Hipp	Hazel	16	f	seamstress	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Chatham	Canada
5	Laurie	Wilfred R	18	m	seaman	frp	"	Scotch	"	"	389 Queen St. Chatham	"
Debarred	Kehleen	Human	38	m	laborer	"	"	German	"	Essex	Essex	Ohio
Debarred	Kehleen	Suzanna	43	f	"	"	"	English	"	"	Essex	"
Debarred	Jabnoville	Lilly	18	"	seamstress	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Chatham	"
Debarred	Jabnoville	Cecilia	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Waters	Harry George	34	m	seaman	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	England
11	Waters	Florence	44	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Waters	Gertrude S	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	McCartney	Clifford	22	m	seaman	"	"	Irish	"	Goderich	Goderich	Canada
14	Hannah	Leo Cameron	17	"	farmer	"	"	Scotch	"	Laguaga	Laguaga	"
15	Maillois	Arthur	46	m	carpenter	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Toronto	"
16	Darus	Leslie	42	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warkworth	Warkworth	"
17	Normandin	Fred	46	"	machinist	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Toronto	"
18	Normandin	Selia	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Russell	Walton	23	m	bricklayer	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Toronto	England
20	Smith	Stanley	16	"	student	"	"	"	"	Waltham	Waltham	Massachusetts
21	Brasley	Stanley Jackson	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"
22	Leare	Mary Elizabeth	50	f	nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Harlock	Harlock	"
23	Wood	Ernest E	31	m	machinist	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor	"
24	Gausden	Harry L	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
25	Gausden	Lucy G	18	f	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
26	Gaper	Arthur H	22	m	farmer	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor	Massachusetts
27	Duckerrough	William M	35	"	linen	"	"	Scotch	"	Warkworth	Warkworth	"
28	Rauken	Eva	25	f	"	"	"	English	"	Warkworth	Warkworth	"
29	Kingate	Thomas	35	m	porter	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	"
30	McCarthy	William	17	"	laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Toronto	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, or company, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	self	65	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5'9"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
2	"	50	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
3	"	26	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'10"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
4	father	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
5	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	6'0"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
6	Contract Laborer	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
7	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
8	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
9	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
10	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
11	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
12	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
13	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
14	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
15	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
16	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
17	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
18	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
19	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
20	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
21	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
22	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
23	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
24	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
25	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
26	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
27	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
28	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
29	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			
30	self	27	10	1910, Mass.	1913, Mass.	"	"	"	"	no	5'11"	Bl	Canada, Montreal	Quebec	1910	CP Ry	26			

500 -
500 -
500 -
500 -
500 -

[CLASS E]

Immigrant Inspector.

Alexander W. Doy
W. R. Buchanan
Robert W. Buchanan
Halter R. Brooks
Leon J. Distant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
5-10-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Musselman	Joseph	56.	m	carpenter	Yp	Yp	Canada	German Canada Elmhurst	Son Ivan Musselman	Mich. Detroit Can
2	Van Allen	Luke	32.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch " Belleville	Bro. Egbert Van Allen, Alton Ont	" " " "
3	Van Allen	Gertrude	28.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	Bro. Egbert Van Allen, Alton Ont	" " " "
4	Van Allen	Hazel	10.	m	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
5	Van Allen	"	5.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
6	Sonom	Charles	27.	m	proprietor shoe store	Yp	Yp	"	Greek " Montreal Ont	Uncle Mrs J. Barton, Mich. Detroit Ont	" " " "
7	Adams	Martha	17.	f	"	"	"	"	Irish " Toronto	Father James Hughes, 18 No. Shaw St, Toronto Ont	" " " "
8	Hughes	Robert	30.	m	waiter	"	"	"	English " "	Bro. Walter Cheadle, 18 No. Shaw St, Toronto Ont	" " " "
9	Hughes	Gladys	30.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	Bro. Walter Cheadle, 18 No. Shaw St, Toronto Ont	" " " "
10	Grimmerman	Elizabeth	48.	f	"	"	"	"	German " Bradford	Bro. J. J. Zimmerman, 148 St. Martin St Toronto Ont	" " " "
11	Champion	Margaret	52.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
12	Selly	Mamie	21.	f	chorus girl	"	"	"	Irish " London Ont	Father Patrick Kelly, 236 St. Michael St Montreal Ont	" " " "
13	McAmev	Laura	29.	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch " Stratford	Mother Mrs John McNeill, 144 Burg St Stratford Ont	" " " "
14	Snelling	Sidney	27.	m	"	"	"	"	Irish " Toronto	Father John Snelling, Leamwood Ont	" " " "
15	Snelling	Mildred	19.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father John Snelling, Leamwood Ont	" " " "
16	Snelling	Gladys	1.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father John Snelling, Leamwood Ont	" " " "
17	Luloff	Jessie	13.	"	"	"	"	"	German " Eubank	Father Albert Luloff, 233 St. George St Eubank Ont	" " " "
18	Parker	Flourice	32.	f	"	"	"	"	English " Sarnia Ont	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
19	Parker	Mildred	11.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
20	Sutherland	Frank	29.	m	printer	Yp	Yp	"	Scotch " Toronto	Wife Clarence Sutherland, 15 Cunningham St Toronto Ont	" " " "
21	Cutler	Charles	37.	"	"	"	"	"	African black " " "	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
22	Major	"	27.	"	"	"	"	"	French Canada " " "	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
23	Smith	Elizabeth	20.	f	"	"	"	"	English " London	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
24	Smith	Marion A	12.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
25	Curdy	Lulu	11.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
26	Sto	Benjamin	69.	m	gardener	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
27	Suedell	George	23.	"	labourer	"	"	"	French " Quebec	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
28	Jager	John	47.	"	"	"	"	"	English " Meland Ont	Father " " " " " " " "	" " " "
29	Jager	Ellen	17.	f	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "
30	Jager	Eveline	19.	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " "	" " " "

126

NCT USED

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *February*, 191*1*

CLASS E

11-168

OVER.)

GOR - 1000 R. R. 35.
 COB - 1000 R. R. 35.
 MEX - 1000 R. R. 35.
 DNR - Det. 1000 R. R. 35.
 NYO - Det. 1000 R. R. 35.
 NDR - 1000 R. R. 35.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

1-30
5-11-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25

117

PORT OF

Sault Ste. Marie

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Proymer	Evelina	62	f	none	Y	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	See under Proymer	Labf. St. Angles
2	Goreman	Margaret	23	"	domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Hugh Goreman	Mich. Street Dub.
3	Straw	George	46	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Sandwich Ont	"
4	Polodubski	Paradusa	1	f	none	none	none	"	Polish	"	Toronto	See under Polodubski	"
5	McCluskey	William	45	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	Marino	See under McCluskey	"
6	Le Nitta	Mary	46	f	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	See under Le Nitta	"
7	Smith	Arthur H	31	m	builder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ladon	See under Smith	Eng
8	Law	Estelle M	30	f	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	See under Law	Can
9	O'Connor	Blauche M	31	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	See under O'Connor	Flemington
10	Jawson	Clarence	26	m	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	See under Jawson	Vanderbilt
11	Lucas	Caroline	50	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	See under Lucas	Street Eng
12	Maris	Ada	25	f	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wheatley	See under Maris	Can
13	Bellmore	Charles E	25	m	auto	"	"	"	French	"	St. Louis	See under Bellmore	"
14	Bellitt	George A	25	"	plumber	"	"	"	English	Canada	St. William	See under Bellitt	"
15	Crawford	William	31	m	machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	See under Crawford	Scot
16	Crawford	Alis May	28	f	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	See under Crawford	Eng
17	Greuter	Stephen	61	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	See under Greuter	Can
18	Greuter	Harriet	55	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	See under Greuter	"
19	Augmaier	Samuel H	39	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	See under Augmaier	"
20	Helek	James	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ladon	See under Helek	"
21	Henderson	William J	34	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	See under Henderson	"
22	Saunders	Auntie	25	f	milliner	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	See under Saunders	"
23	Robson	Robert	57	m	stationary	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	See under Robson	"
24	Walker	Charles A	45	m	flight	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	See under Walker	Ohio Toledo
25	Davidson	Robert H	18	"	auto	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ladon	See under Davidson	Mich. Street
26	Chuteau	Carrie E	22	f	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	See under Chuteau	"
27	Doddshaw	Anna M	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	See under Doddshaw	"
28	Souman	Ernest	22	m	none	"	"	"	Syrian	"	London	See under Souman	"
29	Lucie	Cater	18	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	See under Lucie	"
30	Lowne	Edward E	30	m	decorator	Y	Y	"	English	"	London	See under Lowne	"

127 NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*3* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. of st.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	self	600	no			self						56	4	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	Dec 3	1916				
2	"	50	"			Agnes Mary Thompson 1333						57	"	Bl			Ireland	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
3	"	50	"			Frank St. John Mich						57	Med	br			England	London	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
4	father	with	father			Paul Home - 146 Cardona						57	Med	br			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
5	self	40	sp	1911	1916	John Mich						54	Med	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
6	"	225	"	1911	1916	John Mich						51	"	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
7	"	40	"	1911	1916	John Mich						510	Gr	Gr			England	London	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
8	"	35	no			John Mich						55	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
9	"	100	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						53	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
10	"	125	no			John Mich						57	Med	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
11	"	500	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						52	"	Bl			England	London	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
12	"	150	no			John Mich						56	Gr	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
13	"	40	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						56	Med	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
14	"	50	no			John Mich						55	Med	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
15	"	300	"			John Mich						58	Gr	Bl			Scotland	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
16	husb	"	"			John Mich						52	"	"			England	London	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
17	self	30	"			John Mich						59	Med	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
18	husb	"	"			John Mich						56	"	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
19	self	100	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						59	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
20	"	45	"	1913	1916	John Mich						58	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
21	"	75	no			John Mich						59	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
22	"	75	"			John Mich						54	"	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
23	"	150	"			John Mich						59	"	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
24	"	25	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						60	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
25	"	85	"	1913	1916	John Mich						57	"	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
26	"	35	no			John Mich						55	"	"			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
27	"	25	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						58	"	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
28	father	with	father			John Mich						58	"	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
29	mother	with	mother			John Mich						58	"	Bl			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				
30	self	200	sp	1913	1916	John Mich						56	Med	Gr			Canada	Montreal	Oct 1916	CRP	May 14	" 3				

350
COB
MCH
BYN
WYO
WAB

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Kautz
W. R. Buchanan
Halter R. Brooks
John H. Kautz

1-30
R.D.H.
5-11-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 26

A to K

L to Z

PORT OF St. Louis

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State City or Town
1	Murphy, Annie R. J.	17	f	operator		Irish Canadian		St. Louis	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
2	Draper, John	11	m	none		English		Chatham	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
3	McCorquodale, William	23	m	farmer		Scotch		Pennington	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
4	McCorquodale, Susan	19	f	operator					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
5	Howry, Ouelle C.	21	m	electrician		English		London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
6	Howry, Ruby	21	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
7	Howry, Hilda Beatrice	1/2	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
8	Scratch, Florence Barbara	18	f	none		Irish		Windsor	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
9	Scratch, Mary Helen	21	f	none		English		Windsor	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
10	Liddy, John A.	55	m	merchant		Irish		Chatham	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
11	Seene, Bertha	36	f	none		English		Sandwich	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
12	Seene, Vernon	12	m	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
13	Seene, Vivian	10	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
14	Seene, La Belle	5	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
15	Seene, Christopher	4	m	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
16	Seene, Donald	1	m	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
17	Edwards, Henry Walter	21	m	salesman				London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
18	Edwards, Emma Austin	37	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
19	Edwards, Ronald Edward	9	m	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
20	Laid, Amelia Susan	19	f	salesman		Scotch		Exeter	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
21	Devry, Margaret	25	f	salesman				Toronto	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
22	Stark, Aley	21	m	none		English		London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
23	Jack, Harold	21	m	clerk		Scotch		Toronto	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
24	Or, Eva	25	f	none		English		London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
25	Or, Mayory	2	f	none		Irish			Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
26	Hayward, Grace	23	f	none		English			Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
27	Hayward, Phyllis	3	f	none					Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
28	Hayward, Moses J.	31	m	farmer		Irish		London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
29	Dance, Emily	23	f	operator		Scotch		London	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis
30	Polodubski, Lena	3	f	none		Russian		Toronto	Father Charles Murphy, 229 St. Louis	St. Louis

128

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1911

MONTH OF <u>December</u> , 191										CLASS <u>E</u>										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.													
up self	100	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	100	100	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
self	530	530	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
husb	150	150	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	25	25	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						50	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
self	121	121	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						57	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
husb	7	7	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	60	60	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						56	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
husb	42	42	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father			1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
husb	60	60	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						510	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	12	12	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
self	20	20	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
husb	27	27	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						53	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	60	60	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						57	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
L.P.C.	15	15	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
L.P.C.	6	6	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
L.P.C.	150	150	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													
father	150	150	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916						54	Med Br L	none	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	1916	OPR													

335	-	...	R. R. Co
336	-	...	
337	-	...	
338	-	...	
339	-	...	
340	-	...	
341	-	...	
342	-	...	
343	-	...	
344	-	...	
345	-	...	
346	-	...	
347	-	...	
348	-	...	
349	-	...	
350	-	...	
351	-	...	
352	-	...	
353	-	...	
354	-	...	
355	-	...	
356	-	...	
357	-	...	
358	-	...	
359	-	...	
360	-	...	
361	-	...	
362	-	...	
363	-	...	
364	-	...	
365	-	...	
366	-	...	
367	-	...	
368	-	...	
369	-	...	
370	-	...	
371	-	...	
372	-	...	
373	-	...	
374	-	...	
375	-	...	
376	-	...	
377	-	...	
378	-	...	
379	-	...	
380	-	...	
381	-	...	
382	-	...	
383	-	...	
384	-	...	
385	-	...	
386	-	...	
387	-	...	
388	-	...	
389	-	...	
390	-	...	
391	-	...	
392	-	...	
393	-	...	
394	-	...	
395	-	...	
396	-	...	
397	-	...	
398	-	...	
399	-	...	
400	-	...	

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Alexander M. Soig
W. Ruckman
John H. Bellinger
Robt. Whangus
Edward C. Cym

1-30
5-11-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

PORT OF

12

Final Destination.

NAME IN FULL. Age. Sex. Calling or Occupation. Able to— Read. Write. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People. Country. City or Town. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Goodfrey	Harold J	21	m	student		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
2	Harvey	George	17	m	student		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
3	Stephens	Thomas	23	m	mechanic		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
4	Irish	Bruce	32	m	mechanic		French	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
5	Pradwy	Paul H	21	m	clerk		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
6	Pradwy	Florence Mary	18	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
7	Pradwy	Samuel	56	m	carpenter		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
8	Pradwy	Ida	53	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
9	Norton	Clarence	4	m	none		Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
10	Ostrander	Annie	39	f	seamstress		French	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
11	Camerey	Rosalie	50	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
12	Libb	Alfred Richard	8	m	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
13	Libb	Arthur Allan	6	m	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
14	Libb	Myra L	21	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
15	Jones	Ida	19	f	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
16	Libb	Ida	18	f	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
17	Libb	Ida	53	m	carpenter		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
18	Libb	Ida	37	m	mechanic		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
19	Park	John A	32	f	seamstress		Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
20	Lythford	Elizabeth	65	f	none		Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
21	Pinley	Elizabeth	28	m	seamstress		Irish	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
22	Hunt	Edw ard	28	m	carpenter		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
23	Hunt	Elsie	23	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
24	Hunt	Ida	4	f	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
25	Hunt	Ida	1	f	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
26	Hunt	Ida	24	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
27	Hunt	Ida	56	m	farmer		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
28	Hunt	Ida	50	f	seamstress		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
29	Hunt	Ida	12	f	none		English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor
30	Hunt	Ida					English	Canada	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor	Windsor

129

NCT USED

29

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVER.)

OVER.)

OVER.)

OVER.)

OVER.)

11-294

CLASS E.

Alexander M. Scott
 W. Buchanan
 John H. Kellogg
 Robert C. Langdon
 Wm. A. Hunt
 Zion J. DePue

1-30
R.D.H.
5-12-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

PORT OF

12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Thompson J. Vernon L.	20.	male	unemployed		English	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco	Mich. Street
2	Thompson J. Vernon L.	73.	female	unemployed		English	Canada	Toronto	San Francisco	Mich. Street
3	Misner Charles	23.	male	carpenter		German		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
4	Sandford Mary	20.	female	farmer		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
5	Common Maggie	36.	female	unemployed		Scottish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
6	Common Alexander	41.	male	florist		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
7	Looper Victor	19.	male	farmer		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
8	Looper Victor	37.	male	unemployed		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
9	Looper Victor	42.	male	laborer		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
10	Looper Victor	37.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
11	Looper Victor	21.	male	unemployed		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
12	Looper Victor	63.	male	unemployed		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
13	Looper Victor	76.	male	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
14	Looper Victor	75.	male	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
15	Looper Victor	19.	male	laborer		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
16	Looper Victor	19.	male	laborer		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
17	Looper Victor	23.	male	laborer		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
18	Looper Victor	23.	male	laborer		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
19	Looper Victor	31.	female	unemployed		German		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
20	Looper Victor	78.	male	unemployed		German		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
21	Looper Victor	36.	male	laborer		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
22	Looper Victor	43.	male	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
23	Looper Victor	28.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
24	Looper Victor	40.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
25	Looper Victor	17.	male	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
26	Looper Victor	26.	male	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
27	Looper Victor	54.	male	farmer		English		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
28	Looper Victor	21.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
29	Looper Victor	21.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street
30	Looper Victor	21.	female	unemployed		Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis	Mich. Street

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1911

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

000 -
 000 -
 900 -
 000 -
 000 -
 000 -
 000 -

1958. H. B. C.

11-1091

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

John H. Kellogg
Esq. W. Cunningham
East Huron

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-38
R.D.H.
5-1539

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 29

A to K
L to Z

131

PORT OF

Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
1	Richard	Paul	26	m	farmer			Canada	French Canadian	Chatham	Ontario	Father John Richard		Mich	West
2	Richard	Decline	20	f				"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
3	Blair	Joseph	39	m	farmer			"	"	Tilbury	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
4	Grier	William	21	m	mechanic			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
5	Mac	John	28	m	confectioner			"	"	St. Thomas	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
6	Myrick	Emile Arthur	37	m	mechanic			"	"	Amherstburg	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
7	Dull	Edward	58	m	farmer			"	"	Toronto	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
8	Dull	Martha	38	f	none			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
9	Dull	Harriet	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
10	Dull	Merle	6	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
11	Dull	John A	58	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
12	Dull	Chlor	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
13	Dull	Leta	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
14	Dull	Leta	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
15	Dull	Mona	23	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
16	Dull	Heida	21	f	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
17	Dull	Bergus	67	m	carpenter			"	"	Toronto	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
18	Dull	Peter	30	m	contractor			"	"	London	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
19	Dull	Alexander	33	m	carpenter			"	"	Nassau	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
20	Dull	Clive	25	f	none			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
21	Dull	John	19	m	laborer			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
22	Dull	Thomas	23	m	laborer			"	"	Chatham	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
23	Dull	William	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"
24	Dull	Harless	20	m	mechanic			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
25	Dull	Joseph	23	m	mechanic			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
26	Dull	Asie	19	f	blacksmith			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
27	Dull	Ed	28	m	laborer			"	"	Hamilton	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
28	Dull	Ada	22	f	laborer			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Richard		"	"
29	Dull	Nathaniel	27	m	laborer			"	"	Toronto	Ontario	Father John Richard		"	"
30	Dull	Adolphus	40	m	none			"	"	"	"	Father John Richard		"	"

131

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1*

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1911														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
3		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1		self	100	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911	1911

578 - Grand Bank N. B.
579 - Grand Bank N. B.
580 - Grand Bank N. B.
581 - Grand Bank N. B.
582 - Grand Bank N. B.
583 - Grand Bank N. B.
584 - Grand Bank N. B.
585 - Grand Bank N. B.
586 - Grand Bank N. B.
587 - Grand Bank N. B.
588 - Grand Bank N. B.
589 - Grand Bank N. B.
590 - Grand Bank N. B.
591 - Grand Bank N. B.
592 - Grand Bank N. B.
593 - Grand Bank N. B.
594 - Grand Bank N. B.
595 - Grand Bank N. B.
596 - Grand Bank N. B.
597 - Grand Bank N. B.
598 - Grand Bank N. B.
599 - Grand Bank N. B.
600 - Grand Bank N. B.

Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS E.
14-26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-50
ADH.
5-1539

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 30

PORT OF

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ball	39	f	housewife		Scotch		Canada, Ontario, Toronto	135 Allan St. Regina Falls Ont. Mich. Almost	Canada
2	Ball	15	f	housewife		Scotch		Canada, Ontario, Toronto	135 Allan St. Regina Falls Ont. Mich. Almost	Canada
3	Ball	12	f	housewife		Scotch		Canada, Ontario, Toronto	135 Allan St. Regina Falls Ont. Mich. Almost	Canada
4	Simpson	26	f	housewife		English		Toronto	John Simpson	La. New Orleans
5	Jamieson	34	m	carpenter		Scotch		Windsor	John Jamieson, 424 E. Main St. Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
6	McGee	21	f	machinist				Windsor	John McGee, 121 E. Main St. Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
7	Nanty	76	m	none		English		Windsor	John Nanty, 121 E. Main St. Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
8	Gammagr	45	m	farmer				Chatham	John Gammagr, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
9	Gammagr	45	f	none		Scotch		Chatham	John Gammagr, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
10	Gammagr	17	m	none		English		Chatham	John Gammagr, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
11	Gammagr	30	f	none				Chatham	John Gammagr, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
12	Gammagr	18	m	none				Chatham	John Gammagr, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
13	Piders	30	m	laborer		Irish		Chatham	John Piders, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
14	Piders	28	f	none		English		Chatham	John Piders, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
15	Piders	27	m	none				Chatham	John Piders, Chatham Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
16	Leach	18	m	clerk		Irish		Toronto	John Leach, 240 E. Main St. Toronto Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
17	O'Connor	32	m	laborer				Windsor	John O'Connor, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
18	Power	20	m	painter				Toronto	John Power, 106 Rhodes Ave. Toronto Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
19	Marshall	21	f	domestic				Windsor	John Marshall, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
20	Henry	22	m	laborer		English		Windsor	John Henry, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
21	Sum	78	f	none		Irish		St. Catharines	John Sum, St. Catharines Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
22	Sum	17	m	none				St. Catharines	John Sum, St. Catharines Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
23	McLeis	28	m	civil engineer		Scotch		Windsor	John McLeis, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
24	Leitch	21	m	machinist		French		Windsor	John Leitch, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
25	Salla way	27	m	barman		Scotch		Windsor	John Salla way, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
26	Leitch	75	m	none				Windsor	John Leitch, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
27	Leitch	60	f	none		English		Windsor	John Leitch, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
28	Leitch	18	m	machinist				Windsor	John Leitch, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
29	Leitch	28	m	laborer				Windsor	John Leitch, Windsor Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan
30	Leitch	22	m	machinist		Scotch		Toronto	John Leitch, Toronto Ont. Mich. Grand Rapids	Michigan

132

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.										
1	self	110.00	1859 Mich	Hub. Indus. C. B. L.					5 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
2	father																						
3	self	80.00							5 10	Med													
4	self	70.00							5 7	Med													
5	self	300.00	1859 Mich	Hub. Indus. C. B. L.					5 5 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
6	self	200.00	1859 Mich	Hub. Indus. C. B. L.					5 8	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
7	self	35.00							5 3 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
8	self	8.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
9	self	9.00							5 7	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
10	self	950.00							5 6	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
11	self	15.00							5 4 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
12	self	50.00							5 5 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
13	self	10.00							5 3 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
14	self	30.00							5 3 1/2	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
15	self	150.00							5 10	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
16	self	36.00							5 8	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
17	self	180.00							5 11	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
18	self	100.00							6 1 1/4	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
19	self	30.00							5 8	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
20	self	30.00							5 11	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
21	self	30.00							5 8	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
22	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
23	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
24	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
25	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
26	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
27	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
28	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
29	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								
30	self	30.00							5 9	Med	Bl	Canada	Toronto	1916	1916								

50R -
 20R -
 40R -
 50R -
 60R -
 70R -

W. R. R. Co

[CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Leonard Coyne
 John & Mary D
 Alexander M. Darg
 J. M. D.

-30
R.D.H.
5-15-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **32**

14-28

155

PORT OF *St. Louis*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Debarred Duck	Nathleen	21	f m none	Yp	Canada	French	Canada	Sudbury 167 Sallison Ave. 10 London Eng	Mich Stout Can
2	Debarred Duck	Margaret	19	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
3	Hurley	Lyla	29	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wallaing Wallaing Out	"
4	Hurley	Gene	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Picken	John M	28	"	"	"	Irish	"	Halifax 100-100-100-100	"
6	Williamson	Albert Murray	23	"	"	"	English	"	Wyming Wyming Out	"
7	Gaukin	William S	22	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wrest Out	"
8	Shuttleworth	Nancy E	28	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto 200-200-200-200	"
9	Love	Sarah	26	f	"	"	English	"	Windsor Windsor Out	Eng
10	Love	Elizabeth	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mann	Ernest	25	m	"	"	"	"	Windsor Windsor Out	Can
12	McFarlane	John H	64	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glencoe Glencoe Out	"
13	Lee	John	21	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto 100-100-100-100	"
14	Grasby	Mary J	35	f	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Wallaing Out	Eng
15	McDermis	Margaret	38	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor Windsor Out	Ohio Linia Can
16	Hughes	James	31	m	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal Windsor Out	Mich Springville Can
17	Johnson	Charles	30	"	"	"	English	"	Wallaing no relations	Stout Can
18	Host	George D	29	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Wallaing Out	Calif St. Joseph
19	Host	Nellie	32	f	"	"	"	"	Wallaing Wallaing Out	"
20	Cameron	Angus	50	m	"	"	"	"	Wallaing Wyming Out	"
21	McLellan	Anna	24	f	"	"	"	"	Wallaing Wyming Out	Wallaing
22	Sinclair	Elizabeth	60	f	"	"	Scotch	"	Wallaing Wyming Out	Ohio
23	Culp	Lynne	63	f	"	"	English	"	Wallaing Wyming Out	Mich
24	Culp	Elizabeth	63	f	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gulphag	John	23	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Eng
26	Low	William	66	m	"	"	English	"	"	Eng
27	Wilson	Henry	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
28	McLure	Frank H	25	m	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"
29	McLure	Flonnie	24	f	"	"	English	"	"	"
30	Laughton	John	69	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF February, 1911

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	L.P.C. self 25	W		Union No. 61 Detroit Mich	no record	good	no	52	Med B	2	same	Canada	Port Huron	1916	CP R	1916			
2	" self 50	W		Hans - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	53	Med B	1 1/2	"	"	Port Huron	"	"	"			
3	" self 50	W		"	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	" self 10	W	1915	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	" self 18	W	1915	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	" self 40	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	" self 90	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	59	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	" self 143	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	51	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	" self 45	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	53	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	" self 35	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	" self 50	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	" self 27	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	" self 100	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	50	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	57	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	59	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	56	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	" self 100	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	" self 500	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	50	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	" self 500	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	51	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	" self 87	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	" self 215	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	56	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	52	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	56	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	58	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	" self 10	W	1916	James - 1136 N Philadelphia Detroit Mich	"	"	"	56	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			

500 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 501 - " " " " " "
 502 - " " " " " "
 503 - " " " " " "
 504 - " " " " " "
 505 - " " " " " "

14-20

Immigrant Inspector.

[CLASS 1]

Box 48 Hall's A
W. Buchanan
March 2
April 6 Chapter 1
Alexander 9
Leon J. DeHart
Thos. W. Cunningham

6-30
R.D.H.
5-15-34

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1294

PORT OF **St. Louis**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thornton, Wallace	31	m	Chaffeur	sp	Canada	English	Canada Walkerville	Do Albert Thornton, 201 Madison St. Walkerville Ont	Mich. Detroit
2	Thornton, Gene	28	f	in name	"	"	French	"	"	"
3	Pierce, Ralph	46	m	farmer	"	"	English	Langford Alta	Super Blanche Johnson	"
4	Pierce, Laura	45	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
5	Smith, Nancy	40	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
6	Sullivan, Frank	26	m	farmer	"	"	Irish	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
7	Nelson, Harriet	44	f	in name	"	"	English	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
8	Nelson, David	2	m	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
9	Martin, Lucy	58	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
10	Dandewate, Irene	44	f	in name	"	"	Irish	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
11	Hill, Edwin	20	m	clerk	sp	"	English	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
12	Gallagher, James	23	m	medical student	"	"	African	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
13	Light, Eva	30	f	in name	"	"	English	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
14	Light, John	37	m	in name	"	"	Scottish	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
15	McCaffrey, Mary	11	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
16	McCaffrey, Mary	23	f	operator	sp	"	French	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
17	Atkinson, Allan	17	m	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
18	Welch, Benjamin	9	m	in name	"	"	English	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
19	Burns, Elsie	24	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
20	Loe, Charles	21	m	in name	"	"	Hebrew	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
21	Loe, Howard	19	m	in name	"	"	Irish	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
22	Newman, Albert	28	m	in name	"	"	French	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
23	Newman, Lulu	26	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
24	Newman, Joe	4	m	in name	"	"	Irish	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
25	Newman, Joe	2	f	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
26	Newman, Joe	42	m	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
27	Cruckshank, Mary	33	f	operator	sp	"	French	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
28	Masonville, Irene	19	f	operator	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"
29	Loe, Adolph	21	m	in name	"	"	English	Langford Alta	Father John Sullivan	"
30	Jackson, John	21	m	in name	"	"	"	"	Langford Alta	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for more persons, and by whom, and for what purpose, immigration, or other purpose.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	self 200	1907	John M. H																			

500 -
COP -
MCH -
DND -
NAB -

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Chas H. Brown
Charles E. G.
Wm Cunningham
Henry D. Repp

1-30
R D H
5-16-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

30

PORT OF

11

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mac. Soagall Mable	27.	f. m. u. a. e.	Ypelle Canada	English Canada	St. Thomas		Father Ben H. Farley, 102 Bought St. Thomas Ont	Mich. Street	
2	Sutin an Frank	21.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	"	"	Toronto	Hebrew	Father, Edward Sutin, 28 Melchell St. Toronto Ont	"	
3	Major Edward	19	"	farmer	"	"	English	Father, Wm. Kethercott 8841 St. Thomas Ont	Calif. Oakland	
4	Nethercott Ernest M	16.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Father Wm. Sanderson, Melvinton Ont	Mich. Detroit	
5	Neisenroth Annie	44.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	Scotch	Deborah Brown, 131 Campbell St. Toronto Ont	"	
6	Brown Robert L.	47.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	motor man	"	"	"	Mathew - Ellen W. Namara, 609 Bathurst St. Toronto Ont	"	
7	McNamara Joseph M	25.	"	clerk	"	"	"	John Afford Hagley Ont	"	
8	Afford George	18.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Father, John McFarley Hagley Ont	Mich. College Park	
9	McLarty Phyllis D	25.	"	farmer	"	"	"	James Groswater St. John N.B.	Mich. Detroit	
10	Leeley Edgar J	38.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	insurance agent	"	"	English	Walter Eliza Delleker, 267 Charlott St. St. John	"	
11	Leeley Edua	30.	f. m. u. a. e.	farmer	"	"	"	Father, Oscar Kase, Ansbachburg Ont.	"	
12	Schwarz (John)	23.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	laborer	"	"	"	Anna and Wilhelm Schuritzky Cana. East.	"	
13	Schwarz (John)	35.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	carpenter	"	"	Magyar	Gyapontsok	"	
14	Schwarz (John)	29.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Schwarz (John)	10.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Schwarz (John)	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Schwarz (John)	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Schwarz (John)	37.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	clerk	"	"	English	St. Thomas	Father, Joe Munkewich, P.R. Union Ont	
19	Schwarz (John)	17.	f. m. u. a. e.	typist	"	"	"	"	Mathew Munkewich, 230 Wellington St. St. Thomas Ont	
20	Schwarz (John)	25.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	machinist	"	"	English	Toronto	Father, Charles Walckill, Montreal P.Q.	
21	Schwarz (John)	24.	"	"	"	"	French	Quebec	Father, Joe Munkewich, Quebec Ont	
22	Schwarz (John)	26.	"	"	"	"	English	Stoney Creek	Father, Joe Munkewich, Stoney Creek Ont	Calif. Long Beach
23	Schwarz (John)	19.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Munkewich, Stoney Creek Ont	
24	Schwarz (John)	25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Munkewich, Stoney Creek Ont	
25	Schwarz (John)	25.	m. s. m. a. e. u. a. e.	farmer	"	"	English	Wheatley Ont	Father, Joe Munkewich, Wheatley Ont	Mich. Detroit
26	Schwarz (John)	41.	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Joe Munkewich, Wheatley Ont	
27	Schwarz (John)	35.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Munkewich, Wheatley Ont	
28	Schwarz (John)	35.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Munkewich, Wheatley Ont	
29	Schwarz (John)	39.	f. m. u. a. e.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Joe Munkewich, Wheatley Ont	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.								
1	self	40 Mo			Husb - John Macdonald Bosworth Orient Mch					56 Med	Br	Canada	St. Thomas	Oct	1916	Oct	1916				
2	"	38			Wickham St. Orient Mch					56 Br	"	"	Saratoga	Oct	"	"	"				
3	"	19			Wickham St. Orient Mch					55 Med	Br	England	Plymouth	Oct	"	"	"				
4	"	23			Wickham St. Orient Mch					511 Br	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
5	husb	100			Wickham St. Orient Mch					56 Med	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
6	self	150			Wickham St. Orient Mch					511	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
7	"	25			Wickham St. Orient Mch					59	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
8	"	25			Wickham St. Orient Mch					510	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
9	"	100			Wickham St. Orient Mch					57	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
10	"	400			Wickham St. Orient Mch					511	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
11	husb	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					55	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
12	Contract Laborer	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					58	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
13	"	250			Wickham St. Orient Mch					56	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
14	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					51	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
15	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					"	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
16	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					"	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
17	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					"	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
18	self	40			Wickham St. Orient Mch					511	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
19	"	25			Wickham St. Orient Mch					54	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
20	"	100			Wickham St. Orient Mch					511	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
21	"	60			Wickham St. Orient Mch					52	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
22	"	100			Wickham St. Orient Mch					59	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
23	husb	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					59	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
24	self	49			Wickham St. Orient Mch					53	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
25	"	80			Wickham St. Orient Mch					57	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
26	L.P.C.	100			Wickham St. Orient Mch					57	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
27	"	35			Wickham St. Orient Mch					55	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
28	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					"	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
29	"	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					"	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				
30	Immoral Purpose	"			Wickham St. Orient Mch					55	"	"	St. Thomas	Oct	"	"	"				

500 - Grand Central R. R. Co.
500 - Grand Central R. R. Co.
500 - Grand Central R. R. Co.
500 - Grand Central R. R. Co.
500 - Grand Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred C. Brantford,
Henry S. Rippey

1-30
5-16-34
R.D.H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 34

A to K
L to Z

INDEXED

R

PORT OF

Sutton

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Sutton	Lara Belle	33		f	housewife			Canada	German	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother Alex. Sutton	Mich. Grand Forks
2	Bridger	Clarence	20		m	clerk			Scotch		Toronto	Toronto	Father Alex. Bridger, 1353 St. James St., Toronto Ont	Ont. Toronto
3	Spomelli	Ernest	15		m	Labourer			English		Quebec	Quebec	Mother Amelia Shaw Quebec Ont	Quebec
4	Hillis	Marion	42		f	domestic			"		Saskatoon	Saskatoon	no relative	"
5	Hillis	Emily	34		f	housewife			"		"	"	"	"
6	Peel	Everard	24		m	farmer			"		Toronto	Toronto	Father Mrs. Peel, 11 Godwin St. Toronto Ont	Ill. Chicago
7	Card	Lui	74		m	colporteur			"		Halifax	Halifax	no relative	Mich. Detroit
8	Hamilton	David	44		m	Labourer			Scotch		Peterborough	Peterborough	Wife Thomas Hamilton Chamberlain St. Peterborough Ont	Ont. Peterborough
9	Bushman	George	25		m	"			English		Toronto	Toronto	Father Jacobus Bushman Bradford Ont	Can. Ohio Bowling Green
10	Bushman	Margaret	23		f	room			Irish		"	"	"	"
11	Burling	Georgina E.	-3		f	"			English		"	"	"	"
12	Cheney	George W.	32		m	Labourer			"		Windsor	Windsor	Brother Ernest J. Cheney Wellington St. Windsor Ont	Mich. Detroit
13	Farley	John W.	60		m	carver			Irish		Bromfield	Bromfield	Daughter Anna Richard Calden Ont	Can. Cal. Redlands
14	Farley	Anna	60		f	"			Dutch		"	"	"	"
15	Cornelley	John	24		m	S			Irish		Toronto	Toronto	Father Margaret Woods 60 Florence St. Toronto Ont	Mich. Detroit
16	Jamies	W. Frank	28		m	Farmer			English		Leamington	Leamington	Mrs. Margaret Jamies Leamington Ont	Can. Ont. Flint
17	Marble	Fred W.	22		m	Labourer			"		Toronto	Toronto	Father John Marble 100 St. George St. Toronto Ont	Ont. Detroit
18	Campbell	Elgar Olin	26		m	Labourer			"		"	"	Hamilton, Man Can.	"
19	Russell	Daniel J.	38		m	Farmer			"		Edmonton	Edmonton	Father Louis Russell Broadfield Alta	Can. "
20	Markey	Ladie	28		f	housewife			Irish		Toronto	Toronto	Brother Michael Markey 29 Victoria St. Toronto Ont	Ohio Toledo
21	Harvey	Vivian	21		m	Clerk			"		Durham	Durham	Father Nathaniel Harvey Durham Ont	Can. Mich. Detroit
22	Beale	Leon	60		m	Labourer			French		Chatham	Chatham	Mrs. Emily Beale 430 St. George St. Chatham Ont	"
23	Pillon	Antonietta	21		f	S. nurse			"		Ambertburg	Ambertburg	Father Adolph Pillon Ambertburg Ont	Can. "
24	Christie	Mary	51		f	nurse			Scotch		Toronto	Toronto	Father David Christie Toronto Ont	Can. "
25	Finby	James	23		m	Labourer			Irish		Leamington	Leamington	Father Michael Finby Leamington Ont	Can. "
26	Ledwith	Harry	19		m	"			English		Pictou	Pictou	Father William Ledwith Pictou Ont	Can. "
27	Nash	Edwin	19		m	Labourer			"		Chatham	Chatham	Father David Nash Chatham Ont	Can. "
28	Millie	Edna P.	20		f	housewife			German		Kingville	Kingville	Father Harry Miller Kingville Ont	Can. "
29	Webb	Walter	36		m	Mechanic			English		Toronto	Toronto	Mrs. Florence Webb Toronto Ont	"
30	McDonald	Isaac	73		m	Teacher			Scotch		Edinburgh	Edinburgh	Father James Lock Edinburgh Ont	Can. Ala. Birmingham

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 1911

CLASS E

(OVER.)

3			14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29	30			31	32	33										
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, time, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming to the U.S. for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of obtaining a commission in the U.S. Army, Navy, or Air Force.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
							Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.			
1	Under 16 yrs.	husb 25 Apr 1883	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904
2	self	35 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
3	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
4	self	500 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
5	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
6	self	400 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
7	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
8	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
9	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
10	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
11	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
12	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
13	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
14	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
15	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
16	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
17	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
18	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
19	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
20	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
21	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
22	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
23	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903
24	self	200 No	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903	1903								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

130
R.D.H.
5-1939

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35.

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lees	Jean	40	F	Music Teacher		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lucknow	Agent Dorothy Douglas Lucknow, Ont.	Can Mich.	Detroit
2	Lees	Dorothy	35	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Letherington	Myrtle E.	21	F	none		"	"	"	London	Father Wm. Letherington, 582 Millman St. - London, Ont.	"	"
4	Coppersmith	Fannie	25	F	"		"	Hebrew	"	"	Husband Jacob Coppersmith, 781 Main St. - London, Ont.	"	"
5	Emythe	Harry	18	M	mechanic		"	Irish	"	Hyderabad	no relation	"	"
6	Allesop	Charles	52	M	carpenter		"	English	"	London	daughter Betty Allesop, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
7	McMath	William E.	48	M	carpenter		"	Scotch	"	Montreal	Wife Nell McMath, 100 St. James St. - Montreal, Ont.	"	"
8	Ashted	Mahlan	20	M	laborer		"	Irish	"	Harrow	Matthew Ashted, 100 St. James St. - Harrow, Ont.	"	"
9	Madison	Edgar W.	17	M	laborer		"	English	"	London	no relation	"	"
10	Kickens	Clarence G.	31	M	carter		"	African	"	Sandwich	Wife Mary Kickens, 737 St. George St. - London, Ont.	"	Peterborough
11	Raceland	Fred A.	23	M	bookkeeper		"	Scotch	"	Aurora, Ont.	Wife Edith Raceland, 26 Horne St. - Aurora, Ont.	"	Mich. Detroit
12	Silva	Charles John	18	M	cutter		"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father Joe Silva, 26 Horne St. - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
13	Gande	Jacques	18	M	none		"	"	"	Almonte	Father Gande, 100 St. James St. - Almonte, Ont.	"	"
14	Dutler	Morley	21	M	mechanic		"	English	"	London	Wife Charlotte Dutler, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
15	Sales	Hubert	37	M	laborer		"	"	"	London	Wife Mary Sales, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
16	Gumford	Ed	29	M	"		"	"	"	London	Father Samuel Gumford, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
17	Evans	Grand	21	M	"		"	"	"	London	Father Albert Evans, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
18	Gray	Wilfred L.	19	M	mechanic		"	Scotch	"	London	Father Gray, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
19	McNair	Frederick	25	M	sheet metal		"	Irish	"	London	Father McNair, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
20	Lansfield	Thomas	24	M	tailor		"	English	"	Peterboro	no relation	"	"
21	Anderson	William J.	25	M	laborer		"	Irish	"	Schenck	Father Ocean Anderson, 100 St. James St. - Schenck, Ont.	"	"
22	Cragg	George W.	38	M	laborer		"	English	"	Toronto	Father Cragg, 100 St. James St. - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
23	Van Duzen	Melville	24	M	laborer		"	Dutch	"	Chatham	Father Van Duzen, 100 St. James St. - Chatham, Ont.	"	"
24	Levesonneault	Paul	31	M	none		"	French	"	Stony Point	Wife Ann Levesonneault, 100 St. James St. - Stony Point, Ont.	"	St. Catharines
25	Adams	John	20	M	mechanic		"	Scotch	"	London	no relation	"	"
26	Cragg	Blanche	30	F	"		"	"	"	Toronto	Father Cragg, 100 St. James St. - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
27	Cragg	Phoebe	64	F	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Mary Cragg, 100 St. James St. - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	Whitby	John C.	25	M	laborer		"	Irish	"	London	Father Whitby, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
29	Roberts	Lao	22	M	carpenter		"	Bohemian	"	London	Father Roberts, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"
30	Wilkinson	John Henry	27	M	carpenter		"	English	"	London	Father Wilkinson, 100 St. James St. - London, Ont.	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 27, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any health, or physical, or other condition, or disability, or other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yp self	75	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
2	Criminal	25	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
3	L.P.C.	15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
4		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
5		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
6		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
7		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
8		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
9		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
10		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
11		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
12		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
13		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
14		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
15		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
16		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
17		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
18		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
19		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
20		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
21		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
22		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
23		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
24		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
25		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
26		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
27		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
28		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
29		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
30		15	17	1914	Detent Mich	Jan 1	Amst. Mr. J. J. J.	Alabama	Detent Mich	1916	5' 5"	Bl	Blue	none	Canada	Detent Mich	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916

620 -
621 -
622 -
623 -
624 -
625 -
626 -
627 -
628 -
629 -
630 -

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Buchanan
John J. DeHart
Robert DeHartman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
R.D.H.
5-12-34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **36**

PORT OF *St. Louis, Mo.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	<i>White</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
	<i>White</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
3	<i>White</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Railway</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
4	<i>White</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
5	<i>White</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
6	<i>White</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
7	<i>White</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>stenographer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
8	<i>White</i>	<i>Lorna M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
9	<i>White</i>	<i>Alfred H</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>stenographer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Edwards L</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
	<i>White</i>	<i>Spaid Harrison</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
	<i>White</i>	<i>John J</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
13	<i>White</i>	<i>Francis M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
14	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank Norman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
15	<i>White</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
16	<i>White</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
17	<i>White</i>	<i>George L</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
18	<i>White</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
19	<i>White</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
20	<i>White</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
21	<i>White</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
22	<i>White</i>	<i>Ethan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
23	<i>White</i>	<i>Clovis A</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
24	<i>White</i>	<i>Aileen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
25	<i>White</i>	<i>Harold</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
26	<i>White</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
27	<i>White</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
28	<i>White</i>	<i>Lena</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
29	<i>White</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>
30	<i>White</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Thunder</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>relations</i>

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF August, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	father	no								Canada	Montreal	1916	STW	11						
2	"	"								"	"	"	"	"						
3	self	no						60	"	"	Metton	1916	STW	11						
4	"	62	1906	Michigan				59	"	"	Highfield	"	"	"						
5	"	40	1900	Michigan				57	"	"	Highfield	1916	STW	11						
6	"	60	1916	Michigan				56	Med	"	Port	"	STW	11						
7	"	25	1909	Michigan				54	Med	"	Port	1916	STW	11						
8	"	27	1916	Michigan				54	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	600	1916	Michigan				56	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	50	"	"				54	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	L.P.G.	"	"	"				54	Med	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Contract Laborer	"	"	"				54	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	20	"	"				52	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	110	"	"				55	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	45	"	"				60	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	70	1905	Michigan				510	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	1905	"				512	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	husband	no	"	"				53	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	father	no	"	"				53	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	self	15	1915	Michigan				58	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	400	1916	Michigan				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	50	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	self	100	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	father	"	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"	"				56	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	self	300	1905	Michigan				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	husb	"	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	father	no	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	"	"				57	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	self	31	1916	Michigan				59	"	"	"	"	"	"						

503
C.P.R.
M.C.R.
A.P.R.
N.Y.C.
N.Y.C.

— Canadian Pacific R. Co.
— Great Northern R. Co.
— Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
— Lake Shore & Michigan Southern R. Co.
— Wash. R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Buchanan
Agent & District
Agent & District
Agent & District

(OVER.)

L-30
ADH
5-7-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **37**

VR

139

PORT OF **Montreal**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Moore William	21	m	clerk		Canada	Irish	Canada Windsor	Father Joseph A. Moore, Father Joseph A. Moore, Mich. Detroit	
2	Mac Donald Leo	23	"	laborer		"	Scotch	" "	Father James H. Macdonald, New Glasgow, N. S. "	
3	Tarrance Henning	49	"	auto mechanic		"	French	Toronto	Daughter Belle Tarrance, 60 Newlocke Toronto Ont "	
4	Shadwick Hilfred	29	"	laborer		"	English	London	Wife, Mrs. Mabel Shadwick, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
5	Gibson Eugene	30	f	none		"	French	"	Brother, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
6	Gimmel Ella	28	"	domestic		"	German	"	Out Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
7	O'Neill Edward	37	m	carpenter		"	Irish	Toronto	Father James O'Neill, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
8	Payce Frederick	48	"	laborer		"	English	London	Out Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
9	Malcolmson Hugh	75	m	none		"	Scotch	Chatham	Out Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
10	Malcolmson Emily	66	f	"		"	English	"	" " " " " " " "	
11	Mader Dorothe	19	m	farmer		"	German	Prussia	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
12	Cabana Homer	20	"	mechanic		"	French	London	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
13	Mills James S	19	"	cheffier		"	English	Chatham	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
14	Myatt Edgar C	27	"	gardener		"	"	London	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
15	Scott Robert A	29	"	clerk		"	Scotch	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
16	Wright Eliza	68	f	none		"	Irish	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
17	Gorden Samuel T	27	m	accountant		"	Scotch	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
18	Laurie Jack T	22	"	sailor		"	German	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
19	Smith Ogilvie H	30	m	carpenter		"	Scotch	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
20	Sagrell Joseph	34	"	laborer		"	Irish	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
21	Morley Walter	23	"	laborer		"	English	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
22	Archney Donald	19	"	laborer		"	Scotch	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
23	Millard Gladys Emily	21	f	clerk		"	"	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
24	Jasper Halen	18	"	none		"	"	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
25	Gouillard William	15	m	laborer		"	Irish	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
26	Spier William	30	"	fisherman		"	Irish	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
27	Smith Minnie	30	f	none		"	Scotch	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
28	Smith Alexander	8	m	"		"	"	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
29	Alpert Hyman	45	"	contractor		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	
30	Shor Allen C	28	"	farmer		"	Irish	"	Father, 1141 St. Albans, London, England "	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, company, partnership, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
self	12.40							56	L. B.	Canada	Warkent	1911	STW	12					
"	16.40	1915						510	L.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	30	1916						58	Bl. B.	England	Highthell	1905	STW	12					
"	19.40							5	Bl. B.	Canada	St. Catharines	1912	STW	12					
"	150							55	L. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	30.40	1915						54	Bl. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	1400	1916						58	L. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	75.40							53	Med. B.	England	Southford	1887	STW	12					
"	1000							57	L. B.	Scotland	Orkney	1860	STW	12					
"	125							56	L. B.	England	Gloucestershire	1873	STW	12					
"	36							58	L. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	15							54	L. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25							60	Med. B.	England	London	1913	STW	12					
"	100	1910						56	L. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	300							56	L. B.	Ireland	Caldaf	1911	STW	12					
"	75							57	Med. B.	Scotland	Orkney	1910	STW	12					
"	25	1915						58	L. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	50							59	L. B.	Scotland	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	L. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						60	L. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							60	L. B.	"	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916						57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	65							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	100							57	Med. B.	Canada	Refuge	1916	STW	12					
"	25	1916																	

1-30
RDA
5-18-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 38

A TO Z
1. TO Z

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Donaldson, John	19	M	Labourer		Scotch		New Glasgow	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Donaldson, John	32	M	Labourer		Scotch		New Glasgow	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Emery, Frank	19	M	Boiler-maker		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Emery, Percy	29	M	Chauffeur		English		London	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Emery, Alice Blanche	26	F	None		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Emery, Elizabeth	43	F	Domestic		English		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Emery, Albert	2	M	None		Hebrew		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Emery, John	35	M	Mechanic		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Emery, William	36	M	Mechanic		Scotch		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Emery, Jane	7	F	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Emery, Leonard	80	M	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Emery, Helen Jane	13	F	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Emery, John	23	M	Student		Hebrew		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Emery, William	18	M	Student		Hebrew		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Emery, Rose	20	F	Salad-maker		Scotch		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Emery, Emma	1	F	None		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Emery, Clara	64	F	None		English		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Emery, Clara	62	F	None		French		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Emery, David	22	M	Sailor		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Emery, George	69	M	Carpet-maker		Scotch		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Emery, Janet	25	F	None		English		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Emery, William	45	M	Farmer		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Emery, Mary	38	F	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Emery, Loretta	15	F	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Emery, Joseph	11	M	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Emery, William	18	M	Labourer				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Emery, Myrtle	17	F	None				St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Emery, Len	23	M	Churn-maker		Scotch		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Emery, Len	19	M	None		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Emery, Len	19	M	None		Irish		St. Thomas	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December*, 191*1* CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
self	60 No		1913 Mich Detroit	1911 Detroit Mich				good		5 8	Med Br Br		none	Canada Sudbury	Out	1911	SSA	12	
"	20		1914 Mich Detroit	1916 Detroit Mich						5 6 1/2	Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	"	12	
"	25		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 6	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	"	12	
"	50		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 10 1/2	Br Br			England Birmingham	Out	1910	McRy	12	
"	20		1913 Mich Detroit	1916 Detroit Mich						5 3	Med Br Br			Canada Detroit	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	150		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 6	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1911 Mich Detroit	1916 Detroit Mich						5 2	Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	5		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 10 1/2	Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 10	Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 2	Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 8	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7 1/2	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 6	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7 1/2	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						6 0	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 3	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7 1/2	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 8	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 11	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 10	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 7	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 10	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	
"	100		1910 Mich Detroit	1910 Detroit Mich						5 5	Med Br Br			" " "	Out	1916	McRy	12	

11

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert O'Hanlon
Fred E. Boerner
Alexander M. Borg
Alfred E. Chastain
J. J. Chastain
W. Cunningham

1-30
R.D.H.
5-18-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACACHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

39

14-28

101

PORT OF

St. Louis

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Marie	Joseph	22	Wife	Labourer	Canada	Irish	Canada	St. Catharines	Mich. Street	Can.
2	Singy	Marie	24	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
3	Williamson	William	40	"	Labourer	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Chla. Sacala	Scot.
4	Dopdy	Adrian	20	"	Labourer	"	English	"	St. Catharines	Mich. Street	Can.
5	Graveline	Milford	30	"	"	"	French	"	St. Catharines	"	"
6	Doan	Lib	31	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	"
7	Leeman	Leib	41	"	Labourer	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	"	"
8	McNamee	William	20	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	"
9	McNamee	Margaret	45	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
10	Merritt	Margaret	9	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
11	McNamee	Ethel	18	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
12	Shamblay	Edna	15	f	Practical Nurse	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"	"
13	Edna	Sidney	19	m	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"
14	Edna	Edna	32	f	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"	"
15	Griers	Jonas	83	m	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"
16	Swanson	Leonard	19	m	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
17	Murray	John S.	21	m	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"	"
18	Scott	Howard R.	57	m	Plumber	"	German	"	St. Catharines	"	"
19	Scott	Thomas	61	m	Manufacturer	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	"
20	Scott	Emma	59	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
21	Scott	Ida	23	f	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
22	Campbell	Howard Earl	25	m	Labourer	"	English	"	St. Catharines	"	"
23	Stephens	Thos	29	m	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	"	"
24	Anderson	Nellie Mildred	29	f	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	"
25	McAliff	Lyle	18	m	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
26	Darkholder	Lygo	10	m	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	"	"
27	Bell	Leonard	19	m	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	"	"
28	Bell	William J.	31	m	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	"	"
29	Bell	Clara	42	f	"	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	"	"
30	Cohen	Samuel	21	m	"	"	Hebrew	"	St. Catharines	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

der Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December, 191

CLASS E

14-26

(OVER.)

[illegible]

JSC - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 CRR - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
 MCB - Detroit & Windsor P.
 DTR - Detroit & Windsor P.
 MRO - Detroit & Windsor P.
 MABK - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

14-20

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Alexander M. Dory
 Rufus C. Langens
 Dr. Buchanan
 William M. Grubb
 Leon J. DeForest
 The W. H. Rouse J.

1-30
R.D. 14
5-1939

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 40.

102

PORT OF

St. John's, Nfld.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Puce	Andrew M	26	m	clerk		Polish	Canada	St. Thomas	Canada	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	Mich. St. Clair	Can
2	Moore	John W	10	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
3	Vincent	Shirley	21	f	mechanic	"	"	"	"	London	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
4	Stiers	Earl J	21	m	operator	"	"	"	German	St. Catharines, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
5	White	John W	35	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	St. Catharines, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
6	White	John W	29	f	"	"	"	"	Scotch	St. Catharines, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
7	White	John W	5	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
8	White	John W	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
9	Johnson	Melvin	36	m	motorman	"	"	"	English	London	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
10	Peeling	Andrew	36	"	millwright	"	"	"	Irish	London	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
11	Miller	James	28	"	photographer	"	"	"	English	Uxbridge, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
12	Cusson	Elmer	18	"	farmer	"	"	"	French	St. Catharines, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
13	Griffith	Samuel H	67	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	Nelland	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
14	Griffith	John Elizabeth	52	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
15	Bennett	William	67	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Toronto	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
16	Libby	Louisa	57	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
17	O'Callaghan	Mary M	45	"	nun	"	"	"	Irish	Ottawa	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
18	Klemming	Alta	66	f	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
19	Caldar	Nathan	25	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	London	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
20	Storv	Clifford	21	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	English	Chatham	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
21	Elon	Napoleon	53	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	North Bay	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
22	Gand	James	27	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
23	Drydge	William	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
24	Laquet	Joseph	22	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	Sturgeon Falls	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
25	McNaughton	Walter	44	"	millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	Sturgeon Falls	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
26	McNaughton	Lulu	39	f	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
27	McNaughton	Lorraine	19	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
28	McNaughton	Paul	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
29	MacLean	Clarence	20	m	student	"	"	"	"	Melburn, Ont	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"
30	Newman	James	44	"	farmer	"	"	"	German	Chatham	Father James Puce, St. Thomas, Ont	"	"

142

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF November, 191

(B3AC)

3502 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 3087 - Canadian Pacific R. R.
 2687 - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
 214 - Grand Windsor Ferry Co.
 214 - Grandville & Detroit R.
 214 - Grand R. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. L. G. G. G.
Victor M. G. G.
Robert H. G. G.
Wm. W. Cunningham
Alexander H. G. G.
John H. G. G.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
A D. H.
5-19-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 41

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Trickley James Henry	18	M	U.S. farmer		Canada	Irish	Canada Peterboro	Father James Trickley Mainville, Ont.	Michigan Detroit
2	Sharpley Hon	20	F	stenographer		"	English	Toronto	Father Alfred Sharpley Leaves, Ont.	" "
3	Allen Hilfred	26	M	carpenter		"	"	Exeter Ont	Father Thomas Allen Exeter, Ont.	" "
4	Alcorn John	25	M	insurance collector		"	Irish	Chatham	Wife Ella Alcorn, 36 Chatham, Chatham	" "
5	Baillargeon Victor	27	M	carpenter		"	French	Mundee	Wife Mary Baillargeon Mundee, Ont.	" "
6	Day Harney	18	M	laborer		"	English	Warkville	Warkville, Ont.	" "
7	Macaulay Samuel A	22	M	student		"	Irish	London	Wife Mary Macaulay, 118 Marneffe St. London, Ont.	" "
8	Dratton Isobel M	16	F	stenographer		"	Scotch	"	Wife Samuel Dratton, 357 Bellmell St. London, Ont.	" "
9	Davidson Emanuel	19	M	student		"	Hebrew	Toronto	Father Samuel Davidson Toronto, Ont.	" "
10	Harries Charles	54	M	none		"	English	Ottawa Ont	Wife Elizabeth Harries Metcalf, Richmond, P.Q.	Calif Santa Barbara Calif
11	Hickey Mary	56	F	none		"	Irish	St. Thomas	no relatives	Michigan Detroit
12	Hickey Martha D	18	F	student		"	"	"	no relatives	" "
13	Lee Gladys	21	F	none		"	English	Toronto Ont	Father Richmond Easton London, Ont.	" "
14	Bell Marion	34	F	none		"	Scotch	Ottawa	Wife Gladys Bell, 274 Ottawa, Ont.	" "
15	Lyons Thomas	23	M	farmer		"	Irish	Sudbury	Wife Mary Lyons Jackson's Corner, Ont.	" "
16	Stevenson James	21	M	laborer		"	Scotch	Bath Ont	Wife Florence Stevenson Bath, Ont.	" "
17	Church John James	17	M	laborer		"	English	Mundee	Father Samuel Church Grouse Glen, Ont.	" "
18	Anderson Earl S	19	M	farmer		"	Scotch	Wheatley	Father J. S. Anderson Hamington, Ont.	" "
19	Osborn Walter	35	M	laborer		"	English	Ottawa Ont	Wife Mary Osborn Ottawa, Ont.	Payroll Ont
20	Wass William	38	M	laborer		"	"	Pence	Father John Wass Ottawa, Ont.	Detroit
21	Sheritt Mona	19	F	operator		"	"	Windsor	Wife Mary Sheritt Windsor, Ont., Can.	" "
22	Pizer De Ette	62	F	none		"	French	Amherstburg	Father De Ette Amherstburg, Ont., Can.	Ohio Sandusky, Ohio
23	Jacques Clifford E.	23	M	manipulator		"	English	Kitchener	Father C. B. Jacques Kitchener, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles, Calif
24	Jacques Bessie	22	F	none		"	"	"	Wife Bessie Jacques Kitchener, Ont.	" "
25	Kreller Charles	22	M	farmer		"	German	Kory	Father Charles Kreller Kory, Ont., Can.	Michigan Detroit
26	Kreller William	20	M	"		"	"	"	Father William Kreller Kory, Ont., Can.	" "
27	Harding Walter	55	M	barber		"	English	Morgantown	Father Arthur Harding Morgantown, Ont., Can.	Chicago
28	Troyer Charles	38	M	farmer		"	"	London	Wife Mary Troyer London, Ont., Can.	Mont. Harlowe
29	Mihm James W.	23	M	rubber worker		"	German	Berlin	Father James Mihm Kitchener, Ont., Can.	Michigan Detroit
30	Heise Clifford	43	M	miner		"	"	Toronto	Father W. Heise 621 Church St., Toronto, Ont.	" "

143 NOT USED

1. Lorraine Hickey f.e. 26 return
2. Margaret Hickey f.e. 24 return

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF December, 1913

MONTH OF December, 1916										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
self	30-40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 10"	Med Br		Canada	Montreal	Dec 13	1916	1916										
"	30-40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 2 1/2"	F		"	Quebec	"	"	" 15										
"	50-60	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 7"	"	SI	"	"	1916	SDW	" 15										
"	70-80	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 9"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	70-80	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 4"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	15-20	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 8"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	75-80	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 11 1/2"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	21	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 2"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	11-12	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 2"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	200	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					6' 0"	F	SI	"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	30-40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 3"	F		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	70-80	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 5 1/2"	F		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	34	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 3"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	100-110	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 5"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	25-30	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 9 1/2"	F		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	42	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 10"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	50-60	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 5"	Fair Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	50-60	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 5"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	100-110	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 10"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	100-110	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 3"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	60-70	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 8"	Med Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	60-70	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 8"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	60-70	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 7 1/2"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	40-50	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 9"	Fair Br		"	"	"	"	" 15										
"	50-60	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915					5' 6 1/2"	"		"	"	"	"	" 15										

502 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 503 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 504 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 505 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 506 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 507 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 508 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 509 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.
 510 - GLENN STARK R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Leon J. Delmar
 W. Buchanan
 Mrs. Cunningham
 Alexander M. Fox
 Alfred A. Whiffles
 Charles J.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-50
R 11/11
5-22-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 42A to K
L to ZPORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Of a city before coming.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Pearch	Henry J.	29	M	laborer	Ys	Ys	Canada	English Canada	Bignood	Brother, Percy P. Pearch	Cal. Los Angeles
2	Pearch	Elizabeth	16	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, James Schell	"
3	Halley	Nathan H.	55	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Wardstone	Wife, Anne E. Halley	Brother, Joseph Schell
4	Grant	Robert	68	"	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Lamington	Brother, Joseph Schell	Brother, Joseph Schell
5	Grant	Harriett	67	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother, Joseph Schell	Brother, Joseph Schell
6	Murray	William	46	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Mordale, Kan.	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
7	Murray	Minnie	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
8	Murray	Elice	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
9	Murray	Elvin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
10	Murray	Milne	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
11	Murray	Glady	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
12	Murray	Allen	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brother, John Murray	Brother, John Murray
13	Harris	Joseph	30	M	auto-living	Ys	Ys	"	Hebrew	Toronto	Brother, Abraham Harris	Brother, Abraham Harris
14	Harris	Joseph	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Abraham Harris	Brother, Abraham Harris
15	Harris	Sarah	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brother, Abraham Harris	Brother, Abraham Harris
16	McMillan	Alexander	30	M	laborer	Ys	Ys	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan
17	McMillan	David	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan
18	McMillan	George	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan
19	McMillan	John	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan
20	Raymer	James	46	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Port Allen, P.I.	Brother, Thomas Raymer	Brother, Thomas Raymer
21	Martin	William James	42	"	lumberman	"	"	"	English	Hilldale	Brother, William Martin	Brother, William Martin
22	Perry	Frank L.	32	"	fireman	"	"	"	French	Wad. Detroit	Brother, Richard Perry	Brother, Richard Perry
23	Green	Rosa B.	46	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Brother, Rosa Green	Brother, Rosa Green
24	Luthuland	Kate C.	28	"	"	"	"	"	English	Toronto	Brother, Kate Luthuland	Brother, Kate Luthuland
25	Nicholson	Edward A.	37	M	merchant	"	"	"	Irish	Coldwater	Brother, Edward Nicholson	Brother, Edward Nicholson
26	Nicholson	Hattie	30	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brother, Edward Nicholson	Brother, Edward Nicholson
27	Nicholson	Leahelle	3	"	"	No	No	"	Irish	"	Brother, Edward Nicholson	Brother, Edward Nicholson
28	Nicholson	Ruth	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edward Nicholson	Brother, Edward Nicholson
29	McMillan	Alexander	6	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Ottawa	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan
30	McMillan	John	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Alexander McMillan	Brother, Alexander McMillan

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, or under any other law, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	150	No		Sister Mrs. Edith Parach 1544 Highland Ave., Chicago, Ill.						5 8	Brown		England			CP Ry	1916		
2	husband	120	No	1894 So. Dak. 1901 Matamoras	Daughter, Grace Kelly 28-14 St. Detroit						5 4	Brown		Canada			CP Ry	1916		
3	husband	140	No		Sister in law Mrs. Edith Parach 18 Pacific Ave., Detroit						5 10	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
4	husband	100	No		Sister						5 6	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
5	self	140	No		Sister in law Mrs. Edith Parach 138 Michigan, Detroit						5 10	Brown		Scotland			CP Ry	1916		
6	husband	120	No								5 2	Brown		Canada			CP Ry	1916		
7	father	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
8	"	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
9	"	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
10	"	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
11	"	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
12	"	120	No									Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
13	self	120	No		Sister in law Mrs. Edith Parach 1533 Oakman, Cincinnati, O.						5 4	Brown		Russia			CP Ry	1916		
14	husband	120	No		Sister						5 4	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
15	father	120	No		Aunt							Brown		Canada			CP Ry	1916		
16	self	85	No		Uncle, Mrs. McMillan 626-2 St. Springfield, Ill.						5 10	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
17	"	50	No		"						5 8 1/2	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
18	"	50	No		"						5 7	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
19	"	25	No		"						5 9	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
20	"	68	No	2 years me. 1915 Bangor	Uncle, Peter Rayner Chicago, Ill.						6	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
21	"	40	No		Aunt, Anna Miller 1559 Jackson St., Oakland, Cal.						6	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
22	"	45	No	1903 1916 Detroit	Rooming house 19 Camp St., Detroit						5 5	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
23	"	30	No	1916 Chicago	Rooming house 2542 Colorado St., Chicago						5 4	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
24	"	25	No		Uncle, Mrs. McMillan 90 Baker St., Detroit, Mich.						5 6	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
25	"	60	No		Sister, Mrs. McMillan Alameda Hotel, Washington, Cal.						5 6	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
26	husband	120	No		Sister in law						5 4	Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
27	father	120	No		Aunt							Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
28	"	120	No		"							Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
29	"	120	No		Uncle, Mrs. McMillan 626-2 St. Springfield, Ill.							Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		
30	"	120	No		"							Brown		"			CP Ry	1916		

GJR - Grand Frank R. R. Co.
CPR - Canadian Central R. R. Co.
MCR - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
DPR - Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
WDR - Western & Detroit R. R. Co.
NDR - Northern R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Thos. W. Cunningham
Alfred W. Sperry
Wm. G. Christy
Chas. A. Lewis Jr.

1-30
A D H
5-22-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **43**

PORT OF **Delroit, Michigan**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cotton	Carl	57	M	S dentist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	P.O. Brothers, William (Ottawa)	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Cotton	Mary J. V.	58	F	" nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Conamville, Quebec, Can.	"	"
3	Cotton	Harriet C.	58	"	Wd	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Burke, John (Ottawa)	"	"
4	McMillan	David	4	M	S	no	no	"	"	Ottawa	Conamville, Quebec, Can.	Ill.	Springfield
5	Phair	Emma	18	F	M	yes	yes	"	English	Stratford	285 1/2 Market, Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
6	Michelson	Shirya	72	"	Wd	"	"	"	"	Calumet	husband, Robert Phair	"	"
7	Breeze	John	32	M	M Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sault Ste Marie	no relations	Can	"
8	Cole	Elizabeth A	43	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. William Cole	Ont	Chid Urbana
9	Woolson	Katherine	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother John Woolson	Ont	Mich Detroit
10	Dillon	Edward	60	M	M Molder	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	Brother John Dillon	Ont	Ill. Chicago
11	Rudolf	Elijah	32	"	S Farmer	"	"	German	"	Gull Lake	Brother Harry Rudolf	Ont	Ohio McClure
12	Young	Bert	32	"	M Irishman	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Brother John Young	Ont	Mich Detroit
13	Morelock	Addie	40	F	S nurse	"	"	Scotch	"	Exeter	Brother John Morelock	Can	Ohio Prattville
14	Graber	Andrew J.	41	M	M Salesman	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Brother John Graber	Ont	Mich Detroit
15	Lau	William	75	M	" nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Florence	Brother John Lau	Can	"
16	Young	Edward	28	"	S Land	"	"	English	"	London	Brother Edward Young	Ont	"
17	McCloskey	James	21	M	S Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Poser	Brother Margaret McCloskey	Can	Mich Spokane
18	Gillanders	Delbert	23	"	" Mechanic	"	"	Scotch	"	Leamington	Brother Edward Gillanders	Can	Mich Detroit
19	Alexander	Robert	22	"	" Doctor	"	"	"	"	Embro	Brother Alex Alexander	Can	"
20	Armstrong	Sarah	40	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Mrs. S. Spalding	Can	"
21	Weller	George	67	M	M Farmer	"	"	English	"	Elton	Brother John Weller	Can	"
22	Short	Harry	21	"	S Irishman	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Mary Short	Ont	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Allen	William	45	"	M Farmer	"	"	Sp. Black	"	New Canaan	Brother William Allen	Can	Mich Detroit
24	Winter	Dell	37	F	M nurse	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother W. C. Doro	Can	"
25	Mitchell	Archibald	30	M	M Cariler	"	"	"	"	London	Brother Thomas Mitchell	Ont	"
26	Mitchell	Michael Jr.	18	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	Thorndale	Brother Michael Mitchell	Can	"
27	Dugutte	Jean	26	"	"	"	"	French	"	Chatham	Brother Mary Dugutte	Can	Ohio Dayton
28	Ryckman	Roy	32	"	" Farmer	"	"	English	"	St Thomas	Brother Joseph Ryckman	Can	Detroit
29	Break	Daniel	36	"	M Mechanic	"	"	Dutch	"	London	Brother James Break	Ont	"
30	Sager	Samuel	39	"	" Baker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother Sager	Can	Ill. Chicago

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

William M. age 11 y. use

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1938.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	self	500	1876 Buffalo, N.Y.	no address	2002nd St. York, Pa.				5' 9"	Fair	green	Canada, Conamville, Ont.		Dec. 15	1916	C.P.R.	Dec. 16						
2	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	father	4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	self	180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Grey	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Fair	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Dark	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

10

33A - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
D.V.N. - Detroit & Windsor R. R. Co.
M.D. - Michigan & Detroit R. R. Co.
N.Y.P. - New York & Pennsylvania R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred M. Jones
Alfred M. Jones
John J. DeHart
W. P. Richardson
Robert J. Brown
Walter B. Brooks
Fred E. Boerner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 44

100

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Kesmer	Mary	16		F	none			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	relatives		Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Marks	Howard W.	19		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Shelford	Shelford, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
3	Foster	Maud	34		F	M none			"	"	"	Brandon	Brandon, Man. Can.	Chis	Clarks	"	"
4	Foster	Leatrice	11		F	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	Foster	Edith	9		F	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Bugg	Fred	24		M	machinist			"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"	"
7	Cattell	Morley	19		M	"			"	"	"	Aylmer	Aylmer, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
8	Jessup	Malcolm	27		M	none			"	"	"	Sackville	Sackville, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
9	Shackleton	Colin E.	23		M	plumber			"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
10	Green	Carle B.	18		M	machinist			"	Scotch	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
11	Frieser	Carrie K.	30		F	seamstress			"	"	"	London	London, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
12	Smith	James	22		M	carpenter			"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
13	Freeman	Reginald	19		M	tailor			"	"	"	"	439 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont.		"	"	"
14	Saltz	Frederic A.	31		F	saleslady			"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
15	Brady	Delia	29		M	labourer			"	Irish	"	Maidstone	Maidstone, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
16	Philp	James Roy	29		M	carpenter			"	English	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.	Col.	Denver	"	"
17	Philp	Maud P.	31		F	none			"	German	"	"	127 Front St. West, Detroit, Ont.		"	"	U.S.
18	Smith	William Hagen	39		M	agent			"	English	"	Lombard, Alta.	no relatives	Mich	Salisbury	"	"
19	Smith	Olive	42		F	none			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
20	Fernie	Ethel	32		F	"			"	Irish	"	Springfield	Springfield, Ont. Can.	Mich	Valley City	Can	"
21	Fernie	Mildred	11		F	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	Smith	Lucette Selwyn	21		M	clerk			"	Afr. Black	"	Montreal	105 Villerie St. W. Montreal, Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can	"
23	Garratt	Robert C.	20		M	"			"	Dutch	"	Windsor	Windsor, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
24	Pharreau	Adelia	50		F	book binder			"	French	"	Ottawa	247 Cumberland St. Ottawa, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	"	"
25	Adams	Beth	19		F	"			"	Irish	"	London	27 Fab St. London, Ont.	Mich	Detroit	"	"
26	Russell	Cathleen	56		M	"			"	German	"	Tillamook	no relatives		"	"	"
27	Leberman	Anna	37		F	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Toronto, Ont. Can.		"	"	Can
28	Egini	Christina	30		M	none			"	Scotch	"	London	London, Ont. Can.		"	"	"
29	Egini	Donald	7		M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
30	Egini	Frederick	4		M	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

146

NOT USED

146 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Philp, Juanita Dallas, 2 yrs. 6 mos. (P) - Mrs. Dallas,

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental disease or defect, or by reason of any physical defect, to such extent as to make him a public charge?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes, mother	self	Yes	1916 Detroit	Father, Samuel Kerner 238 Throckmold St. Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	Ruddy	Blue	Canada Toronto	Det.	Dec. 16	C.P.R.	Dec. 18					
2	"	self	Yes	1901 O. 1904 Cleveland	110 Throckmold St. Detroit Mother, Mrs. B. W. Kerner 238 Throckmold St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Blue	"	Det.	Dec. 15 1916	M.D.	" 18					
3	"	"	Yes	1904	1473 Throckmold St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon	"	"	" 18					
4	"	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18					
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18					
6	"	self	Yes	1911 1916 Detroit	Room 1914 Cor. Throckmold & High, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Ruddy	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
7	"	"	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Room 1319 McChesney, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
8	"	"	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Room 637 Cass St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	Two left side of neck	Det.	"	"	" 18					
9	"	"	No	"	Friend, John Sanderson 721 Throckmold St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Fair	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
11	"	"	No	"	no relatives Friend, Mrs. Sidney McChesney 644 Canton St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	Red	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
12	"	"	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	1916 584 Michigan Ave., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Ruddy	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
13	"	"	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Friend, Mrs. Violet Ohta Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Fair	Blue	Tattoo (R.F.) on right forearm	"	"	"	" 18					
14	"	"	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Rooming house 78 Throckmold St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
15	"	"	No	"	Friend, Mrs. L. E. Miller Frontier Bldg., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
16	"	"	Yes	1913 O. 1916 Detroit	Rooming house 1140 Lincoln St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
17	"	husband	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
18	"	self	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Father, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
19	"	husband	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	Father, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
20	"	self	Yes	"	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Fair	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
21	"	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
22	"	self	Yes	1916 1916 Detroit	no address Rooming house	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Blue	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
23	"	"	Yes	"	20 Columbia St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Fair	Blue	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
24	"	"	Yes	"	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
25	"	"	Yes	"	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
26	"	"	Yes	1914 1916 Detroit	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Fair	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
27	"	"	Yes	"	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
28	"	"	Yes	"	Friend, George Smith Gay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
29	"	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det.	"	"	" 18					

500 - Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
200 - Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
100 - Michigan Central R. R. Co.
50 - Detroit & Lake Erie Ferry Co.
25 - Detroit & Lake Erie Ferry Co.
12.5 - Detroit & Lake Erie Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alexander M. Borg
Leon J. Dettant
W. L. Buchanan
H. L. Whitfield
Walter B. Brooker
Fred E. Bremer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **45**

A to K
L to Z

167

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State City or Town	Of a cit before
1	<i>Chambers</i>	<i>Belle</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F S laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Worthen, Fannie Chambers</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>	<i>Eng</i>
2	<i>Rondeau</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>" " none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
3	<i>Gault</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" S</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>238 St George St, London, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Rudwick</i>	<i>Freda</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" milliner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>173 Huron St, Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>
5	<i>Duncombe</i>	<i>John W.T.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M M farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
6	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Learm W.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
7	<i>Buchner</i>	<i>Hazel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F " none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
8	<i>Mein</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>M M farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
9	<i>French</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>" " none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
10	<i>French</i>	<i>Fannie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F " none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
11	<i>Lambert</i>	<i>Rotated</i>	<i>15.3</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
12	<i>White</i>	<i>Clinton C.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
13	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Clare S.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>" M carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
14	<i>Karam</i>	<i>Cafa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F " none</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
15	<i>Karam</i>	<i>Eva</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>" S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
16	<i>Brett</i>	<i>John H.</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M M barber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
17	<i>Brett</i>	<i>Emma J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F " none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
18	<i>Horrigan</i>	<i>Joseph P.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M S laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
19	<i>Horrigan</i>	<i>Lawrence A.</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
20	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Francis J.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
21	<i>Jane</i>	<i>Lucy A.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F " clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
22	<i>Boufford</i>	<i>Elmer G.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M " butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
23	<i>Stanton</i>	<i>Earl Alston</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" M clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
24	<i>Finley</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" S laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
25	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Augustine E.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" " salaried</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
26	<i>Frazier</i>	<i>Ruthless</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F " nurse</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
27	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Angus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M " laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
28	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>Francis D.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>" " manager</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
29	<i>Dymond</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>" " bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>
30	<i>Schnarr</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" " carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor 4th Ward, Windsor, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, society, in- stitution, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or on account of being mentally or physically defective, or on account of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No self	9 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Father, Robert Chamberlain 362 Elizabeth St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair Blue	none	England London	Deloit	1907	Britain	Dec. 18	
2	" L.P.C.	2 ⁰⁰ Yes	1876	1876	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5	Sallow grey hair Blue eyes	Blind right eye	Canada St. John's	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 18	
3	"	9 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	242 St. Clair St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5	Dark Blue	none	London	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 18	
4	"	10 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Herman Cohen 286 Woodward Ave. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	"	"	England London	Deloit	1910	Deloit	" 18	
5	"	12 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1911	Son, Clark Dineen 141 Tenth St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5 9	Fair grey blue	"	Canada Boston	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 15	
6	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Sister, Mrs. Percy Lindsay 135 Carlisle St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	Dark blue	height	"	Thornhill	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 18
7	"	7 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Green	—	—	—	—	—	5 3	Reddy	Blue	"	St. Marys	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 18
8	"	10 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	Brother, Oliver Polinger Dr. Campbell St. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	Blue Blind left eye	Germany	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 18	
9	Contract Laborer	7 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	Blue	Canada	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 23	
10	" L.P.C.	7 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	Employer, St. Mary's Co. 15 Woodward Ave. Detroit	—	—	—	—	—	5 5	Dark blue	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 23	
11	"	1 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
12	"	20 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
13	"	10 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
14	"	11 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
15	"	11 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
16	"	20 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
17	"	20 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
18	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	6 2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
19	"	44 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
20	"	25 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 1 1/2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
21	"	1 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
22	"	39 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8 3/4	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
23	"	50 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
24	"	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
25	"	27 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
26	"	30 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
27	"	70 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
28	"	40 ⁰⁰ Yes	1916	1916	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
29	"	40 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	
30	"	45 ⁰⁰ No	—	—	no address	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	"	Deloit	1916	Deloit	" 19	

D. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
C. T. Ry. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Wab. Ry. Wabash R. R. Co.
M. C. Ry. Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
RPH
5-24-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 46PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of a cit before citiz	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
	See Montreal file, No. 11047/H, Dec. 14/16.																
1	Hall	Louis J.	26	M	trucklayer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Isabelle Hall 485-8th St. E. Owen Sound, Ont. Mich. Detroit. Can.					
2	Finkler	Norman	21	"	salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father, Max Finkler 425 Bannockburn, Toronto	"	"	"	"	
3	Boufford	Alex	60	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Amherstburg	no relatives	"	"	"	"	
4	Cowan	Ernest	20	"	laborer	No	No	"	English	"	Kingsville	Brother, Roy Cowan 26 Queen St. St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Pontiac	"	"	
5	Parker	John J.	20	"	electrician	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, John Parker Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	"	"	
6	Drouillard	Oliver	19	F	"	"	"	"	French	"	Windsor	Father, Joseph Drouillard Erie, Ont.	"	River Rouge	"	"	
7	Drouillard	Alice	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Chambers	Eli	35	M	fireman	"	"	"	Of Black	"	"	Brother, Albert Chambers 1200 St. William, Ont. Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	
9	Morrison	Annie Hunter	55	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	480 Adelaide St. London, Ont.	"	Akron	"	"	
10	Champ	Edward	20	M	office clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	29 Victoria St. Hamilton, Ont. Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	"	
11	Coleman	Dennis	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Stanley	St. Stanley, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	
12	Fulton	Lloyd	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Franklin	Franklin, Ont. Can.	"	Chamorro	"	"	
13	Young	William	29	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	284 Weller St. Windsor, Ont.	"	Detroit	Engl	"	
14	Coturn	Michael	21	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, John V. Coturn Perth, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	Can	
15	Burridge	Walter	25	"	butcher	"	"	"	English	"	London	Brother, Ernest Burridge 79 King St., London, Ont.	"	"	"	"	
16	Liddy	Frederick	24	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Chatham	80 Broadview, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	"	
17	Cotta	Marion	40	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Sister, Mrs. Effie Anderson 484 Main St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	"	
18	King	Hannah	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orleton	Father, W. James Hill Orleton, New Brunswick	"	"	"	North	
19	Fischer	Arthur P.	30	M	real estate agent	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Half Bro. Lucy Fischer 1411 Burr St., Vancouver, B.C. Can.	"	"	"	Engl	
20	Fisher	Alice	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Fred Wells Dawson, N.W.T., Canada	"	"	"	U.S.	
21	Elliott	Harold	21	M	checker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moreau	Father, John Elliott 1616 Nelson St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	Can	
22	Lafre	Harry	37	"	storekeeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	Wife, Sadie Lafre Ottawa, Ont. Can.	"	Toledo, Ohio	Russ	"	
23	Robinson	William H.	31	"	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father, John Robinson Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Can	"	
24	O'Brien	Thomas C.	28	"	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Cleveland, Ohio	Irish	"	
25	Wright	Hugh	25	"	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Katherine Wright Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Can	"	
26	Wagner	Julia	25	F	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Kitchener	Father, Benj. Wagner Kitchener, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	
27	Wagner	Herbert W.	4	M	"	No	No	"	German	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	"	
28	Wagner	Carl W.	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	"	
29	Fitzpatrick	Alta	26	F	"	Yes	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, James Fitzpatrick Brantford, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	
30	Hardwick	Lillian	26	"	"	Yes	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Emily Hardwick 1003 Borthwick, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	

148

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33						
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with a person or persons, or with any firm, association, or corporation, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	self	85 ⁰⁰	Yes	2 mo	1912 Chicago	Frank, Harry E. Conley 1912 1237-24 th St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	Deaf ness	20	5' 8"	Tan	Blue	none	Canada	Bondhead	Det	Nov. 23 1916	C. P. Ry	Dec. 19	
2	"	103 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 7 1/4"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Toronto	"	Nov. 1 1916	D. T. Ry	" 19	
3	"	75 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	1916 Detroit	Daughter, Letitia Bufford 442 Broadway, W. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Bk	Bk	"	"	Amherstburg	"	Nov. 1 1916	"	" 19	
4	"	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1911	1916 Pontiac	Father, William Conan RR #6, Pontiac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Deaf ness	"	5' 6"	Ruddy	Blue	Left eyelid covered Pox marked	"	Kingsville	"	Dec. 19 1916	"	" 19	
5	"	90 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 8"	Fair	Grey	none	"	Tokerson	"	Dec. 18 1916	"	" 19	
6	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	John J. Caputo 63 James St., River Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Michigan	"	"	"	" 19	
7	"	10 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Bk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
8	"	28 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	Windsor	"	"	"	" 19	
9	"	16 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, Charles H. Curry 2845 1st St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Dearborn	"	"	1916	C. P. Ry	" 19
10	"	50 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Taylor, Hotel Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Branchton	"	Dec. 16 1916	M. C. Ry	" 19	
11	"	15 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, W. K. Gillan 2315 Woodward, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Blue	"	"	Fairfax	"	"	"	" 19	
12	"	30 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, Frank J. Barwell Claverville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	
13	"	5 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Fair	"	"	"	England	Sheffield	Dec. 15 1905	"	" 19	
14	"	25 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Red	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	1916	D. T. Ry	" 19	
15	"	116 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Bk	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
16	"	27 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bk	"	"	Chatham	"	"	"	" 19	
17	"	5 ⁰⁰	Yes	4 mo	1916 Detroit	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Bk	Grey	Bk	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
18	husband	180 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Bk	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
19	self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	4 mo	1916 Detroit	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Grey	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
20	husband	—	Yes	4 mo	1916 Detroit	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7 1/4"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
21	self	65 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 days	1916 Detroit	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Ruddy	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
22	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	Bk	Bk	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
23	"	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	6 mo	1916 Detroit	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Ruddy	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
24	"	300 ⁰⁰	Yes	1910	1916 Cleveland	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Fair	Bk	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
25	"	75 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Bk	Bk	Bk	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
26	"	4 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Fair	Bk	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
27	mother	—	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Bk	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
28	"	—	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
29	self	1 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	
30	"	5 ⁰⁰	No	—	—	Franklin, John Liddy 93 Michigan, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Fair	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 19	

C. P. Ry
D. T. Ry
M. C. Ry

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

14-25

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fred E. Bolmer
W. R. Buchanan
Robert M. Doy
Robert J. Doy
John J. Doy

1-30
ADH.
5-24-39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 47

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before admission.
1	Godfrey Thomas	49	M	carriage maker	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sister, Mrs. G. Schneider, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	Mich. Detroit	Can.
2	Godfrey Agatha	47	F	carriage maker	Yes	Canada	French	"	Father, Joseph Schneider, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
3	Godfrey Mary R.	26	F	teacher	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	Father, Joseph Schneider, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
4	Godfrey William R.	17	M	carriage maker	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5	Godfrey Arthur R.	15	M	"	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Godfrey Daniel C.	11	M	"	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Godfrey Patricia H.	8	F	"	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8	Godfrey Rose M.	5	F	"	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9	Goldheim Mercie	32	M	farmer	Yes	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Jacob Goldheim, 313 Welling Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Russ.
10	Cross Stanley J.	20	M	laborer	Yes	Scottish	"	Middway	Father, George Elgish, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Can.
11	Clark Harold George	21	M	engineer	Yes	English	"	Bridgeford, Ont.	Father, George Elgish, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
12	Atkin Ellis	34	M	machinist	Yes	"	"	Ford City	Father, Richard Allen, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
13	Atkin Ella E.	24	F	"	Yes	German	"	"	Father, Richard Allen, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
14	Beattie Mary	25	F	"	Yes	Scottish	"	Middway	Sister, Mrs. Latt, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Cadillac, Mich.
15	Little Annie	31	M	domestic	Yes	English	"	Woodstock	Sister, Mrs. Latt, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Detroit, Mich.
16	Desmoulin Frances M.	70	F	"	Yes	French	"	Toronto	Brother, J. Desmoulin, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Ohio, Cleveland
17	Desmoulin Francis	25	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother, J. Desmoulin, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
18	Harrison Brammer	54	M	keeper	Yes	English	"	London	Brother, Frank Harrison, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Harrison Barbara Ellen	54	F	"	Yes	Scottish	"	"	Brother, Frank Harrison, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
20	Harrison Marie H.	27	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	Brother, Frank Harrison, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
21	Mustark William Arthur	39	M	machinist	Yes	Scottish	"	Bayfield	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Mich. Detroit
22	Mustark Ella Florence	32	F	"	Yes	English	"	"	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
23	Mustark Isabel Alice	6	F	"	Yes	Scottish	"	"	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
24	McNally Hector	28	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	Stammin	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
25	McNally Anna	22	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
26	Smith Freda	23	F	student	Yes	English	"	Leicester	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Ohio, Cleveland
27	Holmes Russell Wifed	20	M	laborer	Yes	Scottish	"	Bothwell	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Mich. Detroit
28	McLean Stanley Aleck	18	M	"	Yes	"	"	Mellonville	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
29	Hackett Queen James	19	F	musician	Yes	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	"
30	Murray Donald	32	M	clerk	Yes	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	Father, William Mustark, 1111 Broadway, East, Can.	"	Mich.

149 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												1916	
1	self 1000 ⁰⁰ No											Canada	Orillia	Dec 19	1916	ST Ry	Dec 19
2	husband - No											"	Mullumay	"	"	"	" 19
3	father 100 ⁰⁰ No											"	Clifford	"	"	"	" 19
4	" 100 ⁰⁰ No											"	Mullumay	"	"	"	" 19
5	" - No											"	"	"	"	"	" 19
6	" - No											"	"	"	"	"	" 19
7	" - No											"	"	"	"	"	" 19
8	" - No											"	"	"	"	"	" 19
9	self 35 ⁰⁰ No											Russia	Volynsk	Dec 19	1909	ST Ry	" 19
10	" 80 ⁰⁰ No											Canada	Hamilton	Dec 19	1916	ST Ry	" 19
11	" 20 ⁰⁰ No											"	Truistank	"	"	"	" 20
12	" 243 ⁰⁰ No											"	Harmon	"	"	"	" 20
13	" 60 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
14	" 60 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
15	" 95 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
16	" 200 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
17	mother 100 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
18	self 300 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
19	husband - No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
20	father - No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
21	self 150 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
22	husband - No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
23	father - No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
24	self 100 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
25	husband - No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
26	self 15 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
27	" 30 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
28	" 48 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
29	" 5 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20
30	" 30 ⁰⁰ No											"	Arner	"	"	"	" 20

G.T. Ry
W.D.
C.P. Ry
STANDARD R. R. Co.
CANADIAN PACIFIC R. R. Co.

W. Buchanan
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30
12.4
5-24-39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **48**

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		OR a cit befo citta
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Waller	John F.	26	M	labour	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Kitchener	Uncle, Willie Waller Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can	
2	Henrich	Kniffith L.	18	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Father, Henry Henrich Windsor, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
3	Rozbuck	Susan	19	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Or Hill	Or Hill, Ont., Canada	"	Seagrave	"	
4	Moulds	Elie	17	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Battle Creek	"	
5	Perzore	Gordon	24	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Canamville	Father, J. Perzore Canamville, Ont., Can.	Cal	Porterville	"	
6	Plante	J. Arthur	40	"	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Maurice	P. Plante, Vatel Plante St. Maurice P.Q. Canada	Cal	San Francisco	"	
7	Plante	Clarice	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	
8	McIntyre	Margaret S.	35	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Shatbury	Father, Thomas Knight Shatbury, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Alliance	Can	
9	Knight	Arthur E.	26	M	farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Rodney	Rodney, Ont., Can.	Fla.	Tampa	"	
10	Knight	Myrtle	19	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Knight Rodney, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
11	Knight	Allan	4	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Knight Rodney, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
12	Knight	Carl	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodney, Ont., Can.	"	"	"	
13	Stabler	Ida	43	F	M	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	all son, P. Z. Macdonald Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	
14	Leland	Margaret	36	F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	all son, P. Z. Macdonald Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	
15	Leland	George	5	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	Edmonton	all son, P. Z. Macdonald Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	
16	Leland	George	5	M	S	no	no	"	"	"	Edmonton	all son, P. Z. Macdonald Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Ill	Chicago	U.S.	
17	Brownhill	Edward Lettore	40	M	clothesmaker	yes	yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Brother, Frank Brownhill 140 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Engl	
18	Brownhill	Lily	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Brownhill 140 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
19	Brownhill	Gladye	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Brownhill 140 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
20	Marr	John	75	M	contractor	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Frank Brownhill 140 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
21	Marr	Monetta	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Frank Brownhill 140 Pacific Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
22	Kinnell	William H.	40	M	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Vergennes, Vt.	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	"	
23	Kinnell	Henrietta	28	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	
24	Christie	Margaret	60	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ottawa	Daughter, Fay Livingston Ottawa, Ont., Can.	Cal	Riverside	Can	
25	Christie	Alex	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	
26	Healey	Michael	58	"	building contractor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	Pasadena	"	
27	Healey	Celia	40	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	
28	Healey	Cecil	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	"	
29	Koff	Geraldine	18	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Richard Koff Koff Bros., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
30	Unsworth	Helen	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florence	Uncle, John Unsworth Florence, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or organization, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any other conviction, criminal, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	44 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1916	Delint	1916	Burton, Ambrose Wallin 178-23 ⁰⁰ St. Delint.	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	Dark Brown	Canada	Hastings	Delint	1916	D.W.	Dec. 20		
2	"	"	28 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1913	"	1913	Burton, Ambrose Wallin 863 Ford St. 2, Delint	"	"	"	"	2nd	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	W.D.	" 20	
3	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 231 N. Jefferson, Saginaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 20	
4	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 144 N. Division, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
5	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1910	Cal.	1910	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 144 N. Division, Battle Creek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
6	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1914	Cal.	1914	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 1078 Alameda St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
7	"	husband	"	1914	Reno	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
8	"	self	100 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 2308 Rock Hill Rd., Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
9	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
13	"	self	100 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1906	Chicago	1906	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 1810 Avenue Ave., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
14	"	L.P.C.	170 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1916	Delint	1916	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 17, Delint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
17	"	self	130 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 30 Portage Ave., Delint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 30 Portage Ave., Delint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
20	"	self	100 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
21	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
22	"	self	170 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1911	Windsor	1911	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 1411 W. 1st St., Delint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
24	"	self	90 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
25	"	"	20 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
26	"	"	170 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
29	"	"	100 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
30	"	self	25 ⁰⁰ 1/2	"	"	"	Burton, Mrs. C. J. Cragg 65 Franklin St., Delint	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	

D.W. Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
W.D. Windsor & Detroit Ferry Co.
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
M.C.R. Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G.T.R. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred B. Langford
W. R. Buchanan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **49**

INDEXED
A to K **PR**
L to Z

PORT OF *Delaware, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Butzger	Frank	42	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Watach	Sister, Mary Pearson Kend Bridge, Ont., Can.	Mich. Keweenaw Can.
2	Butzger	Bertha May	37	F	same			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Butzger	Harvey	7	M	S		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Butzger	Martha	51	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Butzger	Clara	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	McDowell	Benjamin D.	29	M	cook	yes	yes	"	Ap Black	"	Harbor	Sister, Fitch Wilson Windsor, Ont., Can.	Det. Mich.
7	McDowell	Edna	22	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Gladys McDowell Harbor, Ont., Can.	"
8	Branum	Nellie	28	F	domestic		"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Chas. Branum Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich. Keweenaw Can.
9	Drouillard	Samuel	40	M	laborer		"	"	French	"	River Canada	Wife, Nellie Drouillard Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
10	Hill	Jean	26	F	saleslady		"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother, George Hill Winnipeg, Ont., Can.	"
11	Henderson	Laura	24	F	"		"	"	"	"	St Marys	Brother, George Hill St Marys, Ont., Can.	"
12	Henderson	Rita	5	F	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
13	Pearce	Arthur S.	23	M	accountant	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	no relatives Father, George Pearce Toronto, Ont., Can.	Can.
14	Clarke	Abraham	22	M	"		"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	1224 St. Clair St. W. Toronto Ont	"
15	Beaman	Harvey	18	M	laborer		"	"	English	"	Kingsville	Father, Gilbert Beaman Kingsville, Ont., Can.	"
16	Nicholson	Frank M.	70	M	laborer		"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Son, Rex Nicholson Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich. St Paul
17	Sauve	Dennis	23	M	laborer		"	"	French	"	Belle River	Father, Felix Sauve Belle River, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
18	Pinsonneault	Jacob	24	M	laborer		"	"	"	"	Chatham	Father, Alfred Pinsonneault Chatham, Ont., Can.	"
19	Wille	Elizabeth S.	70	F	Wid. same		"	"	English	"	Windsor	Brother, Wm H. Stephenson Windsor, Ont., Can.	Ohio Cleveland
20	Webb	Leila E.	24	M	sailor		"	"	"	"	Edenrich	Brother, Ellen Webb Edenrich, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
21	Foy	Thomas J.	42	M	farmer		"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Foy Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
22	Or	Alexander	64	M	farmer		"	"	Scotch	"	Kenton, Mich	no relatives Brother, Herbert Weston Essex, Ont., Can.	Mich. Detroit
23	Or	Emma	58	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kew	Arthur	72	M	Wid.		"	"	English	"	Tullahoma	no relatives Brother, H. Kew Essex, Ont., Can.	"
25	Mestox	Alice	51	F	"		"	"	Scotch	"	Kenton, Mich	Brother, Richard Mestox Kenton, Ont., Can.	"
26	Sache	Albert	28	M	machinist		"	"	German	"	Windsor	Brother, George Sache Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
27	Wille	Cecil C.	34	M	farmer		"	"	English	"	Juneville	Father, Horatio Wille Juneville, Ont., Can.	"
28	Thomas	Charles W.	26	M	machinist		"	"	"	"	Windsor	Brother, Frank Thomas Windsor, Ont., Can.	"
29	Stocking	Edward	26	M	farmer		"	"	"	"	Essex, Mich	Brother, Frank Stocking Essex, Ont., Can.	Ohio Toledo
30	McKenna	Robert	50	M	promoter		"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria BC	Wife, Harriet McKenna Victoria BC, Can.	Mich. Detroit

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December 24, 1916

(OVER.)

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.

14-27

Alexander M. Doy
Robert W. Langmuir
~~Samuel J. Langmuir~~
Leon J. DeHart
W. C. Cavanaugh
Chas. H. Wood, Jr.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

50.

172

PORT OF *Det. Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of a citiz before citize
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Colbie	Alexander	71	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kornoko	Wife, Anna Colbie Kornoko, Ont. Can.	Mich	Det. Mich.	Canada	
2	Lorington	Isaac	72	F	none			"	"	"	Edmonton	Wife, Archie Lorington Edmonton, Ont. Can.	"			
3	Dorhall	George W.	46	M	farmer			"	Dutch	"	Edmonton	no relatives	Ohio	Toledo	U.S.	
4	Dorhall	Loise	33	F	none			"	English	"	"	Edmonton, Sask, Canada	"	"		
5	Monahan	Thomas B.	4	M	actor			"	Irish	"	Newbro	Wife, Marie Monahan Newbro, Ont. Can.	Mich	Det. Mich.	"	
6	Riezy	Daniel	68	M	blacksmith			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, Mrs. F. Doyle	Va.	Norfolk	"	
7	Beaver	Alfred	19	M	laborer			"	French	"	Hamilton	294 Elizabeth Hamilton Ont.	Mich	Det. Mich.	"	
8	Doc	Reginald H.	21	M	plumber			"	English	"	Ottawa	195 Mary, Ottawa, Ont. Father, Henry Obrecht	"	"	"	
9	Obrecht	Victoria P.	18	F	domestic			"	German	"	Walkerville	Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
10	Monahan	Carrie	12	F	none			"	Irish	"	Newbro	Aunt, Marie Monahan Newbro, Ont. Canada	Mich	Det. Mich.	"	
11	Murray	Henry	65	M	laborer			"	Irish	"	Walkerville	Wife, Maria Mack Walkerville, Ont. Can.	"			
12	Wood	Harry	55	M	farmer			"	English	"	Thamesville	Thamesville, Ont. Can.	"			
13	Karam	Thomas J.	45	M	laborer			"	Syrian	"	Fort William	139 Simpson St. Ft. William Ont. Father, Herbert A. Cullen	Pa	Pittsburg	Sign	
14	Cullen	Thomas T.	26	M	clerk			"	English	"	Walkerville	Wife, Jane Merrill Walkerville, Ont.	Mich	Det. Mich.	Canada	
15	Cullen	Edna M.	30	F	none			"	"	"	"	128 Jeanette Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	
16	Johnston	Agnes S.	53	F	none			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	"	
17	Sage	Albert E.	47	M	agent			"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Fred Sage Woodstock, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
18	Sage	Florence	37	F	none			"	"	"	"	Woodstock	no relatives	"	"	"
19	Sage	Orland	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Upland	"
20	Sage	Willie B.	52	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sage	Clarence	48	F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Sage	Earl	20	M	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sage	Douglas	23-177	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sage	Ralph	23-177	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ferry	Peter	23	M	taxiderm			"	French	"	Det. Mich.	Wife, Sophie Ferry Det. Mich.	Mich	Det. Mich.	"	
26	McTearish	Archibald S.	19	M	bookkeeper			"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Alice Acton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
27	Green	Arthur W.	32	M	farmer			"	Irish	"	Det. Mich.	Wife, Jacob Mitchell Det. Mich.	"	"	"	
28	Green	Emma	28	F	none			"	German	"	"	Wife, Joseph Det. Mich.	"	"	"	
29	Green	Dorothy Miller	5	F	"			"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Jessie Curtis Det. Mich.	"	"	"	
30	Smith	John P.	48	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Veteran, Ont.	Veteran Alta Canada	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF December 24, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a visa, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to land, or for the purpose of obtaining a permit to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	self	225	1910	Daughter, Annie Livingston 608 Holmes St., Detroit	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Med. brown	none	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Dec 20	1916	D. W.	Dec 21		
2	"	"	20	1870	Son, Frank Livingston 608 Holmes St., Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Light gray	gray	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
3	"	"	125	1904	Aug. Foster, Mrs. Dowdell Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark	"	USA	Rockaway, N.Y.	"	"	"	21		
4	"	husband	1895	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark blue	none	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
5	"	self	50	1911	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
6	"	"	100	1916	1913	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
10	"	self	15	1916	1916	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
13	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1 1/2"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
14	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
15	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
16	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
17	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
18	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
19	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
20	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
21	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
22	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
23	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
24	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
25	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
26	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
27	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
28	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
29	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		
30	"	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2"	Dark blue	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	21		

D. W. Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
L. T. Ry. Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
W. & D. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
L. P. Ry. Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Alexander M. Day
Robert A. Langston
Leon J. Delbert
Chas. J. Hays
John J. Short

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 51

PORT OF Delaware, Michigan

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what citizenship
						Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Rice	Elizabeth	23	F	M none	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	P. Roman	Brother, Clyde Rockefeller	Mich. Detroit	Can.		
2	Rice	Virgie	5	F	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	Brother, John M. Boyle	"	"	"	U.S.
3	Boyle	Elma	39	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Woodstock	Woodstock, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	Can.		
4	Seiler	Elizabeth	29	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Calumet	Calumet, Ont. Can.	Mich. Detroit	Can.		
5	Parnie	John	21	M	labour	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	Blind Lake, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
6	Yande	Frederick S.	16	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Cayuga	Father, Peter Steele	"	"	"	
7	Steele	Margaret	18	F	photographer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Card Hill	Card Hill, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
8	Lochead	Janette	61	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	St. Thomas, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
9	Evleugh	William	23	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	9 Ottawa Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
10	Ross	George C.	30	M	labour	"	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Catharines	Wm. J. Ross, St. Catharines, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
11	McCall	Durham J.	59	M	accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Port Huron	Father, Daniel Scheraga	"	"	"	
12	Schooley	Charles Joseph	25	M	labour	"	"	"	Irish	"	Locate	Locate, Ont. Can.	Ohio Cleveland	"		
13	Sindles	Beatrice	26	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Watrous	Watrous, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
14	Sindles	Frances	4	F	"	No	No	"	Scottish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Sindles	George H.	35	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father, J. Thompson	Mich. Detroit	"		
16	Thompson	Josiah H.	22	M	Bank clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor	Father, J. Thompson	"	"	"	
17	Thompson	Mary G.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	Father, J. Thompson	"	"	"	
18	Spicer	Mary Ann	70	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Chatham	Chatham, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	Can.		
19	Miller	Veronica	57	F	"	"	"	"	German	"	Winkton	Winkton, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	Can.		
20	Ritson	Elizabeth	72	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winkton	Winkton, Ont. Can.	Ohio Toledo	Can.		
21	French	James	63	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand View	Father, Richard Kretschmer	La. New Orleans	"		
22	Kretschmer	Harry	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
23	Dickinson	Paul A.	18	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert Bailey	Ill. Springfield	Can.		
24	McMillan	May	28	F	M	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Ottawa	28 Millard Row, Carleton Place, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	
25	McMillan	Maria	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	McMillan	Catherine	2	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	McMillan	William	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John White	"	"	"	
28	McMillan	Anna	24	F	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John White	"	"	"	
29	Ille	Roy	28	M	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Sandwich	Father, John White	Mich. Detroit	"		
30	Ille	Irene	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	55 McKay, Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF December 24, 1916

CLASS E

(OVER.)

G. T. Ray
D. & W.
C. P.
M. C.

Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Fred E. Boerner
Wm. C. Boerner
Wm. C. Boerner
Alexander M. Boig
Chas. H. Boig
J. J. Boig

1-30
5-26-39
RDX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Detroit, Michigan

SHEET No. 52

INDEXED
A to K
L to Z

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	Of what citizenship before coming to U.S.A.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Lewis	Richard T.	35	M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Canada	White	Canada	Windsor	no relative	no relative	Mich	Detroit	White	
2	McMillan	Alex	60	M	carpenter			Scot			Ottawa					Del Springfield	Scot
3	McMillan	Maria	35	F	none												Can
4	McMillan	Catherine	35	F	none												
5	McMillan	Maria	24	F	none												
6	McMillan	Eizabeth	18	F	none												
7	Thompson	Annie	32	F	domestic						Tamworth	son David A. Plante	son David A. Plante	Mich	McMillan		
8	La Plante	John	79	M	none						Chatham	father, Richard B. Brooks	father, Richard B. Brooks				
9	Brooke	Ernest B.	25	M	farmer						Dixie	father, Hugh McPherson	father, Hugh McPherson				
10	Brooke	Mary	20	F	none						Embs	mother, Grace A. Struthers	mother, Grace A. Struthers				
11	McPherson	Mark	22	M	farmer						Cabri, Sask	father, Andrew Gray	father, Andrew Gray				
12	Struthers	James C.	70	M	farmer						Almonte	father, John Patton	father, John Patton				
13	Gray	Charles	26	M	contractor						W Forest	mother, Anna McCaffrey	mother, Anna McCaffrey				
14	Patton	James C.	23	M	builder						Windsor	father, Wm. Smith	father, Wm. Smith				
15	McCaffrey	William J.	21	M	labourer						Kerrisd	father, Peter McCaffrey	father, Peter McCaffrey				
16	Smith	Cecil G.	19	M	machinist						Windsor	mother, Mary McCaffrey	mother, Mary McCaffrey				
17	McGinnis	Henry W.	17	M	clerk						Hanover	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
18	Hurrell	Alexander	42	M	farmer						Cornwall	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
19	Larmour	Richard	64	M	none						Windsor	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
20	Flanagan	Ruth	20	F	tailress						Windsor	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
21	Stratford	George W.	58	M	plasterer						Windsor	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
22	Coulet	Edward	18	M	labourer						Windsor	father, Wm. McGinnis	father, Wm. McGinnis				
23	Bastien	Adolph	30	M	electrician	Yes	Yes										
24	Bastien	Maud	32	F	none	Yes	Yes										
25	Sharon	Rose	26	F	bookkeeper												
26	McCarthy	Dominic	18	M	labourer												
27	Falconer	William E.	18	M	labourer												
28	Loiri	Carl	18	M	none	Yes	Yes										
29	Moroney	Arthur G.	14	M	none	No	No										
30	Small	John	39	M	labourer	Yes	Yes										

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

26

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid in own person, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other act, law, or regulation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	5 ⁰⁰ 1/2	1916	Yes	address 1916	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	none	Wales	Cardiff	1910	John	1916	
2	"	4 ⁰⁰	1916	"	692 W. 2nd St, Springfield Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark grey	"	"	Scotland	Maxwell	1884	James	1916	
3	" husband	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kirkcubbin	"	"	1916	
4	" father	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Stamford	"	"	1916	
5	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Canada	Huntington	1914	C.P.Ry	1916
6	"	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Spring Hill	"	"	1916
7	" self	3 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	mother, Mrs. A. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	1916
8	"	27 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, Joseph LaPlante	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	White	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	1916
9	"	7 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	brother, Louis LaPlante	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Dixie	"	"	1916
10	" husband	"	1916	"	Harper, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Harper	"	"	1916
11	" self	14 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, Bruce Smith	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Brighton	"	"	1916
12	"	3 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, 4th Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Albion	"	"	1916
13	"	2 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 155 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Westport	"	"	1916
14	"	15 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 82 Allendale, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Lucan	"	"	1916
15	"	2 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 220 Hawthorne, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Brown	"	"	"	Kewwood	"	"	1916
16	"	2 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, 165 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	"	1916
17	"	4 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 182 Bannock, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Harmon	"	"	1916
18	"	4 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 240 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Harmon	"	"	1916
19	"	5 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 175 Ave B, Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
20	"	13 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, 214 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
21	"	3 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, 350 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
22	"	10 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 175 Ave B, Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Black	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
23	"	12 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 337 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
24	" husband	"	1916	Yes	son, 14 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
25	"	3 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 14 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
26	" self	10 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 1385 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
27	"	12 ⁰⁰	1916	"	son, 749 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
28	" mother	"	1916	"	son, 440 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
29	"	"	1916	"	son, 440 1/2 Ave, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916
30	" self	6 ⁰⁰	1916	Yes	son, 1916	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Windsor	"	"	1916

D.W.
B.P.Ry
G.T.Ry
M.C.Ry

Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Michigan Central R. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

Wm. J. H. H. H.
John H. H. H.
John H. H. H.

1-30
5-26-39
RDM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **53**

PORT OF **Detroit, Michigan**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what country before citizen
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town	
1	Doxee	Matel	34	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Campbellford	Sister, Ethel Mathewson	Bellevue, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Doxee	Enid	5	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Doxee	Edgar	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Doxee	Reatha	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anderson	Frances	60	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Thomas	Sister, F. J. McCullough	St Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	Ypsilanti	"
6	Healy	Jeanette	19	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Godenich	no relatives	"	"	Detroit	Scot
7	Loret	Stephen Norton	27	M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	brother, Mrs. G. Forth	388 James St., R. Toronto, Can.	La	Acron	Can
8	Loret	Jennie	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Long	Joseph	22	M	specialist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Blake	Edith	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Younans	Harnett	70	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wellmer	Belle	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marshall	Charles	29	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pickham	Ernest Harvey	21	"	churchman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Clark	Lewis David	58	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Blakeley	Victoria Ann	58	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ohlie	Erna	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ohlie	Vera	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ohlie	William	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohlie	Emma	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Balmer	Fredrick J.	18	M	operator	yes	yes	"	English	"	Windsor	Father, Frank Balmer	33 Montrose St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit	Engl
22	Dejardin	Dorothy	6	F	"	no	no	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Burter	Elizabeth	56	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McMullen	John Albert	28	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leitch	Margaret	70	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Allen	Charles	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Allen	Alfred	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Allen	Edith	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Allen	Margaret	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Allen	Lennie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF December 24, 1916.

D & W Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
M & R Michigan Central R. R. Co.
G T. Ry Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
C P Ry Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Buchanan
John H. Rethinger

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Lines 12-30
K.B. 1

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. **54**PORT OF **Detroit, Michigan**

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of w a citiz before citize
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Green	Primary WRB.	Charles	31		M	I accountant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	Austria
2	May	Primary WRB	Clarence	29		M	plumber			"	Irish	"	Parsippany	"	"	"	Canada
3	May	Primary WRB	Ellen	30		F	" none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	May	Primary WRB	Marjorie	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	May	Primary WRB	Andrew	2		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grainger	Primary WRB	Edward	33		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Monroe, La.	"	"	"	England
7	Grainger	Primary WRB	Verna	20		F	" none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
8	Grainger	Primary WRB	Edward	17		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tyler	Primary WRB	George	64		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Caledonia	Son, Sam. J. Tyler Tyndside, Canada	"	"	"
10	Tyler	Primary WRB	Catherine	55		F	" none			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	USA
11	Heppenstall	Primary WRB	Estelle	34		"	"			"	"	"	Warton	mother, Mrs. John Woodrill Hillsburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	Canada
12	Heppenstall	Primary WRB	Marjorie Estelle	16		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucas	Primary WRB	Richard	74		M	retiree	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	St. Marys	Son, John Lucas St. Marys, Ont. Can.	"	"	England
14	Crandall	Primary WRB	Reginald	23		"	machinist			"	"	"	Brantford	Father, Newton Crandall 334 Malborough, Brantford, Ont.	"	"	Canada
15	Gor	Primary WRB	James A.	34		"	farmer			"	Scottish	"	Fergus	Father, James Gor Fergus, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
16	Arnold	Primary WRB	Andrew K.	34		"	sailor			"	"	"	Port William	no relatives Father, Herbert Potter	"	Algonac	Scotland
17	Potter	Primary WRB	Eyes	35		"	merchant			"	English	"	Port Burwell	Port Burwell, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	Canada
18	Barnum	Primary WRB	John	67		"	farmer			"	"	"	Ingersoll	Ingersoll, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
19	McDowell	Primary WRB	Gladys	36		F	" none	No	No	"	Afr. Black	"	Harrow	Father, Wm. Potter Harrow, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
20	Potter	Primary WRB	Norman	26		M	operator	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	Kingston	29 Marcelline St., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
21	Emmings	B.S.D.	Ernest	33		"	farmer			"	English	"	Saskatoon	no relatives Husband, John Emmings	"	"	England
22	Stewart	B.S.D.	Annie	43		F	" none			"	Scottish	"	Winnipeg	229 1/2 Bath, Can. Works, Engford. Father	"	"	Canada
23	McLerie	Primary WRB	Vera	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	McClear	Primary WRB	John Francis	19		M	retiree			"	Irish	"	Windsor	Aunt, Mary McKee Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
25	Wagle	Primary WRB	Priscilla	63		F	" none			"	English	"	Ruthven	Son, Andrew Wagle Ruthven, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
26	Deneau	Primary WRB	Clare	19		M	"			"	French	"	Amherstburg	Father, James Deneau Amherstburg, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
27	John	Primary WRB	Lori	41		"	laborer			"	Afr. Black	"	Electric	Father, James John Orlando, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
28	Valade	Primary WRB	Victor W.	34		"	merchant			"	French	"	Kingville	Father, Dominique Valade Kingville, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
29	Rickman	Primary WRB	Nancy	60		F	" none			"	German	"	Orlando	Son, Edward Rickman Orlando, Ont. Can.	"	"	"
30	Grinnell	Primary WRB	Harold Vincent	5		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED																	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

CLASS E

(OVER-)

C. P. Ry.
 G. T. Ry.
 D & W.
 W & D.

Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
 Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
 Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
 Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

The H. Lane
Robert W. Langford
Henry F. Lepp

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Line 1-30 Incl
KD T

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Detour
December 1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXAMINED	PENDING	APPEALS	RECEIVED
CLASS B	9	7	2			
C-1a	3	3				
C-1b	115	104	11			
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	142	141	1			
CLASS E	1228	1163	65			
TOTAL	1447	1416	79			

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Disposition of appeal cases

Admitted on primary.	---
Admitted by board of special inquiry.	---
Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry.	---
Admitted without bond on appeal to Department.	---
Admitted on bond after appeal to Department.	---
Deported pursuant to Department decision on appeal.	14
Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted.	---
Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported.	---
Admitted as U. S. Citizens.	---
Failed to reappear for further medical examination.	---
Pending:	---
Before B. S. I.	---
On appeal.	---
Total Cases.	14

Non-Manifest - *None*

CLASS B

ALM.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. IN	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED	ADMITTED
4		22	1	
4		22	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	15
Total	15

Pending cases - 11
on manifest 0-1

RECEIVED
 DEC 28 1918
 U. S. Department of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

4/4
27

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. **55**

177

PORT OF *Detroit, Michigan*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of wh. a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Jones	<i>Arville</i>	18		M	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Bethwell</i>	<i>Bethwell, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Miller	<i>Walter</i>	31		M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Paris</i>	<i>Falkland, Ont. Can.</i>				
3	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Miller	<i>Edna</i>	23		F	<i>none</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>no relatives</i>				
4	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Miller	<i>John</i>	1		M	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>English</i>			<i>Falkland, Ont. Can.</i>				
5	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Mehlmann	<i>Adolphus</i>	70		M	<i>trick and white mfg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Rodney</i>	<i>Rodney, Ont. Can.</i>				
6	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Del Santa	<i>Elizabeth</i>	50		F	<i>Wd dressmaker</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Port Roman</i>	<i>no relatives</i>				
7	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Ginger	<i>Mary</i>	40		M	<i>none</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Swan River</i>	<i>Swan River, Man. Can.</i>				
8	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> White	<i>Annie E.</i>	66		M					<i>English</i>		<i>Chatham</i>	<i>Chatham, Ont. Can.</i>				
9	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> O'Hara	<i>Robert</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Irish</i>		<i>Buckingham</i>	<i>Buckingham P.D. Can.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	<i>England</i>	
10	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Lyon	<i>John</i>	55		M	<i>railway conductor</i>						<i>Toronto</i>	<i>26 Roxton Rd., Toronto, Can.</i>				
11	<i>Primary CN 1/2</i> Pickham	<i>Clarence Edward</i>	15	9	M	<i>ironworker</i>				<i>Dutch</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>BQ Van St., London, Ont. Can.</i>				
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

CLASS E

MONTH OF *December 24*, 1916.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1936.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien passenger ship, or by any other means, to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	10 ⁰⁰	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	Fair	Blue	—	Canada	Port Huron	Dec 23	1916	D & W	Dec 24
2	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	"	"	gray	"	Port Huron	"	"	ST Ry	" 24
3	"	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 6	"	"	Brown	"	Paris	"	"	"	" 24
4	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	self	12 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	"	"	red	Blue	Germany	Speyer	May 15	City of	" 24
6	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 10	"	"	gray	gray	Canada	Port Huron	Dec 23	Wab. Ry	" 24
7	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 8	"	"	Brown	"	USA	Harbor Beach	"	CPR	" 24
8	"	"	40 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 7	"	"	gray	blue	Canada	Toronto	"	ST Ry	" 24
9	"	"	23 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 1/2	"	"	Brown	"	England	London	Dec 23	ST Ry	" 24
10	"	"	15 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 11	"	"	Brown	"	Canada	Port Huron	Dec 23	D & W	" 24
11	Under 16	10 ⁰⁰	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Harbor Beach	"	Dec 24	W & D	" 24

D & W
G. T. Ry.
Wab. Ry.
C. P. Ry.
W & D.
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.
Grand Trunk R. R. Co.
Wabash R. R. Co.
Canadian Pacific R. R. Co.
Walkerville & Detroit Ferry Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

John H. Rathbun

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALB NS. VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

DEC. 1, 1916

5. CARRIER

VOC.

6. ENDING DATE

DECEMBER, 1916

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6/20/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Mincey

